

DECEMBER 1963 35 CENTS

Popular Science

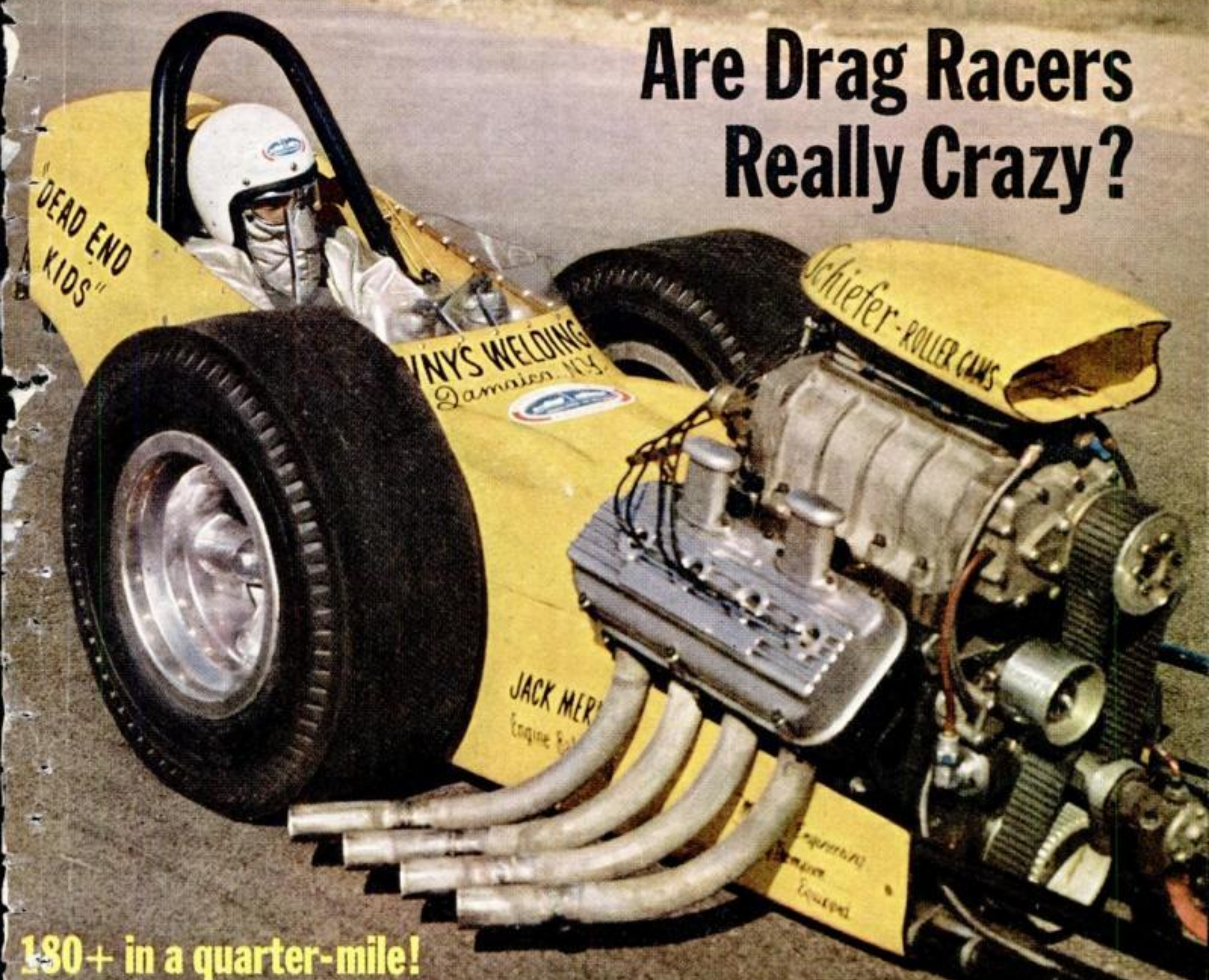
Monthly

**The REAL
Causes of
Death by Car**

A startling new report
by Harvard University

What's New at the
Hardware Show

**Are Drag Racers
Really Crazy?**



180+ in a quarter-mile!

**Complete Guide to
Portable Power Tools**

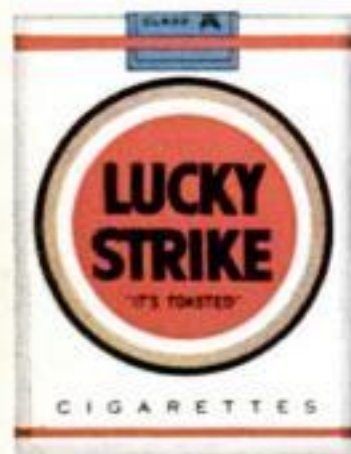
**Christmas Lights That Dance to Your Hi-Fi
Dr. von Braun Tells What It Takes to Live in Space
How the Wright Brothers Learned to Fly**



Lucky Strike separates the men from the boys...

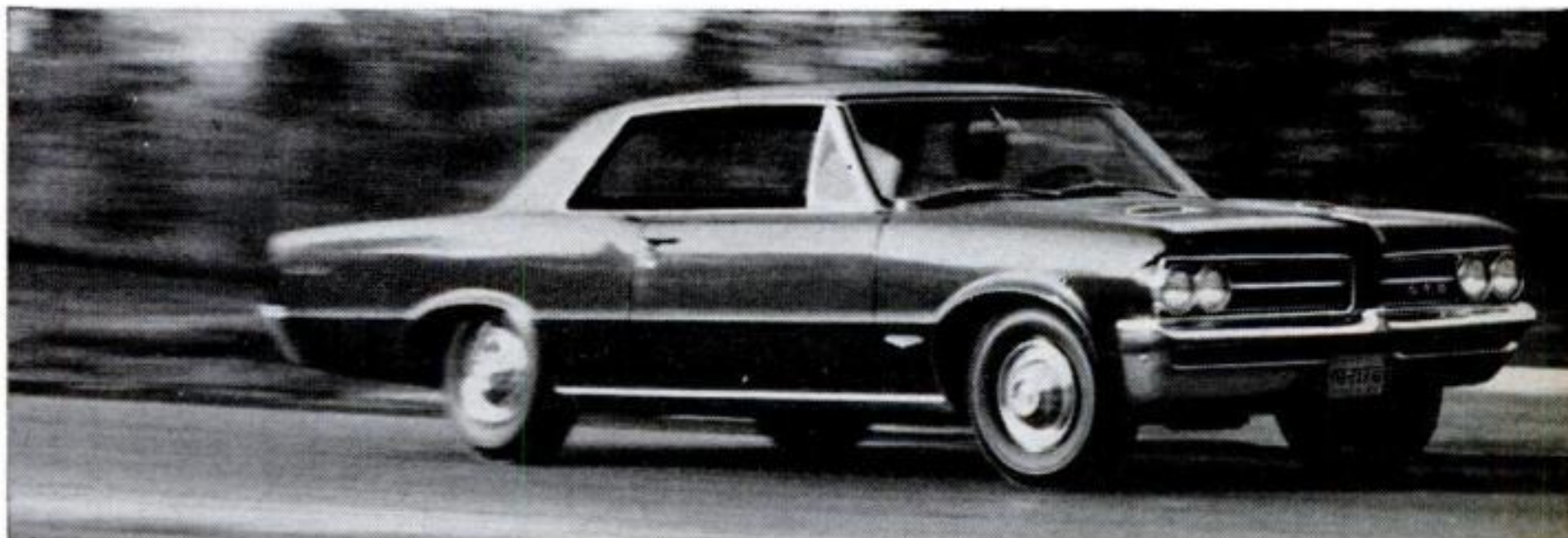
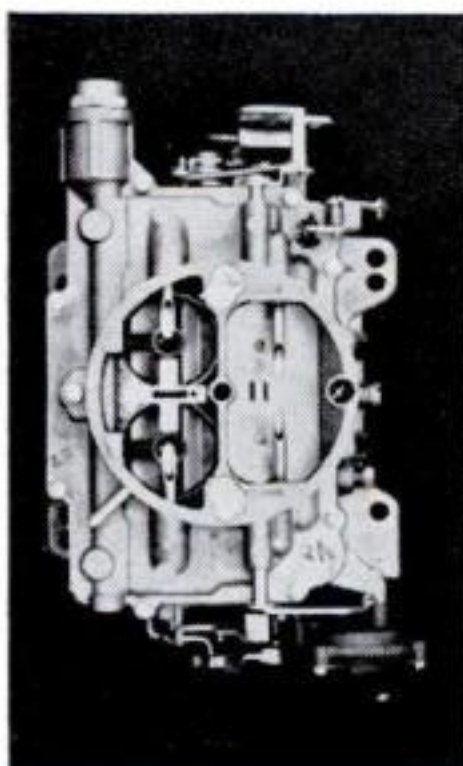
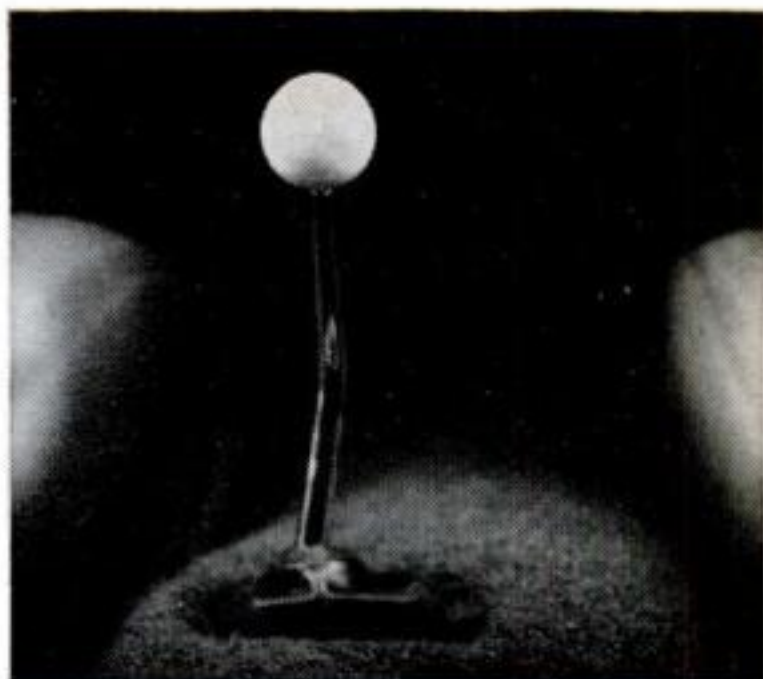
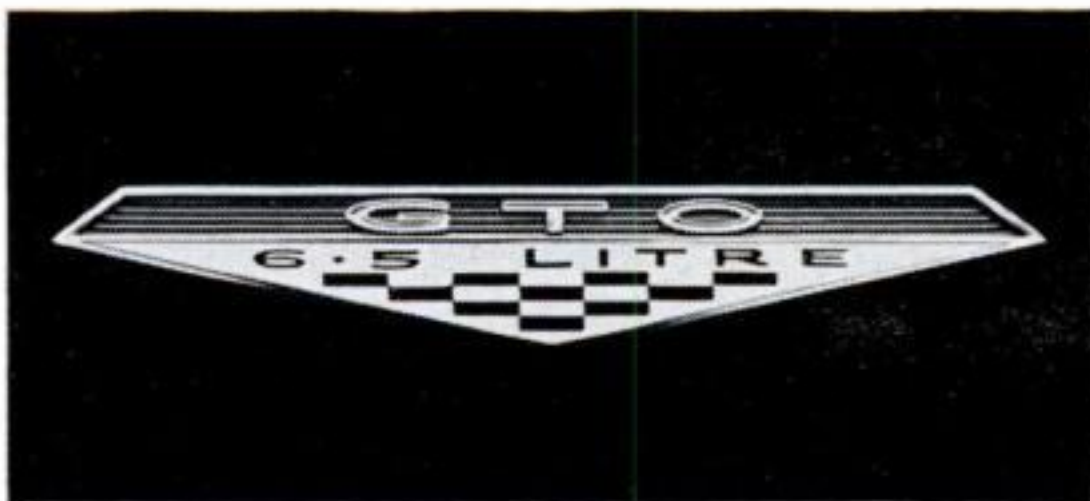


but not from the girls.



Smoking is a pleasure meant for adults. And Lucky Strike's fine tobaccos are blended for adult tastes. If you're an adult smoker, remember: L.S./M.F.T.—Lucky Strike means fine tobacco. Give Lucky Strike in the handsome holiday carton.

© A. T. Co. Product of *The American Tobacco Company* — "Tobacco is our middle name"



For the man who wouldn't mind riding a tiger if someone'd only put wheels on it—Pontiac GTO

This piece of machinery is something our Engineering Department slipped a motherly big Pontiac 389-incher into and named the GTO.

It comes in hardtop, sports coupe and convertible form, based on the Le Mans — only sleekened down some and fitted with a special set of red-circle high-performance tires.

The looks you can see for yourself. The big deal is under the hood: 325 bhp at 4800 rpm and 428 lb-ft of torque at 3200 rpm. That's just the standard 4BBL engine. There's also a version with 348 bhp* at 4900 rpm and 428 lb-ft of torque

at 3600 rpm. This one does deep-breathing exercises through a 3-2BBL setup. Both have dual exhausts. As illustrated above, pairs of exhaust splitters that sprout just behind the rear wheels are available dealer installed*.

A 3-speed transmission is standard, stirred by a Hurst shifter on the floor. Extra-cost variations include an automatic with shift on the column . . . an all-synchro 4-speed on the floor . . . or a choice of any one of them sprouting out of a console.

Give yourself a blast of tonic. Sample one of these here big pussycats.

*optional at extra cost.

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Next Month in Popular Science

- **10,000 Miles in a Chevelle.** How does Chevy's new in-between car check out? Here are the facts, based on a year's average mileage by PS editors.
- **Dr. Wernher von Braun Starts His Second Year for PS.** Stay up-to-date on the thrilling saga of space with one of the world's leading experts.
- **How to Restore a Player Piano.** Lots of people are doing it nowadays. Could you? Sure. A man who does it professionally will show you how.
- **Surprising Facts About Hand Tools.** Part III of the big PS tool-buying guide—all about the tools you use most, and sometimes know least about.

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

JOHN R. WHITING, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENE WATSON, Vice-President, Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN, Vice-President, Advertising

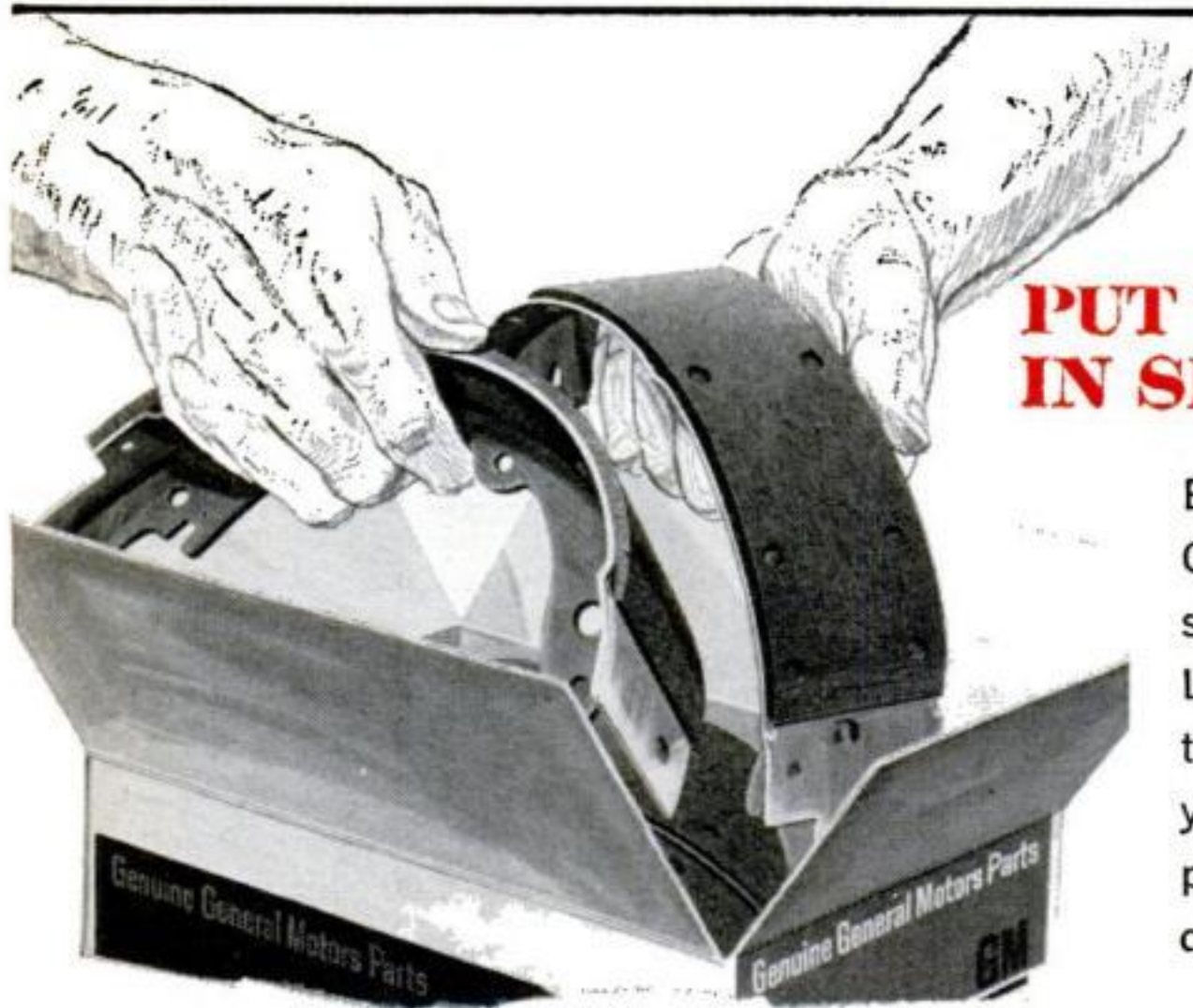
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. *New or renewal orders:* Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80313. One year \$4, 2 years \$7, 3 years \$9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.50, 2 years \$12, 3 years \$17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically.* ● *All subscription adjustments:* Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80313. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave.; CHICAGO: 360 N. Michigan Ave.; DETROIT: 2907-8 Book Bldg.; LOS ANGELES: 1709 W. Eighth St.; PORTLAND, ORE.: 520 S.W. Sixth Ave.; DENVER: 333 W. Colfax Ave.; SEATTLE: 101 Jones Bldg.

Vol. 183 No. 6.

Copyright © 1963 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.



PUT YOUR SAFETY IN SKILLED HANDS

Brakes need relining? See your General Motors dealer and be sure you get Genuine GM Brake Linings engineered to match the original quality built into your GM car or truck. His expert servicemen will install them quickly, precisely, economically.

SEE YOUR **GM** DEALER FOR
THE BEST KIND OF SERVICE



GUARDIAN
MAINTENANCE

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • GMC TRUCK

We are seeking ambitious men who would like to study LAW as a means of business advancement

THIS TRAINING IS COMPLETE AND PRACTICAL, REQUIRES ONLY SOME OF
YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME, AND IS GIVEN TO YOU BY LA SALLE'S DISTINGUISHED
FACULTY OF LAW INSTRUCTORS. THE COST IS REMARKABLY LOW.



LOOK at the background of today's most highly-paid corporation executives. In many cases, you will find the man at the top has had training in law somewhere along the way.

Have you ever considered acquiring that training for yourself? Have you ever considered what it might do for you — how it might lead to a more interesting job, move you to higher income levels, win privileged status for you in business, social and community life? Do you know that you can acquire this training comfortably, enjoyably, in your own home — regardless of your background or previous schooling?

The man with a law background has the edge on his colleagues when there is a position to be filled at the decision-making level. And the law-trained businessman can conduct his affairs with greater assurance, competence and profit.

Why shouldn't you be that man?

We at LaSalle are teaching law to thousands of men and women in Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Credit, Sales, Law Enforcement and many other fields. Thousands more, without any specialized background at all, are also taking LaSalle law training at home in spare time with every expectation of profiting by it in their daily work.

As a LaSalle student you will receive LaSalle's famous 14-volume library, "American Law and Procedure"—widely recognized as one of the great legal training achievements of the century. It is yours to keep not only for the duration of the course, but permanently — as a constant source of refreshment and inspiration. Upon completion of your training, you are awarded a Bachelor of Laws degree if qualified.

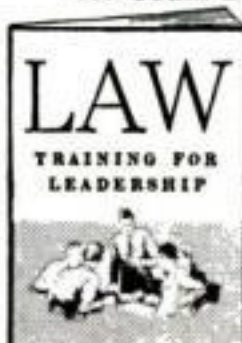
Mail coupon for free booklet

If you are determined to get ahead in business — if you want to see how LaSalle's training can help broaden your opportunities and get more out of life, read LaSalle's famous booklet, "Law Training for Leadership." It is free. Mail the coupon to LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 South Dearborn, Dept. 24-058, Chicago, Illinois 60605



Please send me, free of cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet "Law Training for Leadership."

Name.....Age....

Address.....County.....

City &
Zone.....State.....

Occupation.....Working
Hours.....A.M.....P.M.

235

Canadian residents send coupon to LaSalle, Box 1001, Montreal 3, Quebec

Robert P. Crossley
Editor

JAMES M. LISTON
Executive Editor

KENDALL W. GOODWYN
Managing Editor

ROBERT P. STEVENSON
Director, Products and Projects

HARRY SAMUELS
Art Director

Senior Editors

Alden P. Armagnac, Wallace Cloud
Everett H. Ortner

Automobile Editor

Devon Francis

Electronics and Technical Editor

Hubert Luckett

Home Workshop Editor

Sheldon M. Gallagher

Photography Editor

Robert L. Hering

Boating Editor

Jim Roe

West Coast Editor

Wesley S. Griswold

European Editor

David Scott

Associate Editors

Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen
Alex Markovich, Ruth Westphal

Art Editors

Herbert Anthony
Richard J. Meyer

Art Production Manager

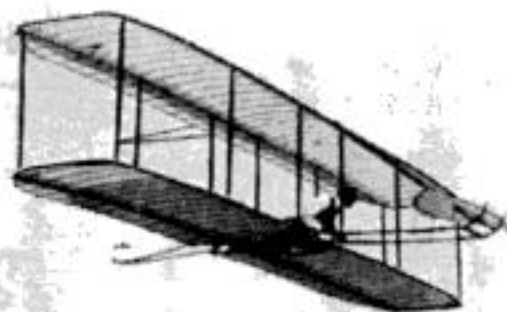
Henry W. Kazmirowski

Editorial Assistants

Eleanor Crapullo (Chief)
Anna Dallas, Claire B. Kelly
Irene Schiff, Barbara Weisheit

JOHN R. WHITING, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

Cover photo by Bill Morris
December 1963



Sixty years ago this month, two men and a flimsy, powered kite flew into history. Page 51.

Day and night for two tense weeks the drills bit into the earth, while the trapped miners waited and prayed. Here's the moving, eye-witness account of the Sheppton rescue by a PS reporter on the scene. Page 43.



Part II of the PS Buyer's Guide: Facts, tips, and specs on the major portable tools. Page 155.

CARS AND DRIVING

- Detroit Report • 22
- The First Rotary-Engine Car • 58
- Dodge: Lots of Go, Plenty of Whoa • 64
- Are Drag Racers Really Crazy? • 72
- Wheeled Jet Sets Land Record • 79
- Bug's Big Brother: New VW 1500 • 85
- The Truth About Fatal Car Crashes • 92

SPACE AND AVIATION

- Dr. von Braun: Survival in Space • 12
- How the Wrights Learned to Fly • 51
- So We Land on the Moon—Then What? • 59

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

- Hanging a Building in Air • 62
- The Laser Goes to Work • 80
- How We'll Police the A-Test Ban • 88
- A Mile-Long Research Center • 90

SPECIAL REPORT

- Cave-In: Drama Deep in the Earth • 43

CAREERS AND JOBS

- \$20,000,000 for Suggestions • 67

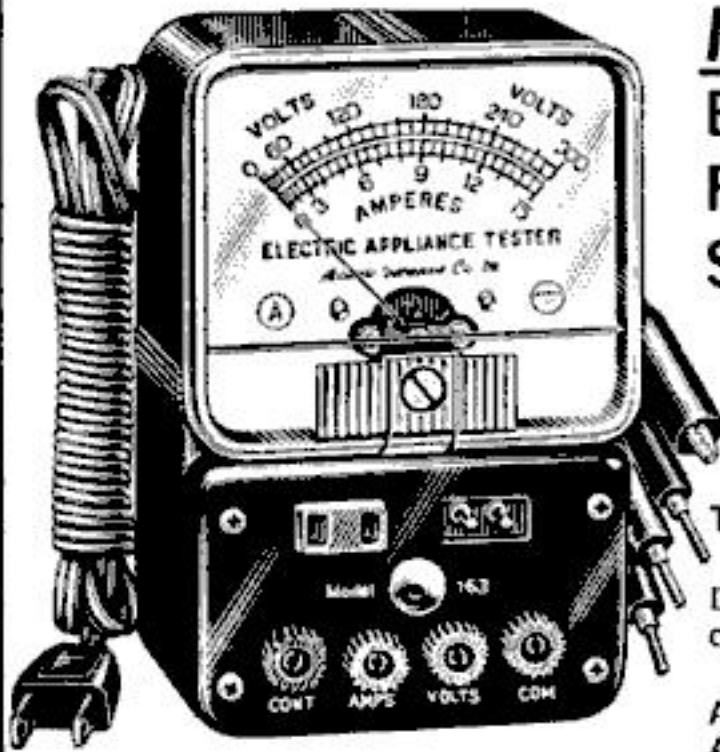
PHOTOGRAPHY

- SLR Through-the-Lens Meter • 133
- The Idea That Clicked • 134
- What's New in Photography • 138
- Photographically Speaking • 139

Contents continued on page 6

Use new improved Model 163

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES



INCLUDING Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Switches, Thermostats, etc.

**CHECK ALL ELECTRIC LINES
TEST ALL TV TUBES**

The Model 163

Measures A.C. and D.C. voltages, 0 to 300 volts; A.C. and D.C. current, 0 to 15 amperes; indicates continuity to 100,000 ohms.

The ranges specified above are sufficient to test all Home Appliances without exception and the vast majority of Industrial Appliances and Utilities.

The Model 163

Will measure the current consumption of any home electrical appliance without the necessity of breaking any of the wires and while the unit is in operation. You simply insert the plug of the appliance into a special socket on the front panel of Model 163, plug the line cord of the Model 163 into the electric line outlet, and read the current consumption in amperes direct on the meter. This is a feature not included in many ampere testers selling from \$25.00 to \$100.00.

Testing TV tubes with Model 163

Please note Model 163 will not test the quality of the tube (an emission tester is required for that purpose) but Model 163 will test all tubes used in your TV set, including picture tubes, for open filaments, burned out tubes, etc.

Testing electric lines and outlets

The Model 163 will measure the voltage of any electrical line, outlet or socket. Most lines vary between 110 volts and 125 volts depending upon power line load. Some lines are 220 volts (actually vary between 208 volts and 240 volts). Model 163 will accurately measure all such lines, A.C. or D.C.

Motors

The model 163 will test all motors—single phase, multi-phase, universal, squirrel cage, induction; in fact every type from fractional H.P. to 2 H.P.

Meter movement

The Model 163 employs a rugged, accurate, highly damped meter movement with sealed air-damping chamber. Because the meter is of the A.C. type, rectification of current is not required, greatly reducing the possibility of ever damaging the meter or its associated components.

Test leads

Model 163 includes both a prod type lead and an alligator clip lead allowing maximum flexibility.

Operating procedure book

The 36-page manual provided with Model 163 is practically a condensed course in electricity. In addition to detailed step-by-step procedure for using Model 163, the manual explains in easy-to-understand language what electricity is, discusses current voltage and wattage, and includes many, many simplified explanations usually included only in costly correspondence courses.

Guarantee

Model 163 is guaranteed for one year.

Model 163 comes complete with all test leads and operating instructional manual. Ready to use. **Only.....**

\$9.85

**SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$3.00 per month until the total price of \$9.85 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

Dept. D-306 911 Faile St., Bronx 59, N. Y.

Please rush me one Model 163. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$3.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$3.00 per month until total price of \$9.85 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SPECIAL PS BUYER'S GUIDE

PART II: PORTABLE POWER TOOLS

- [Electric Drill: Jack-of-All-Jobs • 156](#)
- [Circular Saw: A Husky Workhorse • 164](#)
- [Saber Saw: Fancy but Tough • 168](#)
- [Finishing Sanders: Three Kinds • 172](#)
- [Belt Sander: Fast and Rugged • 176](#)
- [Router: Hard Cuts Made Easy • 178](#)
- [Hand Grinder: A Shopful of Uses • 182](#)

HOME AND SHOP

- [What's New at the Hardware Show • 30](#)
- [Two Homemades for Your House • 100](#)
- [A House Built from Four Boxes • 102](#)
- [Saw Table Gathers No Dust • 110](#)
- [Anyone Can Steam-Bend Wood • 111](#)

BOATS AND BOATING

- [Jet Boat for Shallow Water • 50](#)
- [New Systems to Steer Your Boat • 106](#)

ELECTRONICS

- [Tiny TV Run by Batteries • 128](#)
- [Xmas Lights Dance to Music • 129](#)

AUTO REPAIR

- [Hints from the Model Garage • 142](#)
- [Gus Picks Up a Package of Trouble • 146](#)

PICTURE NEWS

- [Air Ambulance Speeds Road Aid • 49](#)
- [Pinhead Detector for Space Signals • 63](#)
- [Concrete Bridge Has Single Span • 78](#)
- [Water Skis Ride on Hydrofoils • 79](#)
- [Railcar Loses Weight at Speed • 90](#)
- [Telescoping Hangar for Copters • 91](#)
- [Planetarium Looks Like a Spool • 98](#)

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

- [Make Your Own Boat Handrails • 99](#)
- [Garden Sprayer Dresses Blacktop • 105](#)
- [Shakeproof Darkroom Counter • 114](#)
- [Protecting a Miller Table Top • 114](#)
- [Inner Tube Protects Plane Blade • 127](#)

EVERY MONTH

- [PS Readers Talk Back • 6](#)
- [Getting Ahead • 24](#)
- [90, 60, 30 Years Ago in PS • 38](#)
- [I'd Like To See Them Make • 71](#)
- [New Ideas from the Inventors • 76](#)

PS readers talk back

Long-Time Inventor Still Trying

Your article "How to Cash In on Your Invention" [Oct.] makes nice reading for those who have never tried to sell a patent or idea. However, for those of us who have thrashed about in the straitjacket for some 30 or 40 years trying to bring forth new and better things for people, it will probably appear unrealistic.

Who could possibly be interested in eliminating blow-by in the internal-combustion en-



gine if it would require a departure from the engine design that was good enough for grandpa? What politician would listen to a plan for rapid transit that would transport $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as many passengers per unit?

HOWARD B. PEARSON, Burlingame, Calif.

Trunk and Hood—Same Size?

The rear end of practically all cars ["The '64 Look," Oct.] is much too long. Many of them need casters underneath to keep them from scraping on a hill or a ditch or going up a driveway. I think the rear end should be shortened 12 to 20 inches. The average front end, or hood, would make just the right size back end, or trunk. When are we going to get functional, practical cars with beauty?

MAURICE NORMAN, S. Pasadena, Calif.

Somebody Slipping?

I disagree with swimmer K. R. Bowers ["PS Readers Talk Back," Aug.]. For short distances, such as the record held by Weismuller, a well-done flip turn can cut off as much as a half-second from the time. For longer distances, an open turn is less tiring and thus more practical.

As for the "faster and narrower kick" used in the breast stroke, it is used for only one



Buick Motor Division

Everybody out of the rut...the '64 Buicks are here!

Our happiest problem for '64 was: how to beat a winner? According to thousands of owners, the 1963 models just about had it made in all departments. But—when your name is *Buick*—you just don't rest on your laurels. You keep pushing to make a great car greater. So . . . the '64 Buicks are new—but *new*. New engines, V-6 or V-8 (you'll like their new gas economy), new, smoother, extra-cost option, Super Turbine Transmissions (and who, but Buick, would build in an altitude compensator?). Youngest looking Fisher Bodies in town! Visit a showroom, sit in any one of the new Buicks, and practice this short easy line: "My Buick." Sounds good, doesn't it?

...above all, they're BUICKS!

Some make more, some less;

F.E.DORAN
reports:

\$1050
gross in single
MONTH
in my own business



Start your own business!

• Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in \$102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a \$750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed \$279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • You clean upholstered furniture with efficient **PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER** on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents; you operate from your home. Supplies cost little; what you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from lay-offs, we will help you to start and work with you for your success.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT • You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the detergent outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep...you pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your detergent is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the detergent in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write **TODAY**.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

W11 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent and profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MEN, EARN \$6.44 HR.

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Car furnished.
Business expenses
paid. Pick own job
location. Work part-time
or full-time. NO selling.
NO previous experience
needed. Only average
education required.
Write today for
FREE information.
No obligation.

**UNIVERSAL
SCHOOLS PS-12**

6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas



PS readers talk back continued

reason: more propulsion. He should try two kicks and see the difference in power. With a "whip" kick, up to 25 percent more power can be obtained.

Bowers' theory that the crawl kick is used only for leg buoyancy doesn't hold water. Although a good swimmer will have a very efficient arm pull, there's bound to be some slippage due to water not being compressible; thus his arm would emerge behind where it was placed in the water. The swimmer observed must be a very powerful kicker for his arm to emerge at the spot where it was put in.

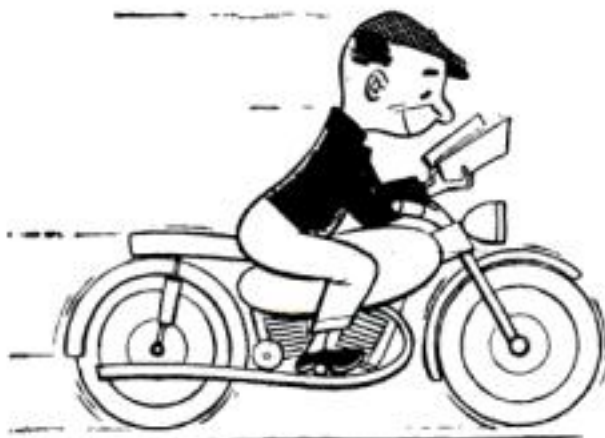
R. E. ELSTER, Coronado, Calif.

... Mr. Bowers may be up on improved swimming techniques, but he has no knowledge of hydromechanical efficiency. Elucidation of his statement, "If the legs were pushing the hand would appear beyond where it went in," surely would insult the intelligence.

I would be more than just pleased if my outboard propeller were even somewhere nearly as efficient as Bowers apparently thinks a swimmer's hand is.

A. H. BLITON, Portland, Ore.

Calming Neglected Cycle Fans



Glad to see that someone is finally testing motorcycles, ["PS Tests H-D's Spirited New Sprint," Oct.]. It's about time you realized the number of cycle fans and how much they appreciate hearing the latest.

DAVID GUSTOFSON, Hallock, Minn.

... Zero to 60 in 4.5 seconds on a Sprint? Your test driver must have had a gale wind pushing from behind!

GEORGE ROGERS, Los Angeles.

Comments author Erik H. Arctander: "Oops, the 4.5-second average was for 0-40 runs in first and second gear, not 0-60. Valve float prevents the Sprint from reaching 60 in second gear."

More Home-Workshop Suggestions

I enjoyed your big ideas in shops ["25 Pages of Big Ideas for Improving Your Shop and Home," Sept.]. I noticed one plan was very

PS readers talk back continued

close to mine—the empty room, where the floor remains clear and clean. Mine has two walls of full-width sliding door panels. The room never looks messy and can be used as a multi-purpose room without anyone knowing it's a workshop.

LARRY TUCKER, Cincinnati, Ohio.

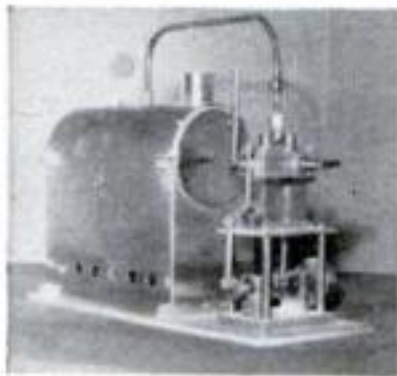
... Many fine and practical ideas came out of the shop floor plans. A great deal of experience must lie behind each of these developments. I have just one question. How were these layouts kept so immaculate? Not one of the shops mentioned a shop vacuum cleaner.

ROSS J. KERTSON, Tacoma, Wash.

Maybe we took it for granted everyone had already built one from the plans in Jan. '61 PS.

Old Project Blooms into Workable Model

Here's proof that many of your ideas and plans are easily followed, and not easily forgotten ["Rotary-Valve Steam Engine," Dec. '61]. A few slight alterations were made on the engine itself: exhaust manifold split between cylinders and a modified crankshaft. In addition, I have adapted a very effective boiler. The machine performs real well and has spent lots of time driving model apparatus.



RALPH WAGNER, Butler, Pa.

Can You Top This?

In response to Mr. Yezzi ["PS Readers Talk Back," Oct.], I finally replaced my original battery at 92,000 miles in my '59 Ford 300. Also had the radiator worked over. First set of tires went 46,000 miles. Went 68,000 miles on a set of points. The original brake lining is still in excellent order at 97,000 miles. Lest you think I baby the car, I've put over 24,000 miles on it since the first of this year—not all on paved roads, either.

REV. C. E. WICHERN, Wilson Creek, Wash.

... My '55 Olds went 85,000 miles with the original battery. I attribute this to a set of new points and a condenser every fall. Also, never letting the water get too low in the battery.

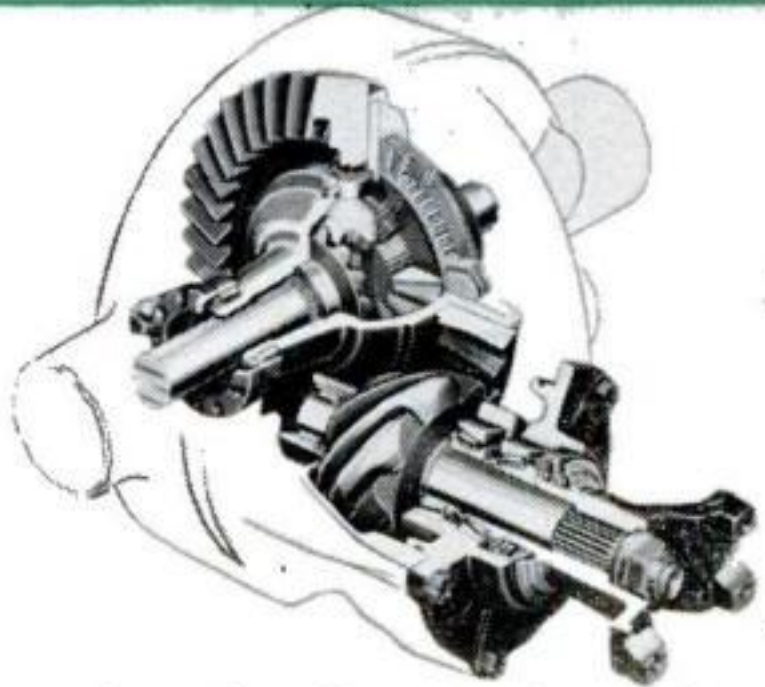
CHARLES BORDEN, Indianapolis, Ind.

Help Wanted Section

I have a '55 Plymouth I keep in good shape and check regularly. Lately when I try to put the car in reverse it stops the engine as if I had hit a tree. Then it takes 10 minutes to get it going in either direction. The garage-

CONTINUED

Test your automotive I.Q.



Do you know what this automotive part is, and its value to car owners?



What does this symbol stand for?

Pictured at top is a limited-slip differential that provides traction to both rear wheels and helps eliminate the problem of useless wheel spin in mud or snow. The life preserver, bottom, is the symbol of Quaker State Motor Oil—because it guards engine life best. Made from 100% pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, Quaker State gives every car longer-lasting lubrication, top protection, mile after mile. Insist on Quaker State—the best engine life preserver.



QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.

MISS THE BARBER TODAY? AMAZING AUTOMATIC HAIRCUTTER

(U. S. Pat. No. 2,716,809)

\$3.95
POSTPAID



• Marvelous haircutting and trimming invention gives safe, fast, automatic, and professional looking results everytime. So easy you can cut your own hair without a mirror, and just glide it over your children's heads for safe, quick and neat cuts.

SIMPLE AS COMBING YOUR HAIR

Rolcut is a non-electrical, durable lightweight hair-cutter on tiny plastic wheels. No electric wires to fear, no dangerous exposed edges. Just roll the comb cutter over your hair silently, precisely and accurately. You can see the comb pick up the cut edges. Ideal for the entire family. Complete instructions included. You'll save its price with two haircuts and at the same time be thrilled when your friends ask, "Who's your barber?" Send \$3.95 for special 30 day trial offer. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

John Surrey Ltd.

Dept. C-96

West Hempstead, N. Y.

PS readers talk back continued

men can't find out what the trouble is. Can anyone help?

H. J. ARMSTRONG, Fulton, N.Y.

... The best mileage I can get with my '62 Chevy II Nova 400 sport coupe with six-cylinder engine is 16-17 m.p.g. I got this mileage with my '56 eight-cylinder station wagon. Anybody else had this complaint, and found a solution?

W. W. KELLY, Los Angeles.

The Mysterious Thaler

Just got this picture of the Maria Theresa thaler ["Deadly Gadgets of the OSS," July]. In 1943, I could have had a bag of these coins which were loose in Arabia by the thousands. I was told at that time that King Saud was



paid lease money in this form and employed trusted servants to bounce the coins individually on hardwood tables to determine their silver content.

The coin is larger than a 25-cent piece, the size OSS Research Director Stanley P. Lovell claims; it's larger than a half-dollar. This one seems to have been minted in San Francisco and the date is 1780, not 1870.

PAUL F. MCGINLEY, Tucson.

Head Spinning Over Stereo?

You have finally done what I have been hoping somebody would do for a long time—made a practical comparison of component parts ["The Low-Down on Stereo Hi-Fi," Sept.]. My next major hi-fi stereo purchase will be based on information gleaned from your article.

DR. DON FENNER, Kodiak, Alaska.

... The hi-fi stereo article really hit the spot for an old coot with only one fairly good ear. Can a tuner be added to the \$125 assembly to bring in stereo FM and AM?

JOHN W. MORTON, San Rafael, Calif.

A tuner can be added quite easily to the \$125 system. We have not conducted comparison tests on tuners and so we cannot make a recommendation at this time.

**ENGINEERING
SCIENCE
MATH**

**B.S. DEGREE
IN 36 MOS.**



U.S. NEEDS 50,000 NEW ENGINEERS EVERY YEAR

EARN ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Science or Engineering in 36 months—year-round program optional. 27-month engineering diploma also available. Classes start January, March, June, September. QUALITY EDUCATION. Graduates employed throughout U.S. and foreign countries. Government approved for veteran training. Students from 50 states, 40 countries. 20 buildings; dorms, gym. Campus. New library and laboratories. Employment help provided. SAVE TIME AND MONEY.

Write for catalog and complete information.



Indiana Institute of Technology

formerly Indiana Technical College

1618 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send free information on accredited B.S. Degree programs in Engineering and Science as checked:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aerospace Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Physics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics |

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

LOOKING FOR EXTRA COMFORT AND LONGER WEAR?

HY-TEST SAFETY SHOES

with NEOPRENE SOLES!



Style
No. H311
Burgundy
Oxfords



Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

You'll get extra-long wear . . . more miles to the pair with Hy-Test Safety Shoes. New refined steel box toes, leather vamp linings and sweat-resistant leather insoles keep you stepping easy. And the Chain-Link crepe soles and heels of microcellular Du Pont Neoprene are feather-light yet tough—resist oil, grease, chemicals and cold-weather cracking. Cellular Neoprene soles help reduce fatigue because of their light weight, lasting resilience and flexibility . . . give you a sturdy base of comfort.

When you buy shoes, look for Hy-Test Safety Shoes with Neoprene soles.

HELP WANTED—SPARE TIME

SENSATIONAL NEW LONGER-BURNING LIGHT BULB. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. MERLITE (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-16P, New York 16, N.Y.



LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 40th

year! Send NOW for FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEATCUTTING, Dept. 51-Z, Toledo 4, O.

Now, every active outdoorsman can Keep Warm Even in Arctic Weather!



Brand New, All Wool FLITE PANTS

Made for U.S.A.F., cost Govt. \$19 pr. . . . now offered at fraction of original cost!

Step into warmth and comfort in these all-wool, 18 oz. serge Air Force FLITE PANTS, when working, hunting, hiking, or at football games, etc. Seat and knees reinforced with wool & nylon to keep you warm! Draftproof zipper fly, adjustable belted back, knitted cuffs, snap top closures, side pockets. First time offered at this incredibly low price, maybe never again! Only \$4.95 pr., plus post., 50c east of Miss.; 75c west of Miss. In Sage Green, sizes 30 & 34; Air Force Blue, sizes 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. Send check or M.O. today—satis. guaranteed. Free 116 page catalog included.

I. GOLDBERG & CO., Our 44th Year
Dept. PS 429 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

NEW CREI SPECIAL PROGRAM IN BASIC ELECTRONICS

A new home study program prepared specifically for technically-employed persons—electricians, air-conditioning and refrigeration men and others who desire a knowledge of electronics for their field. Now you can learn the electronics you need through industry-recognized CREI training—previously available only to men actually working in electronics. You study at home a program offered by one of the nation's leading technical institutions developed with help of leading engineers, scientists. Includes preparation for FCC Commercial License.

CREI SPECIAL PROGRAM IN BASIC ELECTRONICS



FREE BOOK

Mail coupon or write: CREI, Dept. 1612-A, 3224 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute
Founded 1927, Accredited Member of the
National Home Study Council Dept. 1612-A,
3224 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

Please send me FREE book describing new CREI Special Program in Basic Electronics. I have a high school education.

Name Age

Address

City Zone State

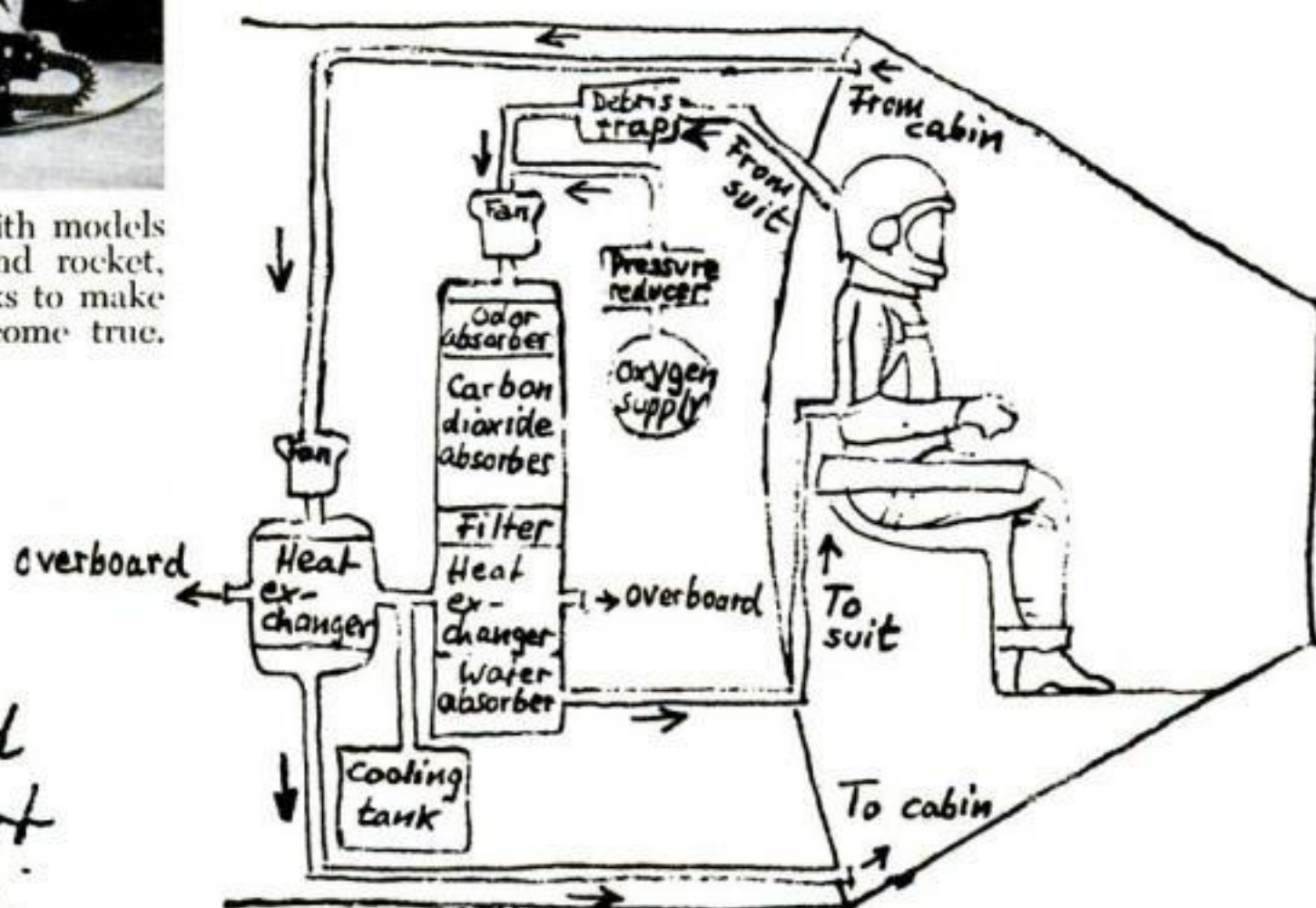
Type of present work

BEP-86



At desk adorned with models of moon capsule and rocket, Dr. von Braun works to make outer-space travel come true.

Dr. Wernher von Braun Tells What It Takes to Survive in Space



*Semiclosed
life support
equipment
used in Mercury spacecraft*

Q What equipment and supplies does an astronaut need to survive in outer space?

A Besides food and drink, he needs:

- A pressurized spacecraft cabin, with means for replenishing oxygen, removing carbon dioxide and odor, and controlling temperature and humidity.

- A contour seat, for the high accelerations and decelerations encountered during launch, mid-course maneuvers, and reentry.

- A pressure suit, as protection in case of cabin-pressure loss, and as mandatory equipment if the mission ever requires the astronaut to go outside his spacecraft.

- Sanitary accommodations in accordance with the duration of the mission.

- Some radiation protection, dependent

on the length of the mission and the flight profile. For example, an extended stay in the Van Allen Belts, or a long interplanetary voyage, demands more radiation protection than a low-altitude earth-orbit flight, which can be recalled at short notice in case of a dangerously powerful solar flare.

For very long outer-space flights, a degree of bodily mobility is also likely to be necessary. Some equipment for physical exercise—possibly of the familiar coil-spring kind—may prove indispensable, too.

Among space medical men, opinions still vary as to whether the zero-gravity condition, always prevailing during the unpowered stretches of a space voyage, will turn out to be acceptable for extended periods. Some believe the astronauts will need an "artificial G environment" in such cases.

BE THE MAN IN DEMAND

Train for a high-paying job in one of these 4 major fields



technicians are
higher paid...
better skilled...
confident
of success.

ELECTRONICS

TELEVISION AND RADIO

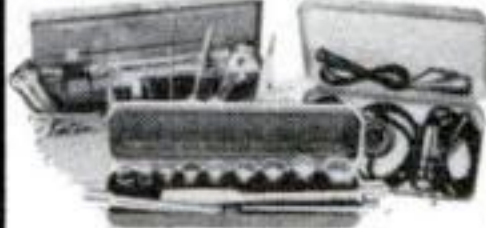
Course covers TV-radio servicing, communications, automation circuitry, microwaves, ind. electronics. One Master Course; low cost. Includes TV set, radio, multitester.



AUTO MECHANICS

AND DIESEL

All-around mechanic training. Covers tune-up, automatic transmissions, trucks and busses, stationary gas and diesel engines. Includes socket set, analyzer, tools.



AIR CONDITIONING

REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

50 million air conditioners, refrigerators, appliances need fixing every year. Start own business or work with dealer-distributor. Includes tester, gauges, tools.



HOME APPLIANCE

TECHNICIAN'S COURSE

Full-time or "spare-time" career. Fix toasters, mixers, irons, washing machines; all appliances. Costs less than \$1.50 a wk. Includes tester, soldering set, tools.



Each of these fields offers big opportunities to N.T.S. trained men. You get everything you need — lessons, manuals, professional kits with tools and instruments for service, repair, all-around use. Study at your own pace; earn money as you learn. You enroll by mail; no salesman means lower cost for us, lower tuition for you.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Accredited Member
National Home Study Council

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our famous Resident School in Los Angeles — the oldest and largest school of its kind in the world — check special box in coupon.

SEND FOR
**FREE BOOK
AND ACTUAL
LESSON IN
FIELD OF YOUR CHOICE**

NO OBLIGATION
NO SALESMAN
WILL CALL

ACTUAL LESSON

CHECK
ONE

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

National Technical Schools, Dept. C-123

4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below.
No obligation. No salesman will call.

- ☐ Electronics — TV — Radio
☐ Auto-Mechanics & Diesel
☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances
☐ Home Appliance Technicians Course

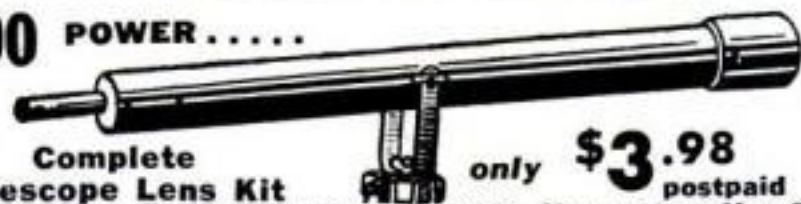
Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A.
High school home study courses also offered. Check for free catalog. ☐

300 POWER.....



Complete
Telescope Lens Kit

only \$3.98
postpaid

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe. Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-2

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple sensible SPEEDE Red-I-Kut way as thousands have — FOR YOURSELF OR SELL AT A GOOD PROFIT. SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS. Shop tested plans "Spirit of the Century." Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side "Spirit of America." Easy-to-Follow photopacket PLANS & LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all — plus MOVEMENT BROCHURE \$42 up, heavy brass weight (Kuempel original) Westminster, tube Bell chime, movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials, LYRE pendulums, 34" solid-mahogany Jiffy-Joint-Kwik Bilt case kits. Send \$1.00 today. Rush \$1.50 both plans plus Free Bonus "Petite Grandmother" plan. As folks have done for over 40 years.

Kuempel Chime Clock Works, #19 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

SHOTS
60 ROUNDS

Pellet Firing SPRINGFIRE AUTOMATIC

Full-size automatic model of high-powered Springfield Springfire Automatic pistol. Holds and fires 60 rounds automatically as fast as you can pull trigger... top accuracy firing power to distances of 25 feet and more. Safe, non-lethal, made of top cleverly engineering detail. Smooth. Jam-proof. Great fun for father and son. Full money back guarantee. Not sold in New York City or if under 18 years old. (State age with order). Rush \$1.98 cash, check or money order plus 27c postage and handling and get this authentic precision made model with 50 silver pellets included.

Extra pellets — 100 Rds. \$1.00 250 Rds. \$2.00 1000 Rds. \$5.00
LYNBROOK SALES, Dept. 545, Lynbrook, New York



\$1.98

FREE

INTERNATIONAL
CATALOG



YOUR
1964
BUYING
GUIDE

FOR PRECISION
MADE RADIO
CRYSTALS AND
ELECTRONIC
EQUIPMENT

International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc.
18 North Lee, Oklahoma City, Okla.

\$64

Rush 1964 Catalog

Name _____

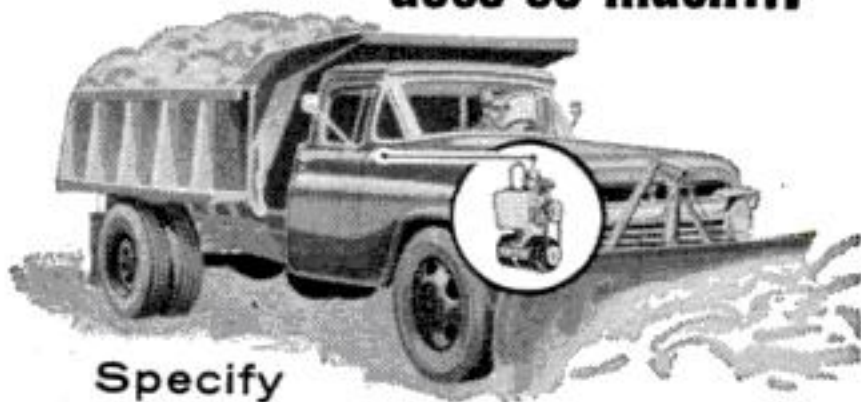
Please Print

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



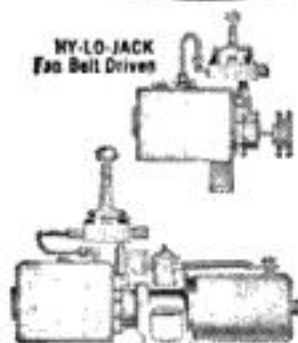
so little...
does so much...



Specify

MONARCH
POWER HYDRAULIC
CONTROLS

**moves mountains
of snow
faster...easier!**



DYNA-MIGHT Battery-Operated

"Quality Machinery Since 1856—by Jackoboice"

Monarch Controls give instant snow plow action. With Monarch unit, raise, lower or hold the plow from the cab — automatically! Simple installation on most vehicles. See your dealer. Send for folder.

MONARCH ROAD MACHINERY COMPANY
1331 Michigan St., N.E., Grand Rapids 3, Michigan, U.S.A.

**"\$18,000 First 9 Months
OPERATING AUTO
RADIATOR SHOP"**

—Harvey C. Jones
Reseda, Calif. (Pop. 4,500)

Mr. Jones had no radiator experience—installed Inland Radiator Equipment—now services auto-truck-tractor cooling systems. This market is booming as radiators become smaller, capacities less, yet pressures higher. Many Inland shop owners make \$10-15-20,000 and up (names on request). Inland—world's largest mfr. of radiator servicing equip.—provides complete pkg.: **FREE FACTORY TRAINING**, supplies, etc. Proved merchandising assures volume. "Pay-As-You-Profit" purchase plan. Profitable dept. for established business. Write for free 32-page book—equip., prices, owner letters.



**NEW
INLAND 1-PIECE
Radiator Shop**

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-12 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.



**NOW-You Can
Fix Cars Faster**

**With MOTOR's 2-in-1
Auto Repair Manual!**

Fix just about any part of 2,519 models, 1955 through 1963. **NEW** edition. Trouble-shooter spots what's wrong—Manual pages show exactly how to fix it! Over 1,300 pages, 3,200 pictures. **MUCH MORE!** **FREE 10-DAY TRIAL.** Then, pay \$2 in 10 days, \$3 a month for 2 months, then \$1.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charge and sales tax), or return book. Send no money now! **MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 32Y, 250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019**

**TRY GIANT
ILLUSTRATED
"HOW-TO" BOOK
FREE
FOR 10 DAYS**

Dr. Wernher von Braun continued

One scheme would provide a separate "re-conditioning capsule" attached by a cable to the ship's main body, and slowly spinning around it; in this capsule, centrifugal force would then simulate gravity.

Q *Beyond what altitude is it necessary to provide an artificial cabin atmosphere for spacemen?*

A The average person needs some life-support equipment above about three miles. At this altitude, along with the decreased *total* atmospheric pressure, the *partial* pressure of the air's oxygen has sunk so low that the lungs cannot absorb enough of it. Hypoxia, or oxygen deficiency in the blood, results. Breathing pure oxygen (at the same reduced total atmospheric pressure) raises the oxygen partial pressure, and provides a ready remedy.

At an altitude of 4½ miles, the unprotected human body faces another difficulty. By now, atmospheric pressure has dropped to a point where the nitrogen dissolved in our blood starts bubbling out. The physics of this is identical with what happens when we open, and thus depressurize, a warm Coke bottle. The effects, however, are decidedly more severe. Some nitrogen bubbles, as the pulsating blood stream washes them through the body, may get trapped in corners such as elbow and knee joints. As the ambient pressure keeps falling, the trapped bubbles expand further and may block off an artery. This causes painful *aeroembolism*, better known as the "bends." Thus, beyond a limit of 4½ miles or so, pressure cabins or pressure suits (at least, partial-pressure suits), or both, must be provided.

Ten miles up is another biological milestone. By now the atmospheric pressure has become as little as the combined partial pressures of water vapor and carbon dioxide, two substances always present in our lungs. No matter how much pure oxygen we try to breathe, the air sacs of the lungs are now completely filled with this mixture of water vapor and carbon dioxide, and no oxygen can enter the blood stream. This condition is called *anoxia*.

Just a little higher up, the unprotected, tortured body would virtually boil over. At an altitude of 12 miles or so the air is

so thin that the boiling point of our body fluid drops to around 100 degrees F., which is about our body temperature. Bubbles now form wherever body fluids are openly exposed on surface areas of the body, such as the mucous linings of the mouth and eyes.

While all these milestones of increasing biological hazards had tremendous practical significance in aviation, their importance for spacecraft is actually quite limited. A spacecraft's life-support system must be designed for an extended stay in completely airless outer space, anyway. In less than one minute a manned rocket clears the lower atmosphere, so there is not much chance to take advantage of the less-demanding conditions prevailing there. Hence it does not matter too much to the designer whether his craft is five or 50,000 miles high. He has to provide adequate life support for the most demanding condition, a perfect vacuum outside.

Q *What kinds of life-support systems are there?*

A We must distinguish between three different types of systems: open, closed, and a crossbreed called semiclosed.

An open system simply delivers fresh air or oxygen to a breathing mask, and vents exhaled air overboard. It makes no attempt to retain and recirculate the unused oxygen—or the 79 percent nitrogen in exhaled air. The aqualung is an example of an open life-support system, using air. The oxygen-mask system in unpressurized aircraft is an open system using pure oxygen.

A closed life-support system attempts to duplicate in capsule form the complete miraculous "ecological system" that nature operates on earth: The carbon dioxide that man and beast exhale is absorbed by plants and helps them grow and develop through an intricate process called photosynthesis—the fundamental process of life on earth. Light energy from the sun converts the carbon dioxide into plant-building carbohydrates, while oxygen is released into the air. Men and animals breathe this oxygen, and eat the plants and the fruits they bear, while their body wastes fertilize the soil on which the plants grow.

Very promising attempts have been made

CONTINUED

EARN \$10,000 A YEAR

LET ME PROVE to you that the average starting salary of our graduates is \$4,300.00 per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry their salary usually increases to \$6,000.00 to \$7,000.00 per year.



C. W. BAILEY, PRES.

When they become specialists, or part of management, they can earn \$8,000.00 to \$10,000.00 a year... and more!

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY—or worry about losing your job?

WE CAN QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter one of these rapidly growing BIG-PAY fields:—

- ☐ DIESEL—AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING SERVICING
- ☐ REFRIGERATION SERVICING
- ☐ HEATING EQUIPMENT SERVICING
- ☐ ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN

SUCCESS INSURANCE

LET ME PROVE to you that, due to our special, exclusive SUCCESS INSURANCE PROGRAM, we are successful in placing *BETTER THAN 98% OF OUR GRADUATES* in the field for which they are trained.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. We provide you with a part time job and housing while in school.

MAIL TODAY! Free booklet, no obligation.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Your Future
IN
AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION
& HEATING

CHECK SUBJECT OF YOUR
CHOICE IN BOX ABOVE.

BAILEY
Technical Schools

Your Future
in
DIESEL and
AUTO
MECHANICS

1645 S. Grand, Rm. 50, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____

Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

Telephone _____

TAG, LABEL. IDENTIFY ANYTHING EASILY WITH AMAZING

TAPEPRINTER



PRINTS RAISED LETTER LABELS ON PERMANENT PLASTIC TAPE

\$14⁹⁵

Deluxe Life-Time Aluminum Model

\$9⁹⁵

Sturdy Cycloac Model

Now, in just seconds, you can "CLICK" out self-sticking plastic labels with raised professional print! A turn of the dial, a squeeze of the handle, and your TAPEPRINTER turns out a permanent plastic label by an exclusive process. The Quick-Clicks of your TAPEPRINTER produce clear, clean, white raised letters on beautifully colored tape. Just peel the backing, and Identi-Tape sticks permanently on any surface. One 99c FREE roll of 120" long tape included with each machine. Additional color tapes are available everywhere.

10,000 USES: HOME, OFFICE, SHOP

MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON TO: Crest Sales Co., 8808 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California

Please send _____ Deluxe TAPEPRINTER(S) at \$14.95 ea.
_____ Sturdy Cycloac TAPEPRINTER(S) at \$9.95 ea. TO:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Payment Enclosed



MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

\$4.00 worth of sand and cement produces this attractive fireplace. Sells on sight from \$60 to \$80. Easy to start your own profitable business in your backyard. No experience necessary. Big profits. Exclusive manufacturing territories. Write immediately for full details. General machines sold to U.S. Government. Dealer inquiries invited.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Dept. SF-123, Rt. 130 Thorofare, N. J.



Read this before you buy any boat!

This famous boating expert tells you what he likes and dislikes about the 1964 Starcraft fiberglass and aluminum cruisers, runabouts, fishing boats, canoes and new sailboat. No punches pulled! Write for your free copy today.

STARCRAFT BOAT COMPANY

Department PS-12 • Goshen, Indiana

Dr. Wernher von Braun

CONTINUED

to duplicate nature's grand scheme in the laboratory. Most experimenters use certain strains of algae as the plants for the ecological cycle.

Obviously the advantage of the open life-support system lies in its simplicity. But it is very wasteful, and the weight of the air or unused oxygen vented overboard becomes prohibitive for space-flight missions of more than a few hours.

The closed system on the other hand is complicated and relatively heavy. But it is ideally suited for long operating periods, because it puts the sun to work to enable us to reclaim virtually all of the wastes. We can expect such closed systems to be used in manned interplanetary expeditions, and at a permanent base on the moon.

For the Mercury spacecraft's flights, of up to a day and a half, a semiclosed system using a pure-oxygen atmosphere was selected. This system is best explained with the help of my sketch (which I made from a description published by the maker, The Garrett Corporation of Los Angeles).

How Mercury life-support system works

As shown, there are two almost independent recirculation cycles—for the pressurized cabin and the pressurized space suit. Water-cooled heat exchangers, inserted in both cycles, dissipate the heat generated by the astronaut himself and by all the electrical gear. A supply of oxygen—carried in gaseous form at 7,500-pound pressure—replenishes the suit cycle with fresh oxygen, to the same extent that an absorber removes exhaled carbon dioxide.

This system proved entirely adequate for the limited duration of the Mercury flight missions. Many medical experts believe, however, that for flights of much longer duration it will be necessary to replace the semiclosed oxygen system with a semiclosed air system—that is, a system where the oxygen is diluted with nitrogen or other inert gases. According to Soviet reports, the man-carrying Vostok spacecraft all used semiclosed air systems. ■ ■

Dr. von Braun will consider answering questions from readers of POPULAR SCIENCE in the magazine, but he cannot undertake to answer each one by mail. Letters to him should be addressed in care of POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y., 10017.

TIME: 8:45 AM...TEMPERATURE: 12 BELOW!



GUESS WHOSE CAR STARTED?

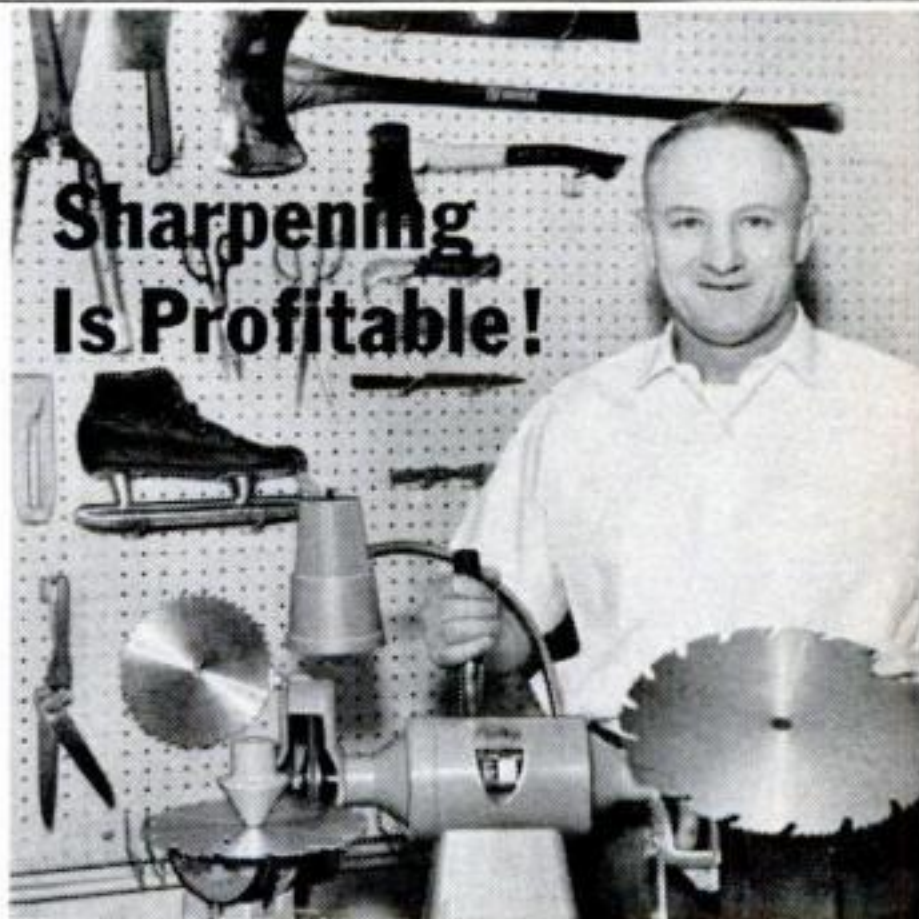
THE MAN WITH RISLONE® IN HIS OIL! He didn't run down *his* battery trying to start a stiff engine. Actually, engines don't "freeze." It's the oil. Sub-zero temperatures thicken oil . . . like molasses in January. Engines barely turn over . . . and that's what runs down your battery. **RISLONE** lowers the pour-point and increases the lubricating efficiency of all motor oils, including the new, long-life types. **RISLONE**-reinforced oil flows freely at lowest temperatures. You can count on fast, battery-saving starts every morning, all Winter long. Winter or Summer, **RISLONE** cleans out gum and sludge in your engine to guarantee improved engine performance or your money back. Add **RISLONE** at every oil change or when you're down a quart. At your service station or garage.



Be a **BOOKKEEPER ACCOUNTANT**

☒ **Earn Big Sparetime Money** ☒ **Be Your Own Boss**
☒ **Step into a Well-Paid Job** URGENT DEMAND for MEN and WOMEN, all ages, trained in today's special Bookkeeping and Accountancy methods. Have your own profitable business, or step into a well-paid position as Accountant, Auditor, Tax Specialist, etc. Qualify in leisure time at home, or thru resident classes in Jacksonville. **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** FREE book and unique Select-A-Skill Career Finder give full details. Write TODAY. MTI's School of Accounting, Rm. AX-1303, Jacksonville 6, Fla.

Sharpening Is Profitable!



Transistor Radio with Battery \$1.96

17-Jewel Watch \$2.87



Derringer Pistol \$5.74

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS—Make Big Profits

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or sparetime. Write for FREE BOOK today to . . .

MELLINGER, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Dept. K24C, Los Angeles 25

AMAZING NEW "LISTEN-IN-COIL" PICKS UP ANY TELEPHONE CONVERSATION!

NO CONNECTION TO TELEPHONE NECESSARY! Simply place Super-Sensitive "LISTEN-IN-COIL" in vicinity of telephone. Picks up voices on both sides of telephone conversation. Easily concealed. Wonderful fun. Hundreds of practical uses.



RECORD CONVERSATIONS! Amazing "LISTEN-IN-COIL" can be used to RECORD entire telephone conversations!
PLAY TELEPHONE THRU RADIO! Also plays telephone conversations thru any radio, from smallest TRANSISTOR to biggest CONSOLE!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
 Save COD fee, and send Check, Cash or M.O. to:
 Consolidated Acoustics, Dept. B6 1302 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J.

\$2.98

Start Your Own Business at Home WITH \$43.50 DOWN ONLY 43 PAYMENT

America's fastest growing sparetime income plan. Take advantage of your community's sharpening needs with the money-making Foley Grinder. No experience necessary. Pays for itself in first 90 days out of profits. No big investment or inventory needed. Get complete facts about this profitable cash in the pocket home business. Just write to

FOLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
 1276-3 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS



AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS

for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT



See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographers! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy! Equatorial Mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.

Stock No. 85,050-N\$29.95 Postpaid
4 1/4" Astronomical Reflector Telescope!
255 Power. New Vibration-Free Metal Pedestal Mount.
Stock No. 85,105-N\$79.50 F.O.B.

SUPERB 6" REFLECTOR TELESCOPE

Featured Nov. Pop. Science Article
CATCH A FALLING STAR?

Complete with electric clock drive, setting circles, equatorial mount, pedestal base, three eyepieces plus Barlow for up to 576X and 6X achromatic finder scope. Electric drive aids long-viewing sessions and astro-photography. All metal pedestal.

Stock No. 85,086-N\$195.00 F.O.B.



WAR SURPLUS! American-Made! 7x50 BINOCULARS

Big saving! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7 mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost \$274.50. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1544-Nonly \$74.80 pstpd. (tax included)
6 x 30 Binoculars—similar to above and a terrific bargain.
Stock No. 963-N\$33.00 pstpd. (tax included)
7 x 35 American Made Binoculars
Stock No. 964-N\$60.50 pstpd. (tax included)

'FISH' WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great Ideal Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Ainco V Type—Gov't. Cost, \$50. Lifts over 125 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,571-N 5 lb. Magnet\$12.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,570-N 3 1/2 lb. Lifts 40 lbs.\$8.75 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,572-N 7 1/2 lb. Lifts 150 lbs.\$18.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,152-N 15 lb. size, lifts 250 lbs.\$33.60 FOB



Terrific Buy! American Made! OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/2" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6 1/2 ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4 1/2" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-N\$7.95 Postpaid



MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, HO gage railroad backdrops, etc. Tiny (2 1/2" x 1 1/2") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With 2 D Batteries in series will pump to 24" high. Runs 48 hrs. on battery. Works in either direction. Self-priming. Stock No. 50,345-N\$2.25 Postpaid

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG 'N'

Completely New and Enlarged. 148 Pages. Nearly 4000 Bargains.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N.J.
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-N.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



AUTOMATICALLY SHOWS TIME, TIDES,
POSITION OF SUN, MOON, STARS

NEW SPILHAUS SPACE CLOCK

19 DIFFERENT READINGS AT A GLANCE

Startling scientific achievement, yet completely practical and functional. Designed for the space age by world renowned scientist, Dr. Atheist Spilhaus, Dean of Technology, University of Minnesota. Handsome conversation piece—constantly up-to-date encyclopedia of the sky. The Spilhaus Space clock has beautiful fruitwood case and 3 sky-blue dials. Blends with decor of any home, office, club room, classroom, museum, display window, hotel, etc. Large dial shows sun position, daily sun rise and set, moon position, moon rise and set, phase of moon, low and high tide time, current stage of tide, day and month of year, current position of stars in sky, time of star rise and star set, relationships of sun, moon and stars, sidereal or star time. Left dial shows local time. Right dial shows world time including major U.S. cities and Universal (Greenwich) time. Operates on house current—requires only one simple setting for any geographic location. Measures 18" high x 11 1/2" wide x 4 1/2" deep. Presentation plaques available. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

STOCK NO. 1201-N\$150.00



SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

For Boys—Girls—Adults!

Science Treasure Chest—Extra-powerful magnets, polarizing filters, compass, one-way-mirror film, prism, diffraction grating, and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included.

Stock No. 70,342-N\$5.00 Postpaid

Science Treasure Chest Deluxe—Everything in Chest above plus exciting additional items, for more advanced experiments including crystal-growing kit, electric motor, molecular model set, first-surface mirrors and lots more.

Stock No. 70,343-AD\$10.00 Postpaid

LARGE SIZE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Ideal for photographers, this low-cost unit projects 3 1/2 ft. sq. image at 6 ft.—7 1/2 ft. sq. image at 12 ft. Projects photos, drawings, sketches, clippings, any opaque copy up to 6" x 6"—larger pieces in sections. Lenses are 2 plano-convex, 3 1/4" dia. mounted in 5 1/4" barrel. Projector is 11 1/2" high, 13 1/4" wide, 9" front to back, pressed steel in black wrinkle finish, bakelite handle. Uses two 200 watt bulbs—not included. Complete with slide platform to hold illustrations, 6 ft. elec. cord, heat resist. plate glass mirror.

Stock No. 80,066-N\$42.00 Postpaid



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. Twelve different puzzles, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family, to test skill, patience, and, best of all to stimulate ability to think and reason while having lots of fun.

Stock No. 70,205-N\$3.00 Postpaid



BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14" diameter . . . f.l. 14".

Stock No. 70,130-N.....Fresnel Lens.....\$6.00 Postpaid

11" SQ. FRESNEL LENS F.L. 19" SLIGHT SECOND

Stock No. 70,533-N\$6.00 Ppd.



SHIMMERING RAINBOWS OF GEM-LIKE COLOR DAZZLING DIFFRACTION JEWELRY

FOR MEN AND WOMEN NOW AVAILABLE IN GOLD

This science-inspired jewelry glows with the twinkling magic of rainbows. It uses circular patterns of 1" DIFFRACTION GRATING REPLICA to break up light into all the rich, deep colors of nature's grandest phenomenon. Incorporated into beautiful jewelry, these exquisite new fashion accessories are now available in lustrous gold as well as silver. Other items available. Write for complete list.

ITEM	GOLD	SILVER	PRICE Postpaid
EARRINGS	No. 1814-N	No. 1704-N	\$2.20
CUFF LINKS	1827-N	1714-N	2.20
PENDANT	1818-N	1729-N	2.20
3/4" Tie Clasp & Cuff Link Set	1831-N	1743-N	3.85
BRACELET (Six 3/4" gratings)	1816-N	1735-N	7.70

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

Science newsfront

BY WALLACE CLOUD

A monthly report: What's going on in science and why it's important to you

WEAPONS

Brainwashed missiles

Has the U.S. "invested billions of dollars in a 'Magenot Line' of Atlas, Titan, and Minuteman missiles that could be rendered useless" by an "electromagnetic pulse phenomenon" in the event of Soviet nuclear attack? Allegedly, the underground missiles would not be destroyed, but their electronic systems would be paralyzed.

This specter has been raised by a series of articles in a space-industry magazine, *Missiles and Rockets*, which purport to reveal classified testimony before a Senate committee. Apprehension over the electromagnetic effect is said to be a reason for opposition to the U.S.-Soviet test-ban treaty by Gen. Thomas S. Power, chief of the Strategic Air Command.

According to *Missiles and Rockets*, "the possible effect of the burst of electromagnetic energy from an exploding high-yield weapon is . . . similar to what happens when lightning strikes a radio. It is believed to be capable of fusing wires, burning out circuits, and causing other extensive damage . . ." Target and guidance data stored on magnetic tapes and drums might also be erased.

The range over which such damage could occur is presumed to be more than 120 miles from ground zero. It's claimed that a low-yield bomb test in Nevada (less than 20 kilotons) "popped circuit breakers on power lines more than 100 miles away in California." The electromagnetic pulse would not affect Polaris missiles in submarines or nuclear bombs in aircraft far from U.S. shores.

The magazine has refused to reveal the source of much of its information, but quotes supporting statements from scientists connected with General Electric, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, and Stanford University.

If this exposé is accurate, our "second-strike deterrent posture" may be seriously impaired, since our underground missiles

can conceivably be immobilized if the Russians ever deliver a first strike. On the other hand, it is logical to wonder if we could really make the blunder of digging all those silos without being sure the missiles sites were "hardened" against all possible nuclear effects. The charges seem to strengthen the case for more roving Polaris submarines and manned aircraft capable of delivering nuclear bombs.

SPACE TECHNOLOGY

Seeing the invisible flame

The flame of pure hydrogen burning in air is so colorless and transparent, and the gas can ignite so easily, that anyone working with hydrogen could walk into the flame and be fatally burned without warning. When space boosters use liquid hydrogen for fuel, both liquid hydrogen and liquid oxygen will have to be handled on the pad—a horrifying combination.

Doing something about it has been one of the objectives of General Dynamics/
CONTINUED



Gasoline in brick form burns quietly in a demonstration at Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Tex., where experiments to develop a satisfactory method of solidifying gas are under way. The bricks stacked in the background are made of a spongelike material that holds the gasoline in microscopic leakproof cavities. They are about 96 percent gasoline. A possible use is in air-dropping fuel supplies to troops—the cushionlike bricks are safer to drop than tanks or cans. The liquid gasoline can be recovered by squeezing the bricks.

Mail Coupon Today!

AUDELS GUIDES

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1132 Pages.....	\$ 6.00
No. 2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE. 864 Pages.....	6.00
No. 3	TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY. 2 Book Set.....	10.00
No. 4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. 1052 Pages.....	5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set.....	9.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 585 Pages.....	4.00
No. 8	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set.....	9.00
No. 10	WELDERS GUIDE. 608 Pages.....	4.00
No. 11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY. 672 Pages.....	4.00
No. 12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK. 1250 Pages.....	6.00
No. 14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING. 1360 Pages.....	6.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 10 Volume Set.....	22.50
No. 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set.....	9.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1056 Pages.....	5.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages.....	7.50
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set.....	8.95
No. 44	NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY. 712 Pages.....	6.95
No. 46	WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE. 436 Pages.....	4.00
No. 47	PRACTICAL CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY. 416 Pages.....	3.95
No. 48	GAS ENGINE MANUAL. 480 Pages.....	4.00
No. 49	OUTBOARD MOTORS & BOATING GUIDE. 400 Pages.....	4.00

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination. If you decide to keep the books you pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below draw a circle around the number of Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us.

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

812

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled below. I agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

EMPLOYED BY _____

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 ☐ Check Here for Free Complete Catalog
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

year-round program permits degrees in 36 months

Small stimulating college . . . B. S. degrees in Engineering: Electrical (electronics or power option), Mechanical, Civil, Chemical, Aeronautical. Also in Business Administration. One-year Drafting-Design Certificate program. Outstanding placement of graduates. Professionally oriented. Excellent faculty. Small classes. Well-equipped labs. New library. Residence halls. 200-acre campus. Modest costs. Enter Jan., Mar., June, Sept. Write J. F. McCarthy, Director of Admissions.



TRI-STATE COLLEGE

5123 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

FREE Key Machine

Kind master locksmiths use. Sells for \$125, but yours FREE with Belsaw Locksmithing Course.



You Can Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH in your spare time

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with tools and supplies. Tells you how to build a secure cash profit business. Send for Free Book—No agent will call.

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 114 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

Science newsfront continued

Astronautics, builder of the Centaur, the first rocket to use liquid hydrogen. GD/A engineers have come up with a system that allows surveillance of launching sites and hydrogen-fueled rockets in flight.

The method is simple and ingenious. Take a television camera and put a filtering lens system on it to transmit infrared waves but not visible light. Now you can see the heat from the invisible flame, but not its surroundings. So an ordinary TV camera is mounted beside the infrared camera, covering the same area. Electronically, the images from the two cameras are superimposed on one television screen—where the hydrogen flame now looks like any other flame.

Space slush. A mixture of liquid hydrogen and more hydrogen—frozen solid—is recommended as a rocket fuel by the Linde division of Union Carbide, a major supplier of ultracold liquefied gases. Slush containing about 50 percent hydrogen ice will flow through pipes, Linde says. Advantages over liquid hydrogen alone: a smaller tank is required for a given amount of fuel, and there's less loss through boil-off.

BIOLOGY

A prize for mixed-up science

The giant nerve cell of the squid was a subject of research for which two British scientists and an Australian will share a Nobel Prize this month—a fact that might be contemplated by congressmen too quick to ridicule far-out-sounding basic research. Good scientists are not necessarily screwballs, but they know that odd things may turn out to be important.

Another example of the crazy mixed-up science we have today is that the Nobel award in "physiology or medicine" has been going to biophysicists in recent years—men who can apply the physicist's approach to biological problems. Of the recipients this year, one, Sir John Carew Eccles of Australia, is a neurophysiologist. But the backgrounds of the others are a bit strange: In World War II, Dr. A. F. Huxley worked on the mathematics of antiaircraft gunnery, while Dr. Alan L. Hodgkin developed radar apparatus. The strength of these men lay in

their ability to apply mathematical and electronics techniques to the study of signal transmission in nerve cells.

To get back to the squid: Some of its nerve cells are among the largest in the animal kingdom (1/50-inch in diameter), a convenience when it comes to inserting tiny electrodes to measure electrical events that take place when a nerve cell "fires." Drs. Huxley and Hodgkin found out that the basic mechanism that boosts an impulse along the nerve is the surging of sodium and potassium ions—electrically charged fragments of molecules—back and forth through the outer membrane of the cell. Dr. Eccles independently extended their findings to the transmission of signals across junctions between nerve cells, using micro-electrodes inserted into the spinal cords of anesthetized cats. Since there's a fundamental similarity between all nerve cells, both sets of research resulted in mathematical descriptions that contribute to a better scientific understanding of the human brain and nervous system.

SPACE

Future of Nimbus in doubt

An article on weather satellites in POPULAR SCIENCE last month ["The Weather Eye That Never Blinks"] hailed the forthcoming Nimbus satellite as the more advanced successor to the highly successful Tiros series. The U.S. Weather Bureau has withdrawn funds earmarked for use in NASA's Nimbus program, primarily because of the relatively short expected lifetime of Nimbus (less than a year). So Nimbus is not likely to become operational, although NASA still plans to launch two or three Nimbus spacecraft for experimental purposes.

Dilemma. PS Editor Bob Crossley, returning from the West Coast, reports that the Air Force research pilot school at Edwards AF Base had to cut back requirements for new Dyna-Soar space-pilot trainees. After figuring out what skills and experience were desirable, training officers realized anyone who could meet those requirements would have to be at least 37 years old. They're looking for men about 10 years younger than that.

TOP TELESCOPE BOTTOM DOLLAR (\$9⁹⁵)



Combine optical craftsmanship and this most welcome price for a *quality* ten power telescope from Bausch & Lomb. You get Balscope Ten, made in Rochester, N.Y., with a corrected six-lens system, eyepiece focusing, only 10 1/4" long, weighing only 9 ounces! Ideal scope for vacations, bird study, all-purpose distance viewing... ideal to give as a gift or keep for yourself! See it at optical, photo and sports stores. Bausch & Lomb, Rochester 2, New York.

BALSCOPE TEN



BAUSCH & LOMB



Earn **HIGH WAGES** as a
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

... and years of future security in the multi-billion dollar construction industry, in this country and overseas! Learn how at National, the original school of heavy equipment operation. For men ages 17 to 56. Amount of previous education no barrier. National is NOT a correspondence school. You train on school-owned diesel-engined machines at National's huge proving ground in North Carolina. Full 220 and 440 hour courses. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director for the exclusive benefit of graduates. VA approved. Payment plans available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog.

Since National School was founded eight years ago, students from all 50 states and 28 foreign countries have been enrolled. Hundreds of graduates are now working in construction for higher wages than they ever made before.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION Dept. A-44**
P. O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C.

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Detroit report

By Alex Markovich

A flurry of fastbacks

Fastback styling promises to become a bigger craze in Detroit than even the ubiquitous Thunderbird roof.

Chrysler will introduce a fastback sedan with Valiant chassis within a few months to compete with the 1964½ Falcon fastbacks.

Also coming is a new Corvair Monza—a two-seater with a 90- or 95-inch wheelbase.

And American Motors and General Motors are preparing fastback designs for 1965.

Littler and hotter

The talk around Daytona Beach, where our editor, Bob Crossley, had gone to watch four 1964 Comet Calientes buzz around Bill France's 2½-mile turnpike to determine how long an American car could keep going at 100 m.p.h., was mostly about "little" cars and how they are going to move in on stock-car racing in '64.

NASCAR, which had already reduced the engine limit for its Grand National class from 1963's 427.2 cu. in. to 396.5, this fall cut the wheelbase minimum from 116 inches to 114. By coincidence, this is just short enough to permit such whirlwinds as the Tempest GTO [PS, Nov. 1963], the new Chevelle (Smokey Yunick, who stuck with Chevrolet despite a famine of engines and parts, is rumored to be tinkering with a couple of Chevelles), and the Comet to run

with their big brothers. In fact, some of the big brothers may not run. As Fran Hernandez, Mercury's manager of performance and evaluation, explained to us, "Why put a 396-inch engine in a 3,600-pound Marauder when you can put it in a 2,800-pound Comet?"

Ford, rumored to feel the same, may show up at Daytona next February with a 390-incher in a Fairlane instead of the bigger Galaxie.

USAC, incidentally, will retain the old 427.2-cu.-in. engine size limit and 116-inch wheelbase minimum.

By Oct. 29, three of the Comets clicked off their 100,000th mile at an average of around 108 m.p.h. A fifth, hopped up a bit more and driven flat-out by Iggy Katona and Jack Shanklin, set new world's records for a Class C car (3,000-5,000 cc.) for both 500 and 1,000 miles the day we were there: 131.697 and 129.847 m.p.h. It later averaged 124.421 for 10,000 miles.

Next year's Fords

The number of Pontiacs undergoing tests at Ford Research is far greater than that of any other competing car, one Ford engineer reports. Ford, jealous of Pontiac's sales success with wide-track chassis, racing image, and crisp styling, is expected to introduce its version of this winning combination in its 1965 models.

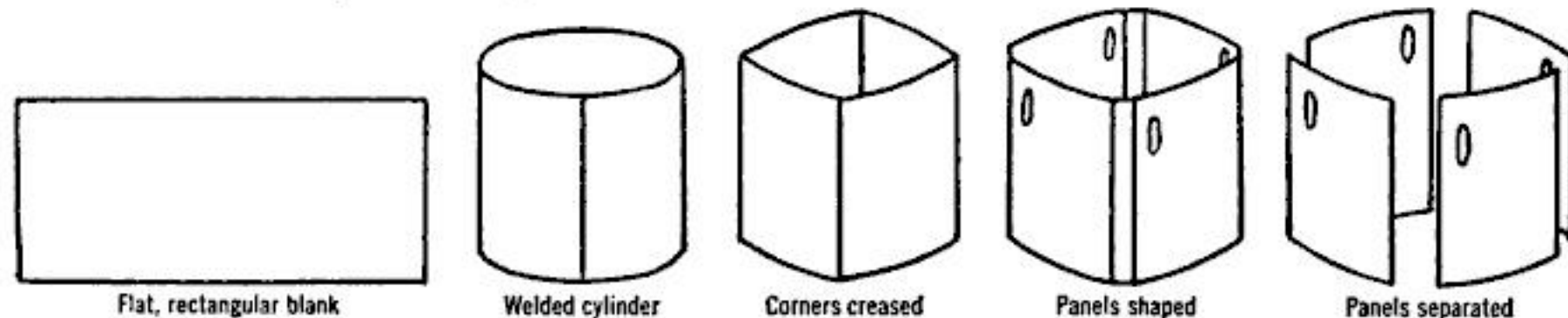
Fords and Mercurys will sport a new wide-track frame with torque-box construction and channel side rails—GM calls it a perimeter-type frame. It's lighter, cheaper, allows more interior room. Look also for four-wheel coil springing on some 1965 Ford models.

Stretched body panels save \$\$\$

Detroit is sizing up a new way of making body panels—the stretch-press method developed by Wallace Expanding Machines of Indianapolis. Flat sheets of metal are rolled and welded into open-end cylinders. Four dies inside the cylinder expand to form

four panels simultaneously. Then the panels are separated by a four-way splitter. Advantages: a saving in manpower and reduction of waste material.

British Motor Corp. has been using the method to make door panels for the MG Sports Sedan and related cars. Savings amount to as much as 50 cents a door.

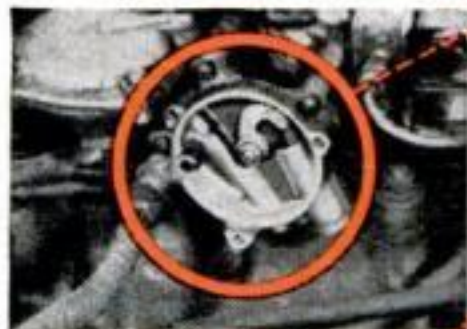


Fix sticking automatic chokes fast . . .

GUMOUT AUTOMATIC CHOKE CLEANER

FREES STICKING CHOKES

Simply squirt on both ends of choke valve shaft, then remove the choke cover and flood vacuum cylinder while the engine runs. It's fast!



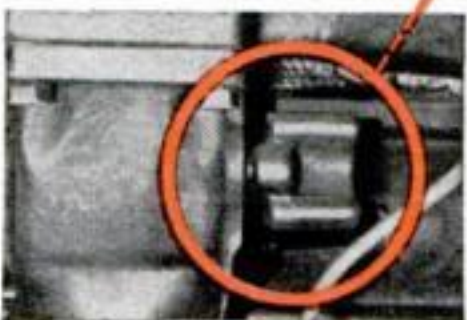
CLEANS CARBURETOR LINKAGE

Dirty, oily linkage can badly foul up carburetor performance. Now you can clean it in seconds!



LOOSENS MANIFOLD HEAT CONTROLS

Quickly penetrates and frees heat controls frozen by rust and carbon. Leaves no oily residue to form carbon and cause further sticking.



\$1.39

**AT LEADING
AUTO SUPPLY STORES**

GUMOUT DIVISION, PENNSYLVANIA REFINING CO., Cleveland 4, Ohio

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Electronic Engineering Technology, an ECPD accredited Technical Institute curriculum. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S. VALPARAISO, INDIANA



OPERATE A FIX-IT SHOP

Earn Big Money. Repair household appliances, rewind motors, sharpen mowers, saws, do house wiring, etc. Every neighbor, stranger a prospect. We show you how to make repairs, secure business, what to charge, buy needed parts wholesale, etc. **FREE BOOK.**

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. A-3401 3214 W. Lawrence Chicago 25

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

FREE! 1964 CATALOG NO. 640
Lafayette, "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Shopping Center,"

422 Gives You More in '64!
Giant Sized Pages More Stereo Hi-Fi • More Tape Recorders • More Citizens Band • More Test Equipment • More Tools • More Ham Gear • More Radio & TV Tubes and Parts • More Books

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept. KL-3, P. O. Box 10 Syosset, L. I., N. Y. 11791
Send me the FREE 1964 Lafayette Catalog 640

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

THE ONE REALLY RUGGED SPRING AIR BB PISTOL!



Compare the Crosman V-300 with other Spring Air BB pistols. None has the Big Gun styling, weight and balance of this accurate, durable performer.

Check these quality features:

- Exclusive slide-action cocking
- High and Low power; a 23 shot repeater

See the V-300 at your nearest Crosman dealer. Try it and you'll buy it!

Crosman
FAIRPORT, NEW YORK
& DUNNVILLE, ONT., CANADA

Costs Just
\$12.95



WHAM-O \$1.50 40-LB. PULLY
HITS LIKE A RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS
Powerful, silent, accurate For hunting, target, routing pests
Sportman's choice sold world over!
NEW! surgical quality pure gum rubber
40 heavy extra steel balls 20¢
HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, adapter for shooting arrows.
GUARANTEED. Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 15-N, San Gabriel, Calif.

Getting Ahead

By Dr. Lewis R. Fibel

A monthly column to help you prepare yourself for a better job

Lovejoy's Vocational School Guide (\$2.95 paperbound, Simon and Schuster, NYC) is now available in a second edition. The 174-page handbook lists 1,059 private trade and technical

schools; 1,286 schools specializing in training for white-collar jobs; 363 schools for decorative arts; 98 for the performing arts; 2,803 for medical and health services; and many others.

Is there a doctor in the house? There may not be if the ratio of doctors to the general population doesn't improve. For the past 20 years the ratio has stood at about 133 physicians per 100,000 persons in the U.S. Trouble is, the population is now growing by leaps and

bounds while the number of doctors graduating from the country's medical schools stays constant. A group of consultants working under the Surgeon General foresees a critical shortage in the next decade. One remedy: Add at least 21 new medical schools.

What are college graduates doing two years after graduation? Here's what the National Science Foundation found after querying 41,000 graduates of 1,200 colleges:

- More than a third had attended graduate or professional school.
- About three-fourths were working,

80 percent of these in jobs classed as "professional." Most jobs were related to the college major.

- Sixty percent felt that they made considerable use of their special fields of study in their work.
- Forty-three percent felt they needed a specialized degree to get a job.

"Where can I take a correspondence course in commercial photographic-reproduction techniques?"—R.R.O., Phoenix, Ariz.

These schools, accredited by the National Home Study Council, may help:

School of Modern Photography, 721 Broadway, NYC 3.

American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14.

New York Institute of Photography, 10 West 33 St., NYC 1.

"I'd like to become a forester. What training is required? What high-school subjects should I take?"—R.H., Denver.

A bachelor's degree in forestry is usually the minimum educational requirement. The

Society of American Foresters accredits 28 colleges and universities in the field. Among them: Colorado State College, University of California, University of Maine. The best high-school preparation would be a broad academic program with as much English, math, and science as you can get.

"How does a person get started in auctioneering?"—J.A.C., Dubuque, Iowa.

Most auctioneers learn their trade on the job. They start as clerks or assistants and work their way up. However, some schools do offer training. You might investigate:

Fort Smith Auction School, Fort Smith, Ark. (two-week course).

Reppert's School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Ind. (three-week course).

This brand-new book shows you
**HOW TO FIX EVERY
 FOREIGN CAR**
 sold in America.
 Covers every model
 right up to 1963!

1024
giant
pages



MOST foreign cars are easy to fix — IF you know exactly what you're doing! Engines, carburetors, transmissions, and other vital parts are often very different from American makes.

With the brand-new GLENN'S FOREIGN CAR REPAIR MANUAL, you will never have to work in the dark...never risk the costly damage a wrong guess can lead to. You will know exactly what to look for and what to do.

Thousands of Pictures . . . Every Step Simplified

This big, 1024 page book is filled with thousands of pictures . . . detailed drawings, diagrams, photos, and exploded views of all mechanical parts.

Everything you read in this book is illustrated with clear, how-to-do-it photographs—so that you can follow along step by step. It's as simple as 1-2-3 whether you are a skilled mechanic or just a beginner!

Here is what this book shows you:

- The design, workings, and specifications of every component of every foreign car.

- How to take each mechanism apart, inspect, clean, and repair it. Every part of the car—engine, fuel and electrical systems, power train, running gear—gets this same thorough going-over.

SPECIAL FEATURE: Complete factory-approved racing modifications for many sports-car models.



Watch This Book Pay For Itself!

GLENN'S FOREIGN CAR REPAIR MANUAL is the kind of book that pays for itself many times over. If you own a foreign car, it will show you how to perform repairs and adjustments yourself—and save labor costs. If you are a professional mechanic, it will help you to work on many cars you were not qualified to handle before . . . and get into the growing, profitable field of foreign-car repair.

Seven-Day Free Trial

We are so sure you'll find this book a gold mine of information that we will gladly let you examine it FREE for seven days. At the end of that time, you may either return the book to us and owe nothing, or pay the \$17.50 price in easy installments.

GLENN'S FOREIGN CAR REPAIR MANUAL is published by Chilton Books, publisher of the famous GLENN'S NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Write to Chilton Books, Dept. PS-123, 525 Locust Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa. Wherever books are sold, or use convenient coupon.

THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES:

- Engine design differences
- Complete servicing of all European carburetors: S. U., Solex, Zenith, Weber, Bosch Diesel and Fuel Injectors
- Lucas, Bosch, and Marelli electrical equipment
- Complete tables of specifications, all models
- Wiring diagrams of all models
- Exploded views, all vital parts
- Detailed troubleshooting charts
- Flat-rate time schedules in hours and tenths of an hour
- All specifications in meters and inches . . . PLUS MANY MORE!

Illustrated, step-by-step repair instructions on all these models

Alfa	Datsun	Metropolitan	Sabra
Romeo	Fiat	M.G.	Simca
Austin	Ford	Morris	Singer
Austin-Healy	(Foreign)	Magnette	Sunbeam
BMW	Hillman	NSU Prinz	Triumph
Borgward	Humber	Opel	Toyopet
Citroen	Jaguar	Peugeot	Vauxhall
DAF	Lancia	Porsche	Volkswagen
Daimler	Lloyd	Renault	Volvo
DKW	Mercedes Benz	Rover	
		Saab	

SEND NO MONEY

CHILTON BOOKS, Dept. PS-123
525 Locust St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Please send GLENN'S FOREIGN CAR REPAIR MANUAL for 7-day FREE examination. I will then remit \$6.00 in 7 days, pay \$6.00 a month later, and a final payment of \$5.50 (plus 45¢ postage) a month after that. Otherwise, I will return Manual postpaid and owe nothing.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

SAVE. Enclose \$17.50 now and publisher pays postage. Same return guarantee.



COLORCRETE CAN BE YOUR OPPORTUNITY

All over the country, men are making money as applicators of Colorcrete—the beauty treatment for old, drab, time-worn masonry surfaces. Stucco, concrete and the like can be transformed in brief time and at relatively low cost into surfaces that gleam in colorful beauty. Colorcrete is good for homes, stores, schools, motels, garages, service stations and other public and commercial buildings. Range of 16 colors.

Every community can support a Colorcretor — and many territories are still available. Investment required is very moderate. Write at once for Opportunity Book.

W. E. DUNN MANUFACTURING CO.
572 Ottawa Avenue, Holland, Mich.



NEW! FOR EVERY OUTDOOR USE! 2-WAY WALKIE-TALKIES AT AMAZING LOW PRICE!

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED WITHIN 5 DAYS — Now get the maximum performance allowed by the F.C.C. . . . up to 5 miles! These matched sets of two walkie-talkies operate on Citizens Band — no license or test needed. Each unit has 9 transistors, PLUS built-in AM radio using 6 transistors. Large dynamic speakers, telescoping and removable antennas, batteries, leather carrying cases and spare earphones. Lightweight — 1½ lbs., fits in pocket. 90 Day Warranty — factory-inspected before shipping. Essential for sportsmen, farmers, builders, doctors, golfers, mariners, parking lot operators. Original list price, set of 2 — \$91.50. *Our price for 2 — \$59.90, plus \$1.25 shipping. (One only — \$29.95 plus \$1.25.) Order today — supply is limited. Estab. 1927. SHEIRN ELECTRONICS LAB, Dep't. R1 1490 JESUP AVENUE, NEW YORK 52, N.Y.

NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble imitation. No Experience necessary. 1/2¢ material makes regular 10¢ store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

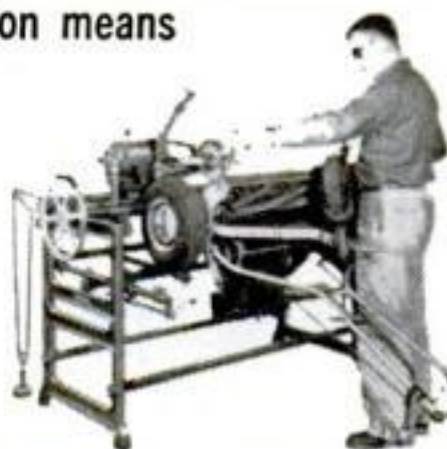
IDEAL LAWNMOWER 900 SHARPENER

"Two-Way" Grinding Option means bigger profits for you!

The Ideal sharpens any reel-type mower by either "Hook" or "Straight-Line" methods. No limitations, every job perfect with no hand filing. Ruggedly built, screw adjustments can't slip, ½ hp. motor.

Write for Full Details

The Fate-Root-Heath Co., Dept. PS-12, Plymouth, Ohio



Getting Ahead continued

Reisch American School of Auctioneering, 14 Oak Dr., Mason City, Iowa (two-week course).

Missouri Auction School, 1330 Linwood Blvd., Kansas City, Mo. (also offers home study).

I would also recommend the pamphlet *Auctioneer* (35 cents, Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Moravia, N.Y.).

"An industrial firm wrote me a letter containing several phrases I didn't understand. What do they mean by 'an undergraduate degree in engineering' and 'our product-planning analysts generally have devoted three to five years to another related phase of the business'?"—L.G., Brooklyn, N.Y.

An undergraduate engineering degree is the first college degree (bachelor of science in engineering). It is obtained after satisfactorily completing four or five years of college work.

The second phrase refers to a common practice in industry of requiring certain groups of technical and supervisory personnel to have broad experience within the company. The product-planning people, for example, might be engineers already experienced in production, research, or design.

"What are the chances of a correspondence-school graduate in high-school subjects entering an accredited engineering college? Is there any special examination that could validate his grades?"—G.A.F., Hilo, Hawaii.

Most engineering colleges require graduation from an accredited high school as a prerequisite for admission. Correspondence-school courses may not meet this requirement. However, you can get a General Equivalency Diploma (G.E.D.) to validate correspondence work by taking an examination. Arrangements can be made through your local school system.

I would point out, however, that you would also have to meet certain requirements in mathematics, science, and English, as well as getting satisfactory grades in some standard exams like those given by the College Entrance Examination Board.

"I'm interested in a career in aeronautical engineering. What accredited

Getting Ahead continued

schools are there?"—B.H., Raleigh, N.C.

For general information you might read: *Aeronautical Engineering as a Career* (\$1, Institute for Research, 537 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5), or *Aeronautical Engineers* (45 cents, Science Research Associates, 57 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10).

There are about 30 aeronautical-engineering curriculums accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development. Here are some of the schools listed:

Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

Iowa State University (Ames).

University of Maryland (College Park).

New York University (NYC).

A and M College of Texas (College Station).

"Where can I study marine biology?"—R.F., Hartsdale, N.Y.

About 20 U.S. colleges offer majors in marine biology and fisheries. Here are a few:

University of Connecticut (Storrs).

University of Miami.

Indiana University (Bloomington).

University of Wisconsin (Madison).

"Where can I learn shoe repairing?"—L.J.C., Cleveland.

Courses are available in some public high schools and in private trade schools. Here are three:

Illinois School of Shoe Rebuilding, 6455 South Rhodes Ave., Chicago (12-week course).

Knott's Master Shoe Service, 314 South Mulberry, Muncie, Ind. (850-hour course).

Technical Trade School, 221 Seventh Ave., Altoona, Pa. (65-week course).

"What local schools offer training in display work?"—D.H.A., Clifton, N.J.

Abbe Institute, School of Fine Arts, 170 Fifth Ave., NYC (four-year course).

Evening School of Art and Design, 1075 Second Ave., NYC (for professionals).

Traphagen School of Fashion, 1680 Broadway, NYC.

.....
Send your questions on careers and technical training to:

Getting Ahead Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017.

Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

BIG PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

Save
\$20



Top Quality, Lightweight
**PORTABLE
TYPEWRITER**
with Big Machine Features

Handsome, continental, separate carrying case, double-zippered with key included at no extra cost.

SPECIAL!

\$44⁹⁵

(incl. Fed. tax)
Reg. \$64.95

- Rugged all-metal construction
- Full size std. keyboard — takes large #10 envelope.
- 2-year parts warranty.
- Weighs only 7½ lbs.

Pay only \$10 down

Own this popular "Consul" fully guaranteed portable at a sensational \$20 saving! Thousands sold coast to coast for much higher prices! Rated "bargain of the month" in leading consumer magazine! Don't confuse with cheap, tinny imports. This sleek, smooth-working beauty is the proud product of one of Europe's most famous precision manufacturers...designed and engineered with distinguished Old World skill and craftsmanship.

Features light touch, uniform legibility to equal many office models. Makes clear, sharp carbons. Full-size standard ribbon with automatic reverse. Easy-set margin stops. Erasing plate. Foldaway paper support. Paper bottom indicator. ½ spacing for typing above or below regular line—ideal for school, chemistry, math, etc. **90-day guarantee against defects plus 2-year free parts warranty.** Only \$44.95 (incl. Fed. excise tax) plus \$1.50 for shipping anywhere in continental U.S. **Send coupon now!**



FREE BONUS GIFT!

Send full payment now and get **FREE 6-transistor radio complete with battery, earphone, leather case. Guaranteed. \$8.95 value.**

—HUGE SAVINGS! FREE TRANSISTOR RADIO! MAIL NOW!—

SNOW CONRAD CORP., P.O. Box 116, Garfield, N.J. PS-1
Please rush Consul portable typewriter with **FREE** carrying case and 2-year warranty.

☐ I enclose full payment of \$46.45 (\$44.95 & \$1.50 shipping). Send me 6-transistor radio as **FREE** bonus.

☐ I enclose down payment of \$11.50 (\$10.00 & \$1.50 shipping). I will pay balance \$11.65 per month for next 3 months.

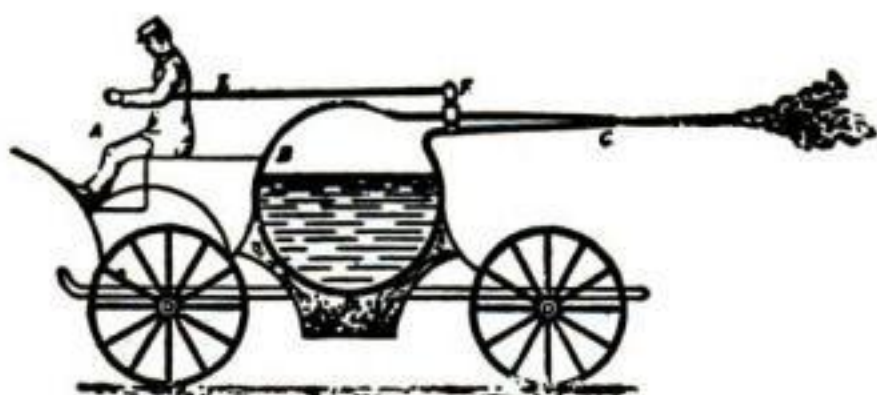
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PS LIKES 'EM:

New Books for Christmas



The Picture History of Inventions

By Umberto Eco & G. B. Zorzoli. Macmillan, \$14.95.

One of the best books available on inventions and the inventing process. The authors have skillfully combined more than 800 illustrations with an excellent chronicle of the scientific and technical achievements that have transformed the patterns of human life over the centuries. From cave dwellers to space pioneers, this is the story of men and their machines.

Watchers of the Skies

By Willy Ley. Viking, \$7.50.

This informal history of astronomy from Babylon to the Space Age proves that Dr. Ley, noted for his writings in the field of rockets and missiles, is just as capable a reporter when dealing with stars and planets. Of particular value are the background stories and asides that bring a touch of human interest to the lives of the great astronomers.

Exploring the Secrets of Space

By I. M. Levitt & Dandridge M. Cole. Prentice-Hall, \$5.95.

A concise handbook of space science—just enough astronomy, physics, and math to help you understand any space problem (the math can be ignored). The authors, one an astronomer, the other a practicing space engineer, also provide descriptions of all major U.S. space projects, and go into considerable detail on rocket propulsion and spacecraft design. At the end there's a look into the future, including the controversial "Panama Theory" of strategic zones in space.

All Creatures Great and Small

By Daniel P. Mannix. McGraw-Hill, \$5.95.

When Mr. Mannix was a small boy he opened his heart and home to just about any animal he could find. His personal story concerns his life with squirrels, porcupines, and rabbits, later to be joined by snakes, hawks, and alligators. Mr. Mannix's menagerie will find a place on any animal-lover's bookshelf.

Complete Book of Camping

By Leonard Miracle with Maurice H. Decker. Outdoor Life Books, \$4.95.

The biggest, most complete, most authoritative book on camping, with over 300 illustrations. Complete data on tents, bedding, clothing, food, lighting, auto camping, boating, campfires, knot-tying, cooking, wilderness survival, first aid, and more. Includes a guide to 862 campgrounds in the U.S. A waterproof cloth binding helps to protect the book when it's used outdoors.

Sports Car and Competition Driving

By Paul Frere. Robert Bentley Inc., Cambridge, Mass., \$5.

This is no instruction guide for the teenager with a learner's permit. Paul Frere, Grand Prix driver and engineer, has compiled a fine manual for the competent driver who wants to try his hand at competition work—both racing and rallying. He deals briefly with theoretical matters, then proceeds to level on the finer aspects of driving.

Cars of the World in Color

By J. D. Scheel. E. P. Dutton, \$5.95.

Pictures and text combine to provide a history of the automobile from the invention of the wheel through the 1962-model cars in every major auto-producing country. About 800 cars are illustrated in color. One complete section, devoted to the history of auto racing, presents some striking shots of autos in action.

View from a Height

By Isaac Asimov. Doubleday, \$4.50.

America's most prolific science writer has written an interesting sequel to his book *Fact and Fancy*. Here are 17 essays dealing with biology, chemistry, physics, and astronomy that allow Dr. Asimov full scope for his personal evaluation of the scientific scene.

A Stress Analysis of a Strapless Evening Gown and Other Essays for a Scientific Age

Edited by Robert A. Baker. Prentice-Hall, \$3.95.

In the belief that it is not unscientific to laugh, Mr. Baker has selected an assortment of 32 essays relating to the problems of modern science and technology, prepared by such authors as Warren Weaver, C. Northcote Parkinson, Leo Szilard, and John Updike. They include "Eliza on Radioactive Ice," "Saga of a New Hormone," and "The Lab Coat as a Status Symbol." One article proves that the Abominable Snowman is a Chinese Communist.

**FLUORESCENT
EXTENSION LIGHT**

Makes all other drop lights obsolete

- SAFE—shock resistant—unbreakable plastic tube • 100% safer in explosive fume and gasoline areas • Lasts 10 times longer than incandescent bulb • Will light even submerged in water • Never gets hot • 20 foot cord • Uses 8 watts—gives 60 watts of light • Standard replacement lamp available at any G.E. or Westinghouse dealer • Made in U.S.A.

CAT. NO. 312B **\$6.95 EACH**—postage paid
Includes fluorescent lamp

ZION PRODUCTS P. O. Box 21,
Zionsville, Indiana

LAW FREE BOOK **THE LAW TRAINED MAN**

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 Dept. 129, Chicago 1, Illinois

Train Now For BIG Pay Jobs!

**EARTHMOVING
EQUIPMENT
OPERATOR**

**HEAVY EQUIPMENT
REPAIR-REBUILDING**

Green TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Atten. S. O. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood Ill.

Get ready for a man's job in the booming road and construction industry. Operate cranes, "dozers," earth-movers, etc. Train "on the job" in 5 to 13½ weeks. Classes start weekly; reserve space now. Approved for vets. Complete catalog and reservation facts FREE. Write today!

BREAK BRICKS IN 100 DAYS
Fast amazing system
KUNG-FU KARATE
Only \$5.00 Cash, Check, M.O.
Bruce Lee's "Chinese Gung-Fu"—\$5.00
Send for free literature
ORIENTAL BOOK CO.
P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, Calif.

RUPTURED?
TEST THIS TRUSS FREE FOR 30 DAYS

Wear a Web for strong support and lasting relief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day trial, purchase price refunded in full. Write now for free book on rupture care.

WEB TRUSS Co. Dept. PS-12, Hagerstown, Md.

BE A MAGICIAN! EASIER THAN YOU THINK!

Get started today! Become a popular man of mystery. Earn and learn in spare time. Magic is fun and profitable too. Be the Life of the Party. Astonish your friends!

**RUSH 10¢ now for
PROFESSIONAL MAGIC CATALOG**
160 pages thick • 800 illus. • 1000 Mysteries
Also Jokes, Puzzles, Secrets, Illusions.
FREE Magic Trick included
HOUSE OF 1000 MYSTERIES • Dept. PS12-63, MONROE, CONN.

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME
SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!
Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. Free information. Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. 12-G, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, N. J.

Boom in Electrical Appliances Creates Big Profit Opportunities

for men who can repair them
EARN \$3 TO \$5 AN HOUR

spare time, full time — learn at home



OVER 400 million electrical appliances are in use right now in American homes—increasing by 76 million a year. People need them fixed, good times or bad. No wonder so many men who can service them properly make big money, spare time or full time. YOU can, too!

24-page FREE BOOK tells you how we train you to cash in on these big profit opportunities. FREE SAMPLE LESSON shows how simple our instruction is — how quickly NRI prepares you for profitable future. You work at home. No experience needed. With training, at no extra charge, you get your own Appliance Tester Kit, worth \$32.50. Finds troublespots, speeds and checks your work. Mail coupon today. No salesman will call.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Appliance Division
Dept. BN3, Washington 16, D.C.

Send Free Book, Free Appliance Repair Course Lesson. Am interested in:

☐ Spare Time Earnings ☐ My Own Business
☐ Better Job

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

FREE BOOK

FREE LESSON

**DO YOU WORK
WITH COLD
FEET?**



Now at last a new modern, low priced electric foot warmer that will keep you healthy, happy and comfortable.

HELP PREVENT **ELECTRO-MAT**
COLDS WITH...

Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet.

Size 14" x 21" Safe and Economical • 12 Month Guarantee
lightweight, portable
Consumes less power than a 100 watt light bulb.
Mail your check or money order today for ONLY

INTERSTATE RUBBER PRODUCTS CORP.
908 Avila St. Dept. 509 Los Angeles 12, California

Please send me.....Electro Mats at \$8.95 each.
IMPORTANT SAVING:
If 6 or more ordered, price is only \$7.95 each.
☐ C.O.D. Enclose \$1.00 deposit with order.
☐ Prepaid

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

\$8.95
Delivered

What's New at the

Come along as three PS reporters take you on a behind-the-scenes only spectacle held at New York's giant Coliseum. This big show

...in GARDEN TRACTORS



By golly, it's swivel-hipped, notes reporter Jack Hand about Bolens' flashy new sharp-turning articulated job.

By Jackson Hand

ONE of the big problems, a man told me at the show, is whether a home-size tractor should look like a miniature tractor or a toy automobile. I moved on to the next booth, figuring there must be more to it than that. But you could see that it bothered nearly all the exhibitors. And that may be why the most conspicuous innovation this year is big shiny-chrome, moon-disk hubcaps. On a closer look, however, you find that this year's garden tractors have plenty to brag about besides flashy appearance.

Horsepower is up. Nearly everybody this year has a 10-horse tractor. As you'd guess, this has meant some beefing in construction.

[Continued on page 35]

...in SNOW THROWERS



Reporter Ed Fales studies the latest in comfort—a cozy canopy shown here on a Massey Ferguson riding thrower.

By E. D. Fales Jr.

IF WE don't look out, they'll take all the strain out of removing snow. That's what I discovered when I stepped off the elevator at the fourth floor into a glittering array of mechanized snow throwers.

Snow-throwing with the new '64 models could even be a pleasure. No more tussling with engines that won't start. One maker all but guarantees a 20-below-zero start. No more frozen linkages or clogged chutes. Some machines now have classy "dashboards;" at least one has a control console.

All this I noted and then, so help me, I rounded a corner and saw the new "plow-er's canopy." Two winters ago when I tried out snow throwers in bitter subzero Great Lakes weather, the worst thing was the

Hardware Show...

tour of the "world's largest hardware store"—the dazzling for-trade-offers a preview of new products you'll see in stores during 1964

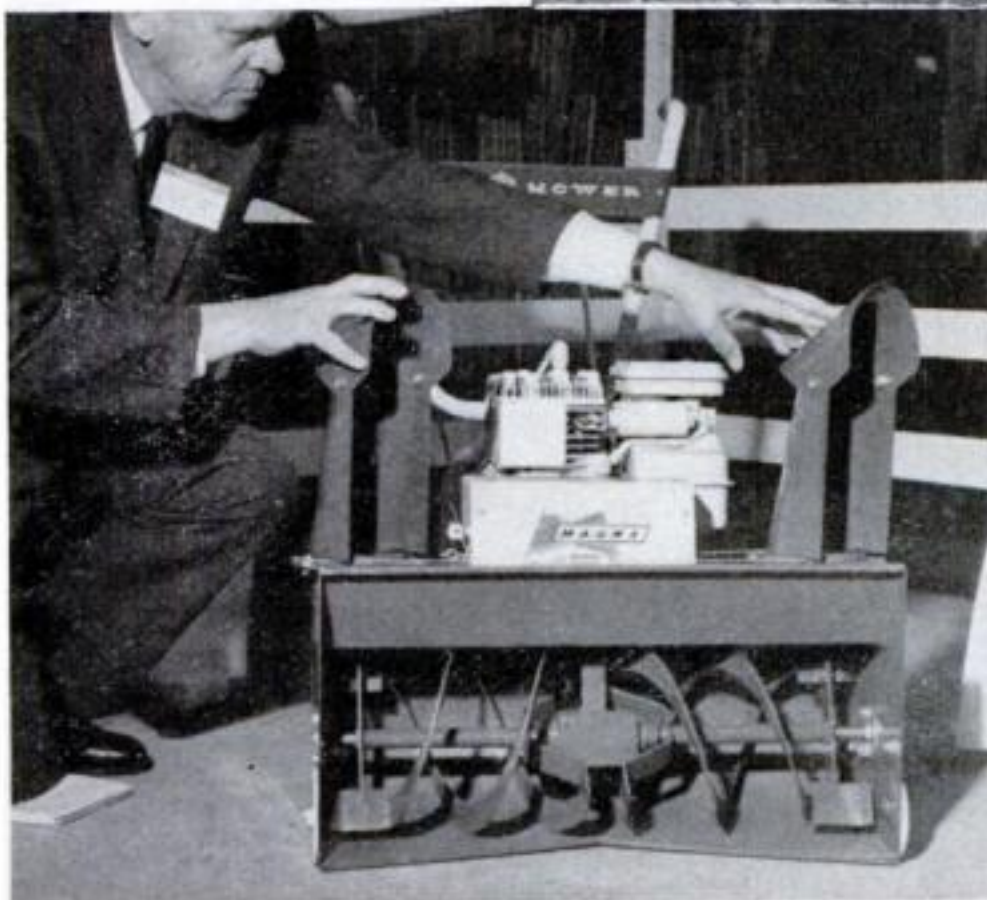
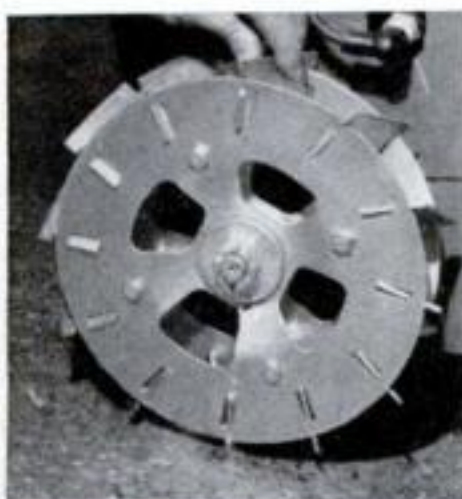
flurry of flying snow. The "plume" blew back in your eyes, ears, neck, and clothes like a Canadian blizzard.

But now an enterprising Midwesterner, Stanley Williams of the Original Tractor Cab Co., Arlington, Ind., has Massey Ferguson and others putting canopies on their riding throwers (see photo, left).

"And that isn't all," Williams says proudly. "We're now experimenting with a heater inside the canopy. And we're even getting ready to make a walking canopy." In other words, you soon may be able to walk behind your thrower and hide from all that chilly fallout beneath a canvas shield.

[Continued on page 32]

Two surprises:
Lawn-Boy's
antiskid steel
wheel at right,
Magna's twin
discharge chutes
below.



...in TOOLS

PS shop editor
Shel Gallagher
checks a strange,
new texture in
abrasives:
Stanley's nylon
sanding belts
for superfine
finishes on
wood or metal.



By Sheldon M. Gallagher

THE first thing you notice as you step out onto the sprawling, football-field-size main floor is that it's a big year for power tools, especially the portables. Literally hundreds of shiny, screaming, chip-spewing machines are all going at once. Out of their dust and clatter come several important trends that promise new excitement and convenience for the homeshop owner.

One of the hottest items, for instance, is a Stanley belt sander with a strange, thick, spongelike belt that looks something like a kitchen scouring pad. It's made of open-mesh nylon impregnated with fine abrasive particles. The idea: The soft nylon lets you fine-finish wood, lacquer, metal, and plastic—jobs not normally possible with a belt sander. The belts can even be used wet or charged with finishing lubricants. The sander takes conventional belts as well and comes in 3" and 4" models.

Belt sanders are doing a brisk business elsewhere, too. At Skil's booth, there's a 3" dustless model for under \$70, said to be the first at so low a price.

[Continued on page 186]

What's New at the Hardware Show...

SNOW THROWERS *cont.*

[Continued from page 31]

T. P. Milligan Co., Medfield, Mass., which markets a compact unit called a Sno Mow, has added two little headlights for use at night. The lights—really automobile backup lights—are powered by a six-volt lantern battery. On a more deluxe model, Milligan has installed the first 12-volt electrical system—which also gives you a built-in electric starter.

Engines are getting bigger. Three years ago Bolens' throwers ranged from 2½ to



Massey Ferguson's guard keeps toes safe.

3½ hp. Now they start at 4 hp. and go up to 6 hp. This is a trend.

All in all, this year's jobs have come a long way from the clumsy models some makers were selling two and three years ago. Many were underpowered and skidded helplessly. They refused to go through snow and tried to go *over* it instead. Some wouldn't start.

The controls froze up. Snow settled on recoil starters, throttle linkage, chokes, control wires, and chute. First it melted, then it refroze—solid. Result: no go.

Keeping snow out. Recoil starters have been shielded against seepage. Control rods are huskier and nonfreezable. The knobs are bigger—so you can work them with your mittens on. Other changes:

All makers are working hard to keep snow out of carburetors—and out of mufflers

where they form drip. All are making more use of exhaust heat. Some engines are now fully shrouded, as on Magna American's Snow Mower. Engine makers such as Kohler and Briggs & Stratton have helped in many ways, too. B&S has an "easy-spin" system that holds valve-porting open until the last ¼" of travel to make cranking easier when oil is stiff.

Kohler has a brand-new "pressurized heat-pack" housing that provides warm air under pressure for the carburetor. The pressure keeps blowing moisture away through drain holes before it can freeze.

Hotter sparks, better washers to seal out moisture, and drip-proof gas caps are being used on an increasing number of makes.

New wheels. One trouble with self-propelled throwers has been small wheels and tires that lack traction to push through heavy snow. To overcome this, new tires are fatter, and wheels are bigger. Some have wide 3½" treads. Chains, optional last year, are now standard on some makes.



Battery headlights turn up on a Milligan.

"But why have tires at all?" says Outboard Marine. Its newest wheels are simply a series of flexible steel blades. These are designed to shed snow and ice and bite deep.

Some makers also use heavy steel "chevron"-treaded cast-iron wheels that weigh a husky 13 pounds each. And Jari has a neat device: a new pinion-gear drive. The pinion gears spin against the tread of the

[Continued on page 34]

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a modern Non-Surgical treatment, for both men and women, that is designed to correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so dependable that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our new FREE BOOK that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells HOW and explains WHY NON-SURGICAL Methods of Treating Rupture are so successful today. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC
Dept. H6228, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Step into ELECTRONICS

SKILLS PAY BILLS. Opportunities everywhere for trained technicians in INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, COMMUNICATIONS, RADIO & TV SERVICING. Exclusive MTI SELECT-A-SKILL training qualifies you at home or at our School in Jacksonville for big pay or your own business. Previous experience unnecessary. Age no obstacle. EARN EXTRA MONEY RIGHT OFF! Write TODAY for FREE BOOK and unique SELECT-A-SKILL Opportunity Finder! Accredited Member, NHSC Massey Technical Inst., Dept. 13-AX-03, Jacksonville 6, Fla.

Would You Like to Make \$1,000 A MONTH?



That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only \$4.95. Write for Free sales kit.

Merlite Industries, Inc., Presto Div.,
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-16P, New York 16, N. Y.



Repair any watch

... SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Tuition \$5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 4123, Fox River Grove, Illinois

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?



Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX IT KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a new low price only \$2.98 postpaid—

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 201, Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.

Please Mention Popular Science
When Writing to Advertisers

PLAGIARISM

The copyright laws of the United States (condensed) are free to you upon your request. A "must" for authors and writers, playwrights, publishers, lecturers, songwriters, etc. Published in the interests of an informed America by this agency. No obligation! Write today! Entirely free! Literary Agent Mead, Dept. 46-A, 915 Broadway, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

ALL THE WONDERS OF ASTRONOMY

in an operating home planetarium



COSMORAMA

reasonably priced—because you build it!

See the heavens as they appear from any point on earth you may select, at any time of day or night. Turn a dial, and watch the stars move slowly along their universal orbits. Activate a clocked rheostat, and simulate a celestial 24 hour cycle: sunrise, day, sunset and night. The COSMORAMA—28" long—is able to duplicate many of the effects achieved by the world's great planetariums. Complete with an illustrated astronomy and space booklet. At hobby and department stores everywhere. \$19.95

GOOD HABITS COME
FROM GOOD HOBBIES

RENWAL

SEND FOR RENWAL'S FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

Renwal, Mineola, New York—Dept. PS-12

Please send me "Getting a Jump on the Future with a Renwal Hobby."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

LEARN IBM

AT LAST! With THOUSANDS of prestige positions waiting for new data processing technicians and PAY scales at a RECORD HIGH. A.T.C.'s exclusive methods are available to you in a SPECIAL HOME STUDY PROGRAM GEARED TO YOUR TIME AND BUDGET. No contracts to sign . . . you pay for each lesson only when you order it! Send for your Giant 'IBM CAREER CATALOG' TODAY! Enclose \$5.50 to cover cost of postage and handling. No Obligation of course.

AUTOMATION TRAINING CORPORATION
7023 E. Kirby, Dept. PS133, Detroit 11, Mich.

AUTO MECHANICS

Always Make Good Money



You never need to worry once you are a trained Auto Mechanic—good full time jobs always available—spare time jobs, too. You get a big set of tools with our HOME TRAINING and benefit of Allied's placement service. Government and state approved, accredited member National Home Study Council.

ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Dept. PS-123
1339 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send free Lesson Material and booklet telling how I can get Auto Mechanics home training and tools.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

Double Your Income Without Quitting Job

While employed, double your income with YOUR OWN business. Free illustrated book tells you how other men do it. Then expand full time. Gross hourly profit: \$9 plus \$6 on each serviceman. Your income is unlimited.

Your service is nationally advertised. It's worldwide. Endorsed by McCall's and Parent's magazines.

Need no shop or experience. We'll teach and assist you. We'll finance you for all but a moderate down payment. Easy to learn... easy to do... quickly established.

We show you 15 proven ways to get customers.

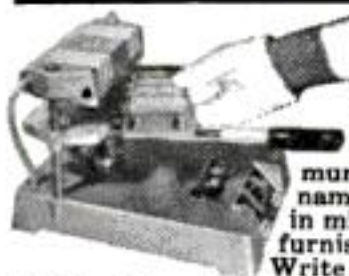
G. F. Munroe, after 12 months, sold his business for 10 times his cost. Leo Lubel sold for \$7,116 above cost.

L. Babbit writes: "I average \$400 monthly part-time. I'm starting full time." W. C. Smith: "Earned \$650 one week. Volume getting bigger." Ed. Kramsky: "In 2 years, have two assistants, a nice home and real security."

This may be your life opportunity. Find out today before someone else has your location. A postcard will bring full details and free book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Write TODAY before it's too late to get territory.

DURACLEAN CO., 3-18D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY



Need more money? Earn \$30-\$50 a week, spare time, at home making rubber stamps for offices, factories, individuals. Hundreds of uses. Hundreds of prospects—everywhere. Right in your own community. Turn out special stamps for names, addresses, notices, prices, etc., in minutes with table-top machine. We furnish everything and help finance you. Write for free facts. No salesman calls.

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-P, Chicago 26



BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$19.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured. Training with adjustable weights is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives great value and prices no one can equal. Buy from manufacturer.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

75 POWER TELESCOPE \$398

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X, 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.



Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at \$3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. **CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB-17, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.**

BIG Throwing Knife \$1.00 Special



PIERCES METAL

Specially weighted & balanced point zeroes right into bull's eye with a wallop! Positive accuracy! Deep penetration! Easy throwing! Hard hitting! Excellent for hunting game, self defense, fun. Cutlery steel, double edge. Big 10" long. Leather handle. You must be delighted or your money back. Price Postpaid \$1.00. Matched Set, 2 for \$1.85, 3 for \$2.65. Leather Sheath 50c. Professional Knife Throwing Book 25c.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 380, Detroit 7, Mich.

Imported Stiletto Knife

When Open LOCKS INTO POSITION

Prevents blade from snapping shut when in use.

Push button release. Convenient pocket size, yet rugged. Fine quality, polished nickel-steel razor-sharp blade. **PIERCES METAL.** Narrow, tapered stiletto blade with thick rigid backbone for heavy duty use. Fine outdoor knife for sportsmen and emergencies. Comfortable handle. Safety guards (2 for \$4.75) Ppd. \$2.50

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 380, Detroit 7, Mich.

SNOW THROWERS cont.

[Continued from page 32]

driving wheels and automatically chop off ice as fast as it forms.

Less clogging in the chute. Magna American has introduced twin chutes, claiming they clear a 24" cut where a single-chute machine could clear only an 18" cut.

Other companies have widened their chutes to stop clogging. Jari claims to have licked the clogging bugaboo by using a new automatic reversing fan. In some cases, the fan, or turbine, works fine when the chute is turned in the same direction as the snow's discharge, but it clogs when the chute is reversed. Jari's fan automatically reverses itself every time the chute is reversed, so snow moves out.

An interesting innovation in auger design is Moto Mower's dual "over-and-under" job. One trouble has been that deep snow swamps some throwers, limiting their effectiveness (for fast work) to snow less than a foot deep.

"I was driving back from a ski trip to northern Michigan where snows really run deep," says Moto Mower's Buck Coveney, "and I saw an over-and-under highway plow handling deep drifts with no trouble. I thought, 'Why wouldn't that work just as well for the little fellows?' We tried it and found we could move through much deeper snow and could throw a full ton a minute with a 6½-hp. engine."

Any push-type throwers? There were several, but the trend this year is to self-power, wider cuts, more weight, and better balance plus higher power. Prices, as a result are moving upward, but the public doesn't seem to mind. The industry, in fact, hasn't yet recovered from the first shock of learning that people would really pay from \$100 to \$400 for a snow mover!

What comes next? Already under development are quieter engines. Someday you'll purr along, vibrationless, snug, and warm in a heated unit. And you'll use a self-starter. You may not even need electric starting. As this report was being written, Toro announced a tiny heating element that plugs into any 110-volt outlet and vaporizes a small amount of gas just before you start up. The vaporized gas, says Toro, will fire up on the first starter-rope tug—even at 20 below zero. It's standard on Toro's 5-hp., 25-in. Snowhound. ■ ■

GARDEN TRACTORS cont.

[Continued from page 30]

As a result, a standard 10-horse machine will run 5' plus in length and close to 3' in width.

Some manufacturers maintain the same overall chassis dimensions even when they drop to lower 5-hp. and 7-hp. models. In-



Colt's slick aluminum power plant looks like a miniature aircraft engine.

ternational Harvester, a big-machine maker, puts 7-hp. or 10-hp. engines on tractors that are otherwise identical. Jacobsen, Wheel Horse, Bolens, Simplicity, and others have all graded up to larger ones, too. Kohler, Wisconsin, Briggs & Stratton, and Lauson are the most common engines.

Traction is better. A 10-horse tractor can cut some pretty bad ruts traveling on ordinary narrow, cleated tires. This danger is eliminated by several manufacturers who now use broad, flat tires that are as much as 8" wide.

It's interesting, though, that some put the super-fat tires only on the back and leave the same skinny variety in front. If traction is your only worry, okay. But the small front tires can tear up the lawn.

Those manufacturers who do not have the wide rubber report that it can be put on as special equipment if you need it.

Farm tractors go suburban. Many of the big farm-equipment people like Massey-Ferguson, Allis-Chalmers, International Harvester, and John Deere are now making yard-size four-wheelers for suburban use. Generally, these in-from-the-farm makes tend to be a little more rugged, a little heavier, and also a little more costly than the others.

Three cheers for electric starting. When a tractor gets to be 10-horse, it is no longer duck soup to start with a rope, especially in cold weather. So most big machines now have electric starter-generators—slick little

CONTINUED

FREE GIANT NEW CATALOG

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. PS, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Rush me FREE 1964 B-A Catalog..

Name

Address

City State

SEND
FOR IT
TODAY

FREE

TRY
NEW

KAYWOODIE

PIPE TOBACCO

YOU'LL LIKE IT

Send for free sample and pipe booklet, Kaywoodie Pipes, N. Y. 22

Career in ELECTRONICS?



Train at home with RCA Institutes, one of America's leading Electronic Schools. Lab work with first lesson. No installment payments required. (Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept.) Send for free 64-page book.

RCA Institutes, Inc.

A Service of RCA

Dept. PS-D3

350 W. 4th St., N. Y. 14, N. Y.

Exclusive 3-way Heavy Knit Hood, Hat or Under Chin **STORM HOOD \$1**

plus 20c post. & handling, each hood

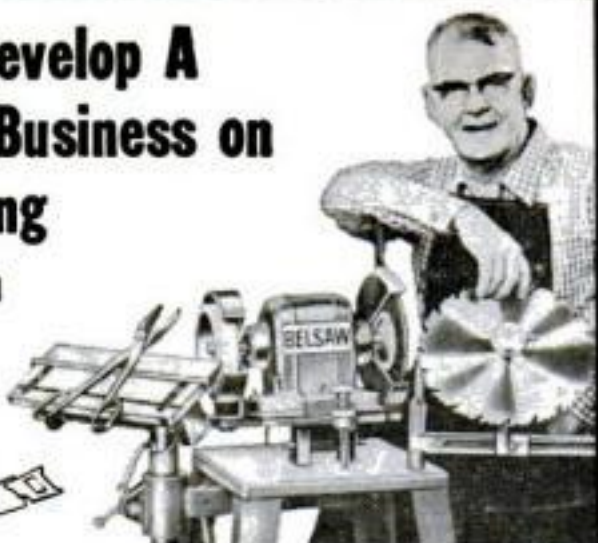
Anyone who goes outdoors, when it's cold and damp, needs this hood. Wonderfully warm. Protects your head, mouth, neck and ears. Available only by mail, in red, blue, black, green. Fits men, women, children. Money-back guar. 70% wool (contains 30% cotton—no itching). **6 for \$6 ppd.**

BARCLAY DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 58-N
170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.



You Can Develop A Profitable Business on A Shoestring

Make \$5.00 an Hour in Your Own Home



I wish there was space here to print the hundreds of letters received from men I've put in business with the Belsaw Sharp-All. With this precision machine you can sharpen all popular household, garden and shop tools easily and quickly. You need no previous experience . . . no inventory, no selling, no space to rent.

I've Done It for 40,000 Men

I have been helping men get into this profitable business for over 30 years. I'll finance you to get started . . . give you all the instructions and help you'll need to really succeed. I'll keep you informed HOW others are making big cash profits every day. Send for my FREE book today. No obligation.

Stan Field, President
Belsaw Sharp-All Co.,
704 Field Bldg.
Kansas City 11, Missouri



YOUR FAMILY COAT OF ARMS



Beautifully emblazoned in gold leaf or pewter finish on rich walnut shield. Authenticated by our research historian! Hand painted by Heraldic Artists.

OVER 100,000 SURNAMES available. French, German, English, Irish, Welsh, Italian, Scotch, Spanish, Scandinavian, etc. Catalogue lists 9000 names, history of heraldry. (Remit 25¢ for copy)

ORDER YOUR COAT OF ARMS. \$5.00 DEPOSIT

- 20"x15" Arms \$35.00
- 10"x7" Arms \$14.50
- 7"x5" Arms \$ 8.00
- Photostatic copy of Arms with description\$3

EMBROIDERED ARMS for your Blazer Sport Coat in Authentic heraldic colors \$10

Crested Pewter Tankard \$21.75

Allow 3 weeks

SANSON INSTITUTE, 5 (PS3) Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

EARN \$150 A WEEK OR MORE

BE A HIGHLY PAID SPECIALIST ON AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

- Shop Training on Live Equipment
- Advanced Teaching Methods
- Residence Schools in All Major Cities
- Also, Complete Home Study Instruction

Please Rush FREE Booklet—I am interested in

- ☐ Address of Nearest Resident School
- ☐ Full Details on Home Study Course

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

472 Market Street, Dept. 12-G, Newark 5, N.J.

GARDEN TRACTORS cont.

12-volt systems with headlights and ignition keys yet!

There is no doubt that electricity on tractors will lead, in time, to still more mechanized features. For instance, an electric motor that can be temporarily overloaded to act as a starter might well be temporarily overloaded to run hoists, lifts, or shifts, which are now actuated by hand.

More jobs for tractors. One exhibitor told me industry figures show that an average of 2½ attachments are used with every tractor, the three most popular being mower, tiller, and snow thrower. Here are some of the things the show turned up: 10-inch moldboard plow, gang-reel mowers up to 8' wide, carts up to a half-ton, lawn aerator, spreader, roller, thatch remover, spike-tooth harrow, disk harrow, sickle-bar mower, snowplow, hydraulic lift, cultivator, front-end loader, planter-seeder, reel mower, and snow thrower.

In some cases, the attachments are manufactured by the tractor outfit. In other cases, the tractor maker hooks up with some attachment specialist. In almost every case, any make of attachment can be hitched to any make of tractor.

Power takeoff is bigger this year than ever. Some tractors have PTO fore and aft and amidships. Some offer it with both

Fat tires and shiny moon-disk hubcaps—two eye-catching innovations on many '64 models.



longitudinal and lateral rotation, and some on either or both sides.

Now: an articulated tractor. One of the show's biggest eye-poppers is a new Bolen rear-engine, articulated-frame tractor called the Estate Keeper. The front and rear halves are joined by a universal coupling in the middle so the wasp-waisted vehicle literally bends in two on turns.

The front and back axles are cross-linked

[\[Continued on page 186\]](#)

TAPE RECORDER



(liquidation stock)

\$8.99

Liquidation of our special purchase of tape recorders complete with excellent 2 1/2" speaker and microphone. A \$20 value. This production left over

from giant national department store promotion where recorders were taped with a message to give to passing customers. Comes complete with standard 1/4" magnetic tape. Use for messages, rig with remote control invisible thread for detective work. Has unique endless loop feature. Hide anywhere, conceal in toy animal and let it make outrageous remarks to guests. Hundreds of uses. While they last. Send \$1 deposit for C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed.

MISSION LIQUIDATORS,
735 Celis Street, San Fernando 83, California

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **DIPLOMA AWARDED.** Write TODAY for FREE Booklet! Accredited Member National Home Study Council, VA Approved. **WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936) 3521-S Broadway Kansas City 11, Mo.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW



MASONS!

Send today for free catalog of Masonic & Eastern Star books and rituals

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.

P. O. Box 796 Dept. D24 Chicago 90, Ill.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS



Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW — easy step by step directions and what tools to use. **EARN UP TO \$5 an hour**, in spare time, in your basement or garage. Start your own business NOW! Write for folder No. 00 and free bonus offer

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO.
P. O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

Graphoanalysis

LEARN TO ANALYZE HANDWRITING—THE PROVED, SCIENTIFIC WAY!

YOU can learn to analyze character from handwriting. Clinically proved principles of Graphoanalysis help you understand people—including yourself. Fascinating home-study training. Many career opportunities for both men and women, full or spare time. Send for FREE catalog and sample lesson. No salesman will call. (State age.)

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHOANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.
325 West Jackson Blvd. Dept. MY-1 Chicago 6, Illinois

Free!
TRIAL LESSON

Please Mention Popular Science When Writing to Advertisers



\$7.95 or 2 for \$15.00!

With 40 ft. of wire. Additional wire 3¢ a ft.

TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list of all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.

Dept. 12A3

Simpson, Pa.

"I Upped My Earnings \$200 A Month"



Says **TEDDY RYAN**, Norfolk, Va.

"I have always liked working with my hands, and locksmithing seems to be what I've been looking for. I've increased my monthly earnings by \$200 just during my training period."

Be a LOCKSMITH



306

pieces of equipment —locks, picks, tools & parts Supplied for use with course.

Add 50% - 100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on nationwide shortage...in good times and bad. Quickly step into a big-pay opportunity job —high profit shop of your own.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under guidance of experts.

FREE Illustrated Book

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, send for FREE book and sample lesson pages. Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N.J. Accredited Member NHSC. Vet. App'd. Locksmithing Institute (Division of Technical Home Study Schools), Dept. 212-3, Little Falls, New Jersey.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Please send, without obligation, FREE Book, "Big Money in Locksmithing," and Sample Lesson Pages. No Salesman will call.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 212-3, Little Falls, New Jersey

Name _____ (Print here)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if Veteran

Copyright 1963, Technical Home Study Schools

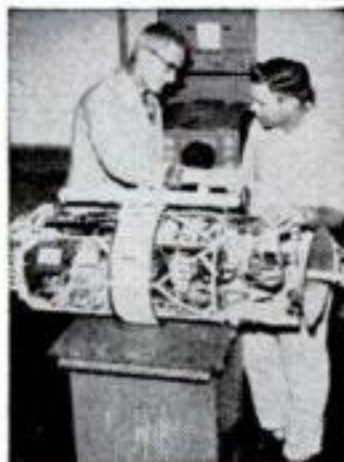
PLAY RIGHT AWAY!

Even If You Don't Know a Note of Music Now

Now it's EASY to learn any instrument. No boring exercises. Play by note right away. Amazing progress at home, in spare time. No teacher. Low cost. 1,000,000 students! **FREE BOOK.** U. S. School of Music, Studio A1512, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y. No salesman will call. (Est. 1898.) Licensed, N. Y. State Educa. Dept. Tear this out.



ENGINEERING



Heald's Micro-wave and Radar Laboratory Equipment.

ENROLL NOW FOR NEW TERM

AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS TRAINED ENGINEERS NOW

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

B.S. Degree Courses:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture |

Diploma Courses:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio-Television Plus Color Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting |

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Send for FREE Information

HEALD Engineering College

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-1263 San Francisco, California

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

1873 "There is danger that, in our new-born zeal for scientific education, we may sacrifice the interests of a truly liberal culture, producing a generation of specialists, incapable of appreciating the departments of human thought which lie outside their own, or even rising within their own departments to broad and comprehensive views. We must not use the microscope till we spoil the eyes. We must not overtrain the investigator until he becomes less than a full man. The chemists, geologists, and engineers must not cease to be both intelligent and active citizens."

"Dr. Adam Smith recommends the use of tea in the following cases: after a full meal; when the system is oppressed; for the corpulent and the old; for hot climates, and especially for those who, living there, eat freely, or drink milk or alcohol; in cases of suspended animation; for soldiers who, in time of peace, take too much food."

1903 "A kite that will support a man and an engine in a ten-mile breeze will probably also support the man and engine when driven by a motor at the rate of ten miles an hour. This proposition has not been actually proved, but there can be little doubt that it makes no difference whether the kite is supported by the motion of the air against it or by its own motion against the air."

"In a calm a kite rises when it is pulled by a man or horse, because of its motion through the air; there is no reason to believe that it would not also rise when urged through the air by a propeller. A kite then can be changed to a flying machine by hanging a motor and a propeller to it, and dropping the string which attaches it to the ground."

"A few years since, America was almost outside the limits of European vision. In order to meet foreign scholars it was necessary for us to go abroad. But these conditions are changing rapidly. European men of science, and scholars singly and in groups, are continually going up and down over the land. The most eminent represen-

tatives of science and learning from Great Britain, Germany, France and other nations visit us in order to teach and learn. Just now, for example, we are entertaining the educational commission organized by Mr. Mosley. Some thirty of the more active and eminent British educators were invited by Mr. Mosley to visit America as his guests, in order to make a study of our education system from the primary school to the university. . . . An even more interesting event is promised for next year when more than a hundred leading European men of science and scholars will visit the United States to take part in the Congress of Arts and Science, organized in connection with the St. Louis Exposition."

1933 "Sweeping across a mysterious screen like an invisible pencil, a beam of electrons recently penned the message of welcome that opened the National Electrical and Radio Exposition in New York City."

"Seated before a small black box, Clarence R. Law, president of the New York



"Allen B. DuMont, inventor of the radio pen, writes a message with his device. The instrument is both receiver and transmitter."

Electrical Association, wrote his official greeting with a pencil-shaped stylus. Simultaneously, in a far corner of the exposition hall, the words of his message flashed across a screen in glowing script. As though guided by some unseen hand, a weird green spot traced out the luminous letters of fire just as they were written.

"This was the first public demonstration of the latest wonder of science—the cathode-ray pen."

NEW WESTERN HAIG

.12 CALIBER
SPECIAL FACTORY
OFFER!



\$300
post-paid

USES POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. lead bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO₂ gun! You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9 3/4" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13 1/2". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large caliber pistols. Comes with 50 lead bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$3 to: HAIG MFG. CO., Box 24-K, Alhambra, Calif.

MAKE UP TO \$5.00 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as \$5.00 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. We'll even help finance you. No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.



WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-P Chicago 26, Ill.

Build This Beautiful Grandfather Clock

We show you how at price you can afford. Send only \$1.00 for complete plans and instructions plus catalog of clock movements, dials, blueprints and kits for constructing Grandfather, Grandmother, Terry and other fine clocks.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
DEPT. PS OSTERVILLE, MASS.

BUY WHOLESALE

FREE NAME BRANDS CATALOG WITH
CONFIDENTIAL PRICE LIST

Your own high profit business full or part time. More than 2000 items: power tools, sporting goods, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, appliances, housewares, hardware, almost everything! Orders shipped same day. Send for your Free catalog today.

H.B. DAVIS CORP. Dept. PS-12

145 West 15th Street, New York 11, N.Y.



RUPTURE!

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary. Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. Sent on Trial! Write NOW for free Booklet and Proof of Results. All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 348-A State St., Marshall, Mich.



Please Mention Popular Science
When Writing to Advertisers



DAN LURIE
World's Most
Famous
Body-
Builder,
TV Strongman

A BODY LIKE MINE
IN SHORT TIME with famous
DAN LURIE BARBELLS!

SEND FOR FREE GIANT CATALOG

Factory Prices	Cast Iron	Semi-Steel	
50 lb. Set.	\$9.48	\$10.48	\$9.48
100 lb. Set.	\$15.98	\$18.98	
150 lb. Set.	\$23.48	\$27.48	
Extra Wts. 16c lb.	\$18c lb.	\$10 Course	

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Send 50% in check or money order P.O.B. Plant Brooklyn, New York. Balance C.O.D.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 1661, S-12 Utica Ave., Dept. 370M, Brooklyn 34, N.Y.

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

\$800

per month income

— most of it clear profit for me!



• Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than \$200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed \$44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER shampoos rugs, carpets right on customer's floor. Wonderful results bring you repeat business, large fees. So efficient and safe, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT • You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the detergent outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your detergent is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the detergent in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write TODAY.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book—

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
W11 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation send me FREE booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Fantastic Savings on NEW ACCORDIONS 1/2 OFF

SAVE UP TO 1/2 OFF RETAIL PRICES OF COMPARABLE ACCORDIONS Just arrived! More than 40 exciting new models! Many new electronic accordions—amplifiers! Packed with new ideas, new styling, new features! Buy direct from world's largest exclusive accordion dealer! Importer-To-You Prices! Most famous Italian makes. Easy Terms; LOW Down Payment. 5-DAY Free Home Trial; Positive Money Back Guarantee. Free Bonus Gifts! Trade-ins welcomed — BIG allowances! Rush coupon below today for FREE Color Catalogs!

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

FREE

New Color
Catalogs—
Discount
Prices

Accordion Corporation of America, Dept. P-123
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Send Free Catalogs—Special Discount Price List.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Don't Give Up the Moon!

WE WERE in California visiting space industries when *The Saturday Evening Post* screamed: "Billions wasted on Space!" Mrs. Clare Boothe Luce was calling Apollo "The Moon Mess," a blunder the President was trying to wriggle out of. Mr. Luce disagreed; his *Life* magazine had just signed all 16 astronauts to four-year contracts for their personal stories.

Six months after Gordon Cooper's flight, economizers and fainthearts were shouting: "Stop the Moon Race!"

What—POPULAR SCIENCE asks—is wrong with a race? A lot of the world's progress has come about through races.

We were in a race with Hitler for the A-bomb. It's a good thing we won. Likewise with radar. Our railroads raced to cross the continent. Peary beat Amundsen, the Norwegian, to the North Pole. Amundsen beat the British to the South Pole. Lindbergh out-raced Chamberlin, Byrd, and assorted Frenchmen.

What about the times America sat on its tail? Remember Sputnik I?

The *Post* said we're going too fast, not testing carefully. How could anyone tour a Space facility and come to that conclusion? At the Jet Propulsion Laboratory 2,000 engineers, scientists, and technicians seem to be testing—if you include all the supporting activities—one little probe, Ranger 6. At Santa Susana, 19 stands are test-firing Rocketdyne engines. At North American, 15 "boiler plates" of the Apollo capsule are being dropped, heated, cooled, and subjected to every torture engineers can devise.

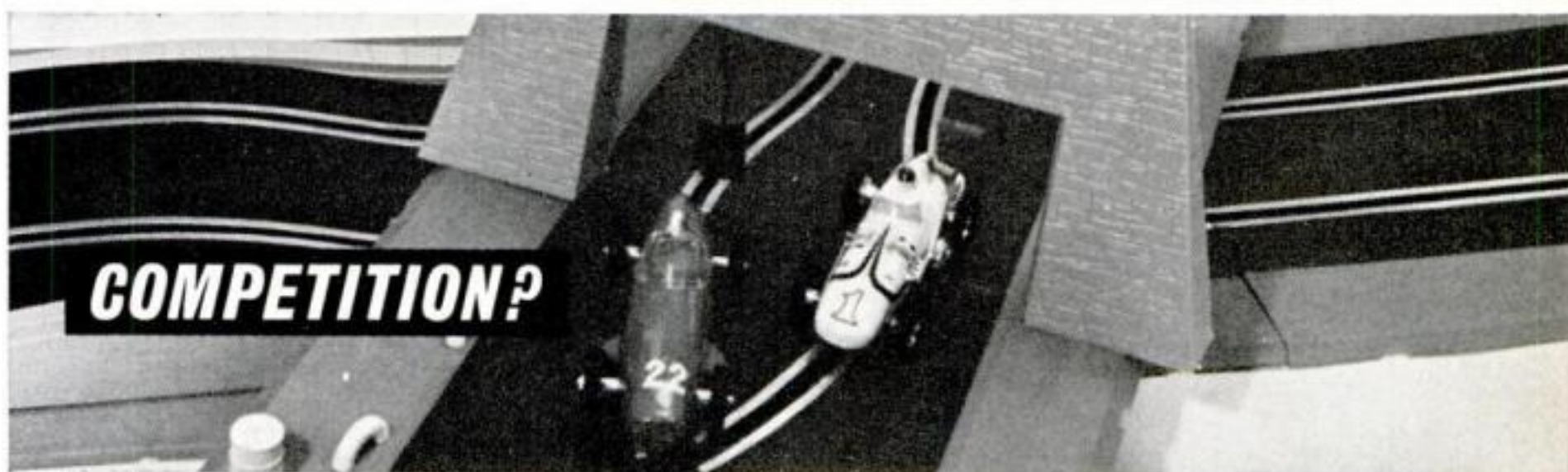
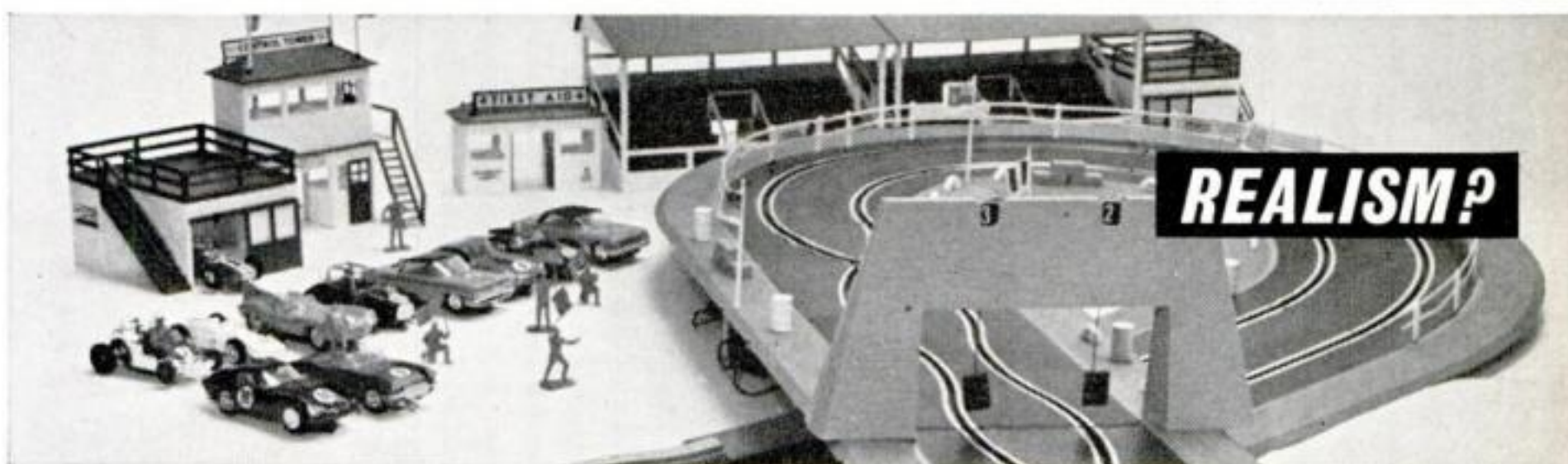
Harrison Storms, NAA's crusty Apollo boss put it this way: "One bunch says we don't test enough. Others say, 'Let's get this thing off the ground!' We can't win."

Some charge that Space is siphoning off bright young men—leaving other fields starved for talent. For our part, we're glad America *has* an industry that creates a demand for brains and education. More youths drop out of school for lack of motivation than for lack of money.

Of course, we could give up on going to the Moon. Eighty years ago a nation that had just built the world's greatest canal started out to build another one—across the Isthmus of Panama. The going was tough. The mosquitoes were deadly. Forty thousand workers died. The builders spent \$260 million—a lot of money in the 1880s. Someone must have said it cost too much. When the U.S. came along 20 years later, the French machines lay abandoned and rusting in the jungle.


EDITOR

What do you want most in a road racing set...



Only **STROMBECKER** gives you all three!

Strombecker sets the pace in road racing with wild, breathtaking speeds! Head-on, skill-demanding competition with you controlling your car's every move! And all the racing realism you could ask for built into Strombecker's 14 official 1/32 scale Grand Prix racing machines, authentically detailed down to the very spokes on the wheels... huge track layouts crammed with long straightaways, hairpin turns, crossovers, humps and challenging Chicanes... and authentic accessories like track-side building kits, automatic lap counters, hay bales and half-tires. Whatever you want in a road racing set, you'll find it, and more, in Strombecker's five complete sets, from \$24.95 to \$64.95...

in scores of pit and track accessories and in the famous Strombecker racing stable. Drive into the world of speed, competition and realism at your Strombecker dealer today!

Send 10c for Table Top Topics to: Dept. PS-12, Strombecker, 600 North Pulaski Road, Chicago 24, Illinois.

STROMBECKER®
sets the pace in  model road racing

In Canada: DMA Industries, Inc., 10429 Ethier St., Montreal North, Canada

In Europe: Dowst (France) 45, Rue de Lisbonne, Paris 8, France

TOUGHNESS AND COMFORT RIDE TOGETHER!



New ruggedness in an all-welded cab. All-welded construction means a solid cab, fewer rattles! New stronger Styleside box, too!



New comfort in a Driverized Cab. Ford's big Custom Cab gives you a foam seat 5 inches thick . . . over 38 pounds of cab insulation!

If you want both **comfort and toughness** in a pickup, take a look at Ford! From axle to axle, you'll find the new '64 Fords solidly built like the big trucks!

And you'll discover how easy a pickup can be! Take Ford's new Styleside tailgate. It will support a ton, yet one hand opens or closes it. New, long wheelbase makes riding smoother. Fully synchronized transmission makes driving easier. A tough truck doesn't have to be tough on you!

Only 3.2 cents per mile for gas, oil, tires and repairs! That's the record averaged by five '63 Ford pickups—run 100,000 miles each by an independent research firm. See the Certified Report at your Ford Dealer's today!

'64 FORD PICKUPS

BUILT LIKE THE BIG TRUCKS—WITH A BIG COMFORT BONUS!

PRODUCTS OF

MOTOR COMPANY



CAVE-IN!

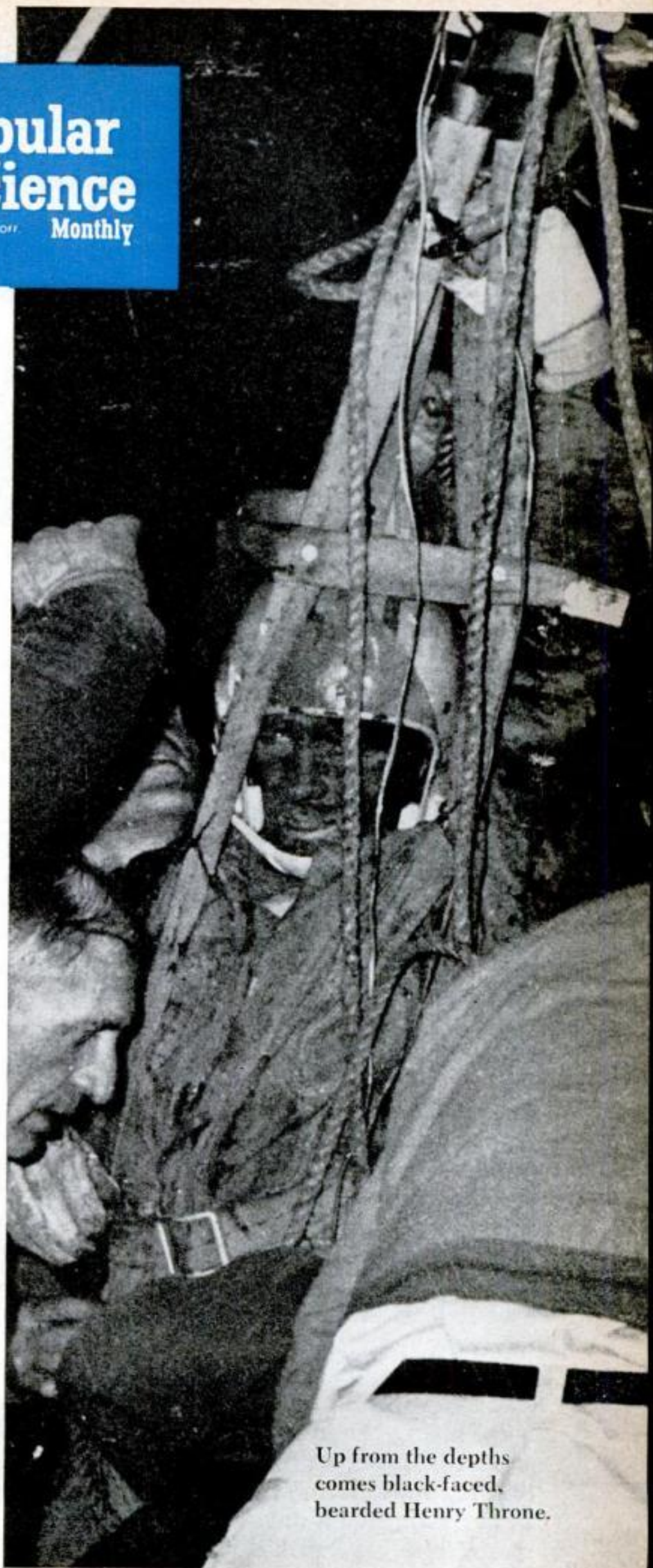
...the complete step-by-step story of history's most dramatic mine rescue

By Arturo F. Gonzalez Jr.

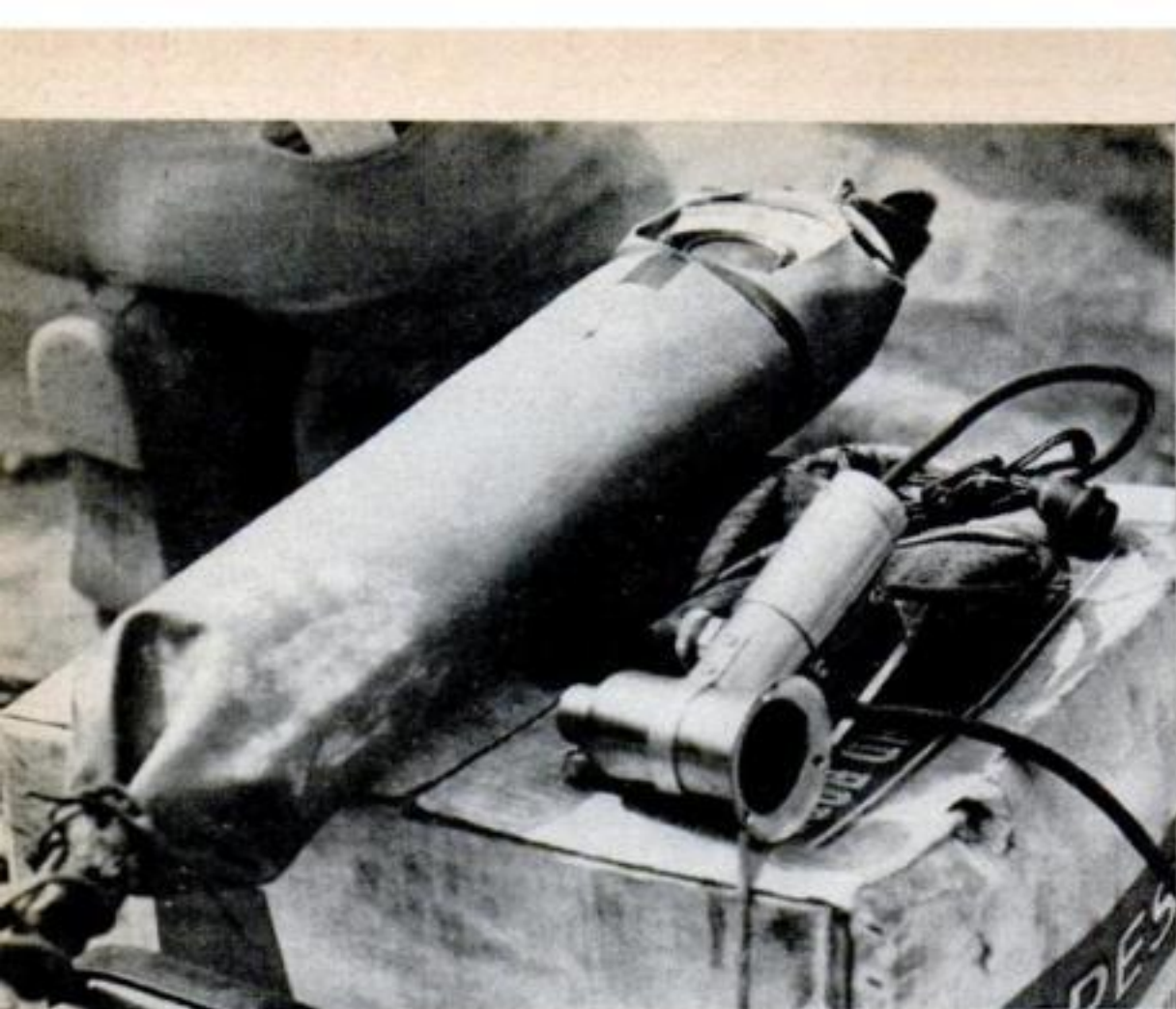
The victims were entombed 330 feet down and it looked hopeless. Then men and machinery started arriving, contact was made with the trapped miners, and the agonizing effort to bring them out alive began. Reporting the story exclusively for POPULAR SCIENCE, the author was on the scene as the day-and-night rescue operation went forward. This is his eyewitness account.

IN THE grimy, slag-covered anthracite region of Pennsylvania around Hazleton, Tuesday, August 13, dawned as just another day when men went deep into the earth to chip, pick, and poke their way through seams of coal.

CONTINUED



Up from the depths comes black-faced, bearded Henry Throne.



Rocket-shaped canisters were lifesaving projectiles for Fellin and Throne after six-inch "miracle hole" hit their chamber. Food, water, light, medical supplies were sent down until larger 12-inch rescue hole broke through.

Rescuers kept constant vigil, listening to electronic amplification of Fellin's drilling guidance from below. Light bulb (center) lit the hole site at night, and the drum (left) was used to lower supplies to the trapped pair.



Halfway between the tiny towns of Sheppton (pop. 1,100) and Oneida (pop. 500), three men entered the sloping shaft of a tiny mine. The mine had been abandoned years before by the Lehigh Valley Coal Co. whose machines had taken out just about every lump their mechanical mouths could gobble. Still, there were several solid pillars of coal left supporting the shaft. With a little careful digging, a man could make a few bucks.

The trio were "bootleg miners," freelancers willing to scramble for a small profit. Their hole officially was a Title One mine, meaning it employed less than eight and was exempt from state and federal safety regulations.

The oldest was stocky 58-year-old David Fellin. A lifetime coal digger, he had lived within three miles of Sheppton since birth. Mining was all he knew; he was part owner of the digging and boss of the crew. Henry Throne, 28, would do anything for a day's wage, even if it scared him. "I can hear the cracks," he

had told friends in describing his latest job. The third man, Lou Bova, 54, was a rugged outdoorsman who went off on three-day midwinter fishing trips without an overcoat or food.

Just before eight in the morning, the three went into the mine.

At roughly 8:45, Joe Walker, operating the gondola car from the surface, noted that it had stopped inexplicably about 200 feet from the bottom of the shaft. He descended, walking along the shaft's 35-degree slope for 65 feet and then peering down where the incline sharpened to an almost vertical 82 degrees. He saw nothing but rubble. *Cave-in!* Walker summoned help. Soon miners clustered at the mine-head tibble, and rescue parties, lights winking on their hats, probed cautiously for the missing men. More small cave-ins forced them up. Deadly black damp gas began forming, and fans were dropped down to swish it away.

Friday, August 16. There was, officially, "little hope." State and federal



authorities talked of applying the Entombment Act—sealing the mine with the approval of the missing miners' families. But one man would have none of this—Joe Fellin, Dave's brother—who, ironically, had not talked with Dave for six years after a quarrel.

Joe went to Local 803 of the IMW. Soon union officials were pressuring authorities to drill at least a few probes 330 feet to the shaft, to let air into the mine and perhaps locate the men. The only alternative suggested was to dig a parallel shaft to the cave-in area and then tunnel across. This would take an estimated 50 days, so the men in charge agreed to try the probes. Thus began a dramatic mining saga.

Saturday, August 17. Four days after the cave-in, Gordon Smith, Pennsylvania's deputy secretary for mines in the anthracite region, went deep into the crumbling shaft to get the exact measurements for drilling. "You go down a short way and listen," he said, "then you go down a little way farther. If you

don't hear any slides or shifting of coal, you go down some more." Deep down the 82-degree slope he probed and, using the data he came back with, plotted sites for the first probes.

Above ground, men and equipment appeared from all over—no pay offered, none requested. Some rain fell, and the rescuers speeded up; the mine had a reputation for filling with water. Chuffing yellow bulldozers scraped a dirt road half a mile from the nearest black-topped street. An area the size of a football field over the shaft was gashed clean of pine and scrub. The first drilling rig, a Porter six-incher from Sprague and Henwood, was hauled onto the scene. At 7:30 p.m. the drill bit into the dirt about 100 yards from the tippie, slightly to the right of where maps said the main mine shaft was.

"There's a 'monkey' [a small shaft off the main one] down there," Joe Fellin insisted after studying the mine blueprint. "That's where Dave would head." The six-inch drill whirred, and a grayish



coat of drill dust began filtering down over the area.

Sunday, August 18. At 11:25 p.m., 28 hours after the drill took its first bite, it broke into a void 331 feet below. Excitedly, the men gathered around the hole in the midnight darkness as the drill was pulled up. Gene Beaver called down the hole, "Hey, Dave."

"Who calling?" echoed a high-pitched voice from the darkness deep below.

"I damn near fell over," Beaver says. Another miner pushed to the hole, yelled down at Dave, and then screamed, "They're alive. I hear them. They're alive." Hard hats sailed into the air. The cheering rescuers could not know then that they had more than two weeks of backbreaking work ahead of them.

Fellin and Throne were jammed into a steeply slanting 14-by-9-foot chamber that ranged in height from 6 feet to 18 inches. Hungry and thirsty, they had slaked the fire inside them with brackish sulfur water off the mine walls and peeled the bark from support timbers for food. In the cold, they breathed on each other's necks for warmth. For days they had tapped the miner's S.O.S.—two long, three short—on the coal-car rails. Hallucinations almost drove them mad—they saw "little men" and "blue underground doors." The bore hole had come into their chamber at the 18-inch end, and the two men had to crawl towards the soup, coffee, sandwiches, chicken, brandy, thermal underwear, chemical hand warmers, blankets, miner's lighted helmets, medicines, and a rosary—lowered in tubular canisters. Air was pumped in; lights and a communications system were lowered. The tiny six-inch hole became the umbilical cord channeling life to them, and thus it functioned until they rose from the blackness.

Bova was about 18 feet across the debris-filled shaft, apparently injured in the hip. A six-inch probe failed to hit a

Drill breakdowns during the ill-fated attempts to reach Bova were frequent. Rescue workers labor here to get an inoperative drill running again while curiosity-seekers (rear) stand and stare.

pocket near Bova. A second one also missed. Then rescuers finally drilled through, on August 18, into a void. All work above stopped as rescuers yelled hopefully down the black opening, "Lou, Lou." Water, food, light, and a microphone went down into the opening, but were untouched. No one knows if Bova ever was in there.

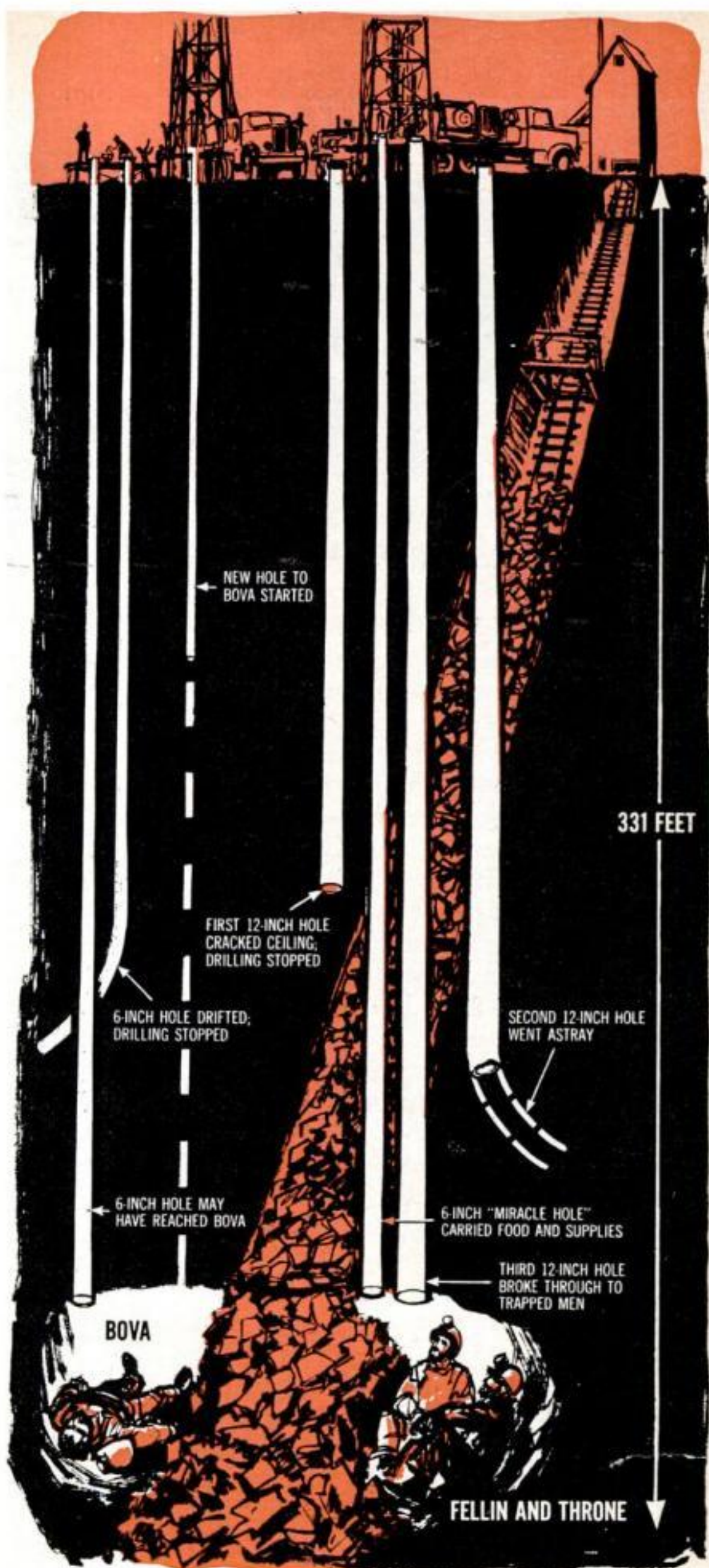
Tuesday, August 20. Fellin and Throne reported they could now hear Bova faintly tapping—after a 40-hour silence. They yelled, "Are you bleeding?" . . . "Are you covered with rock?" Bova responded with the traditional miner's two taps (no). But the responses became weaker and disappeared.

The rescue site by now had split into three distinct worlds. The first was the black world of the victims, waiting for rescue. Five or six additional cave-ins—one almost crushed them—had made their chamber so tiny they could no longer stand. On a ridge overlooking the site, their wives and families camped silently on folding chairs 100 yards away from the drills, their hands slipping over rosary beads.

The second world was that of the hangers-on: state police, politicians, and union officials, newspapermen and photographers, TV commentators and radio announcers, who descended en masse to keep order, inspect the site, or bring news of the rescue to a waiting world.

In a single day, close to 100 radio stations plus the Voice of America phoned WAZL in Hazleton for on-the-site pickups. All major wire services

CONTINUED



Ten days after cave-in, this was the situation. The six-inch "miracle hole" had been followed by two unsuccessful 12-inch holes, finally by a successful breakthrough. Whether a drill ever hit Bova's chamber was never determined.



Smiles of success and a handshake are exchanged between Clyde Machmer, who acted as foreman of the rescue crew, and Dr. H. Beecher Charnbury (right), Pennsylvania State Director of Mines, directing the rescue, after the 12-inch drill made the crucial breakthrough to Fellin and Throne 10 days after the cave-in.

were there, trailing 50,000 feet of specially installed telephone cable behind them. TV cameras atop sound trucks ranged over the scene.

And the final world was that of the rescuers—a thrown-together band from roughly two dozen firms and seven states.

The Pennsylvania State Director of Mines, Dr. H. Beecher Charnbury, a small, round man with crew-cut gray hair, directed the rescue operation. Acting as job foreman was miner Clyde Machmer, a stocky, middle-aged veteran of many mine disasters, head of the local Pennsylvania Independent Miners & Associates Union. His quick eyes, underneath eyebrows as bushy as John L. Lewis', flicked constantly over the disaster scene, noting that this line had to be run in, that a new man was needed on the phones, that lights should be set up here, compressors there.

High above the ground in the drill control cabin stood 39-year-old Mike Rank, a 6-foot, 1-inch 225-pounder whose specialty was drilling through rock with the lightweight precision of a fine artist. Based in Connecticut, he had been rushed to the scene by the Gill Drilling Co. U.S. Navy electronics experts from Washington set up a gray-green communications tent linking Throne and Fellin to the surface. They also connected the site to the Pentagon should

specialized gear be suddenly needed. A Navy survival expert came to advise the trapped men on how to stay alive in the dank, black cold. Special sleeping bags were flown in from Denver by jet fighter.

A 12-inch hole, 18 feet away from the 6-inch "miracle hole," was aimed at the trapped men by a huge, \$250,000 electrically operated, 65-ton, 8½-story-high, Bucyrus-Erie drill. This mammoth maroon-and-gold machine was trucked in 14 miles on a 16-wheeled flatbed trailer. Reassembled and moving on its own tracks, it began probing, its carbide bit spinning at 1,350 r.p.m. and exerting a downward pressure of 75,000 pounds.

Driving the drill was the Correale Construction Company's 1,200-kw. mobile diesel generator, a huge, noisy, yellow trailer, parked near a clump of trees. Behind it in a line were three Ingersoll-Rand compressors, each capable of pushing 900 cubic feet of air a minute down through the drill, forcing the cuttings to the surface in a white, gritty cloud that choked the air and hid the sun.

Other drill rigs from Sprague & Henwood were rushed to the scene, along with pieces of miscellaneous gear, much of it from the nearby Sullivan Trail Coal Co. Sullivan's president, Louis Pagnotti, bore much of the expense in men and equipment.

[Continued on page 202]



Air ambulance speeds road aid

When serious automobile accidents cause traffic pile-ups, a West Germany highway patrol rushes in an emergency air-ambulance unit by helicopter. The 1½-ton Clinocopter is aerodynamically shaped, stabilized in flight by tail planes, and has pontoons to permit water and swamp landings. The 25-foot-long flying "hospital" carries doctors and is equipped for minor on-the-scene surgery.



Glass-enclosed restaurant and observation deck top the tower.

Danish water tower does triple duty

A 227-foot tower not only supplies the historic city of Roskilde, near Copenhagen, with water, but contains a restaurant on top and a swimming pool at the bottom. And Ford gets in a bit of advertising, too.

The million-gallon water tank, 93 feet in diameter, is held up by eight T-shaped columns, each capable of supporting 1,500 tons. The outer cylindrical wall and the roof are insulated. Each night the tank is pumped full to meet the community's next day's water requirements.



Parabolic roof and glass ends give the pool an airy interior.



Jet boat takes swift cruises on Colorado River shallows

In water sometimes no deeper than 3 inches, this 42-foot boat will cruise at 25 m.p.h. with 55 people aboard.

Propelled by two Berkeley jet pumps powered by a pair of 409 Crusader engines, it makes daily runs down the Colorado below Moab, Utah, where the water is too shallow in places for prop-drive boats.

It's one of two cruise boats with jet drive

built by Arnold Feller, following **POPULAR SCIENCE's** pioneering tests of jet boats on the Green Colorado Rivers in 1962 [PS, Aug. '62]. Feller is a professional boat-builder in Grand Junction, Colorado. He acted as guide for the PS test cruise.

Feller reports his boat handles easily, has a top speed of 38 m.p.h. with 240 gallons of gas and up to 10 people aboard.



Tiny screws serve as thermometers

New screws an eighth of an inch long can be set in pistons, connecting rods, and other moving engine parts to check operating temperature without the expense of thermocouples.

Developed in England by Shell Research, the alloy Templugs screw into tapped holes, record heat by permanent change in their hardness.

Measurement on removal indicates heat up to 1,800 degrees with one-percent accuracy.

60 YEARS AGO THIS MONTH . . .

man first found wings and a new age was born. Here are the events that led to that momentous day

How the Wright Brothers Learned to Fly

By Gardner Soule

Wilbur Wright



Orville Wright

SHOULD the two young bicycle-makers give up their business and instead manufacture newfangled horseless carriages?

"No," insisted Wilbur, 30—horseless vehicles would never be practical. "To try to build one of any account would be tackling the impossible. Why, it would be easier to build a flying machine!"

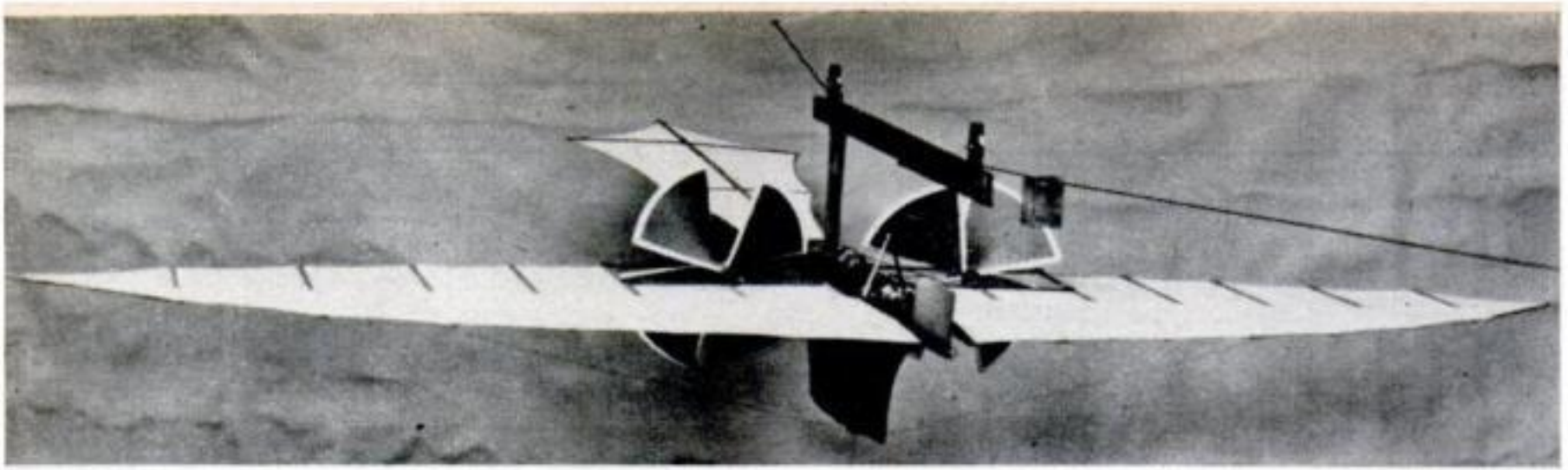
Younger brother Orville, 26, went along with Wilbur on that decision. The Wright brothers went right on making bicycles. At the same time—the year was 1897—they set out to build a flying machine.

Six years after Wilbur's remarks, the two men got a man-carrying airplane—the first—into the air. The culmination of their efforts, the first flights—commemorated by the monument to the Wrights at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina—came in the lifetimes of many persons still living. It occurred just 60 years ago this December 17. The anniversary will be observed with a national celebration at Kitty Hawk.

Neither of the Wright brothers had finished high school. They had no engineering training. How were they able to invent the airplane? On the following six pages, in historic photographs and, largely, in the Wright brothers' own words, *POPULAR SCIENCE* invites you to relive their faltering, yet dramatic, discouraging, and finally successful, efforts to become the first men to fly with engine-driven wings—to relive that triumphant, windy day on the lonely sand dunes of Kitty Hawk.

CONTINUED

51



"Our first interest began when we were children." —ORVILLE WRIGHT, 1899.

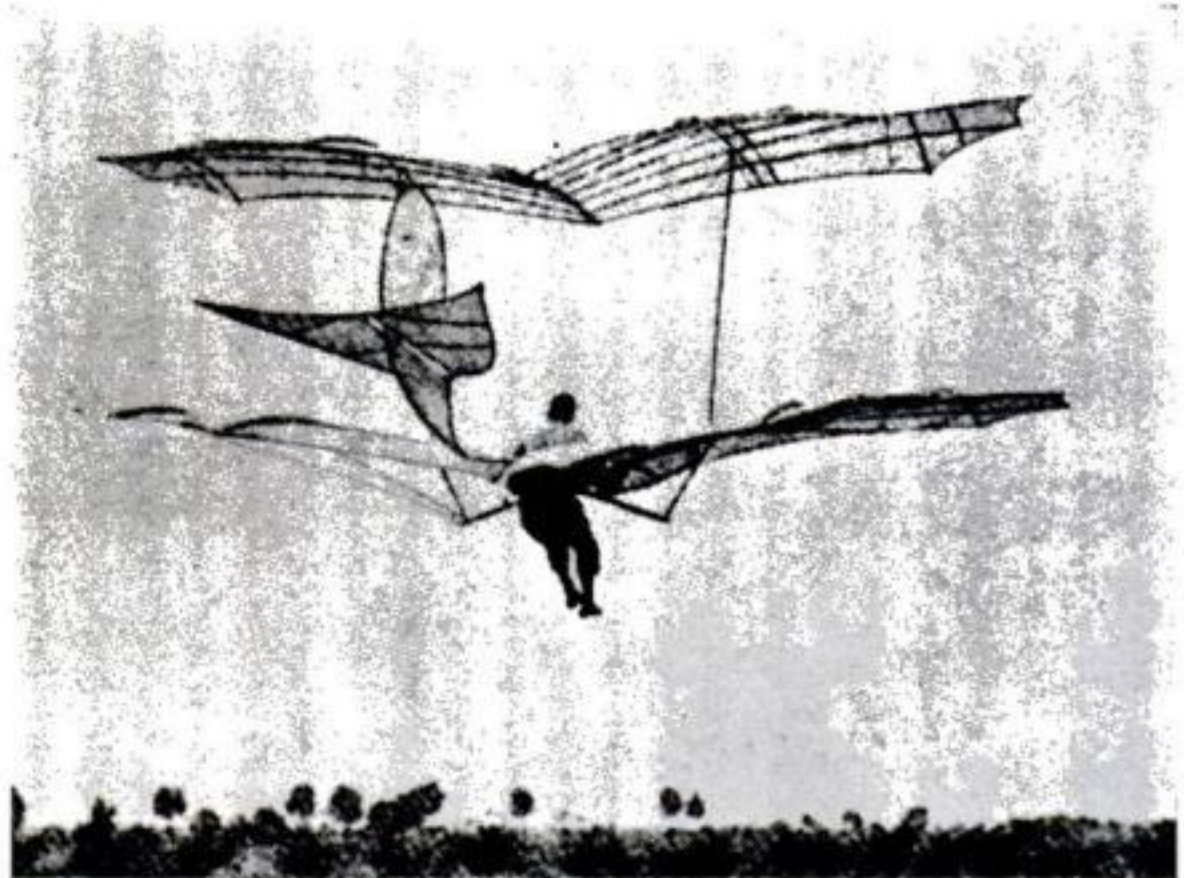
In Great Britain in 1848, long before the Wrights were born, this model airplane built by George Stringfellow had made the first powered flight in history. In a day when men still were imitating birds, uselessly trying to fly with flapping wings, Stringfellow's model gained flight

with a fixed wing, propellers, and an engine—three things that the Wrights would employ 55 years later. One day the Wright brothers' father, Milton, brought the boys a toy helicopter driven by a rubber band. That aroused the lads' interest in flying.

"Otto Lilienthal had been killed . . ."

—ORVILLE, 1899.

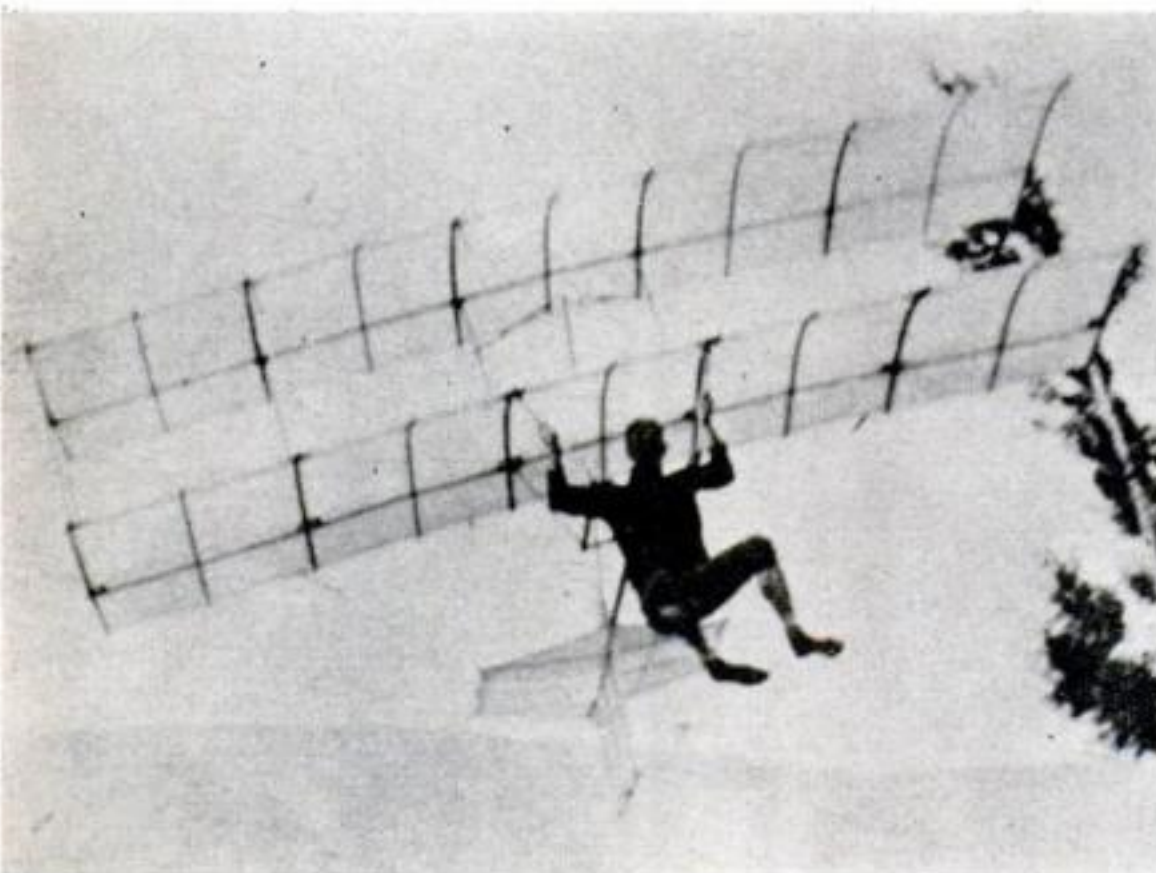
In Germany, Otto Lilienthal studied the flight of birds and built gliders in which he made many short flights, mostly downhill. The Wrights learned of him in newspapers or magazines—Orville did not remember which. In 1896 Lilienthal was killed when a gust of wind upset his glider. The Wrights decided that his glider had not been properly balanced and that his flights had been too brief and far apart for him to get enough practice in flight. They would try to avoid those mistakes.



"I have been afflicted with the belief that flight is possible."

—WILBUR TO HIS FATHER, 1900.

In America, Octave Chanute started to glide at 64—and designed a biplane glider (at left) the Wrights would emulate. Chanute for years corresponded with and encouraged the Wrights, and helped keep up Wilbur's confidence. Chanute had been chief engineer for the Chicago & Alton Railroad, laid out the Chicago stockyards, and superintended the first bridge across the Missouri River at Kansas City. He made 2,000 successful glider flights.



***"It is only a question
of knowledge and skill."***

—WILBUR, MAY 30, 1899.

A bicycle was the first mechanical device many Americans owned, and it taught the first lessons in mechanics—both principles and skills—to many Americans. The Wrights learned mechanics from repairing and making bicycles in their Dayton, Ohio, shop (right), a few blocks from their home. Here, over half-a-dozen laborious years, they developed their knowledge of aerodynamics: reading everything on the subject; calculating wind pressure from the first wind tunnel ever built (they powered the fan with a small gasoline engine); figuring the best curvature and square footage for the wings; designing ribs and spars; talking out a thousand details. You could not ride a bicycle only from reading, the Wrights knew. Nor could you fly that way. They decided to practice gliding. Then they would build a flying machine.





***"It is
possible
to fly
without
motors."***

—WILBUR TO
CHANUTE, 1900.

Frequently lying on their backs, the Wrights carefully studied the flight of birds. Wilbur's Notebook A, 1900-01, contains the results of wide-eyed observations:

"The dihedral angle [a V-shaped angle of the wings] is of advantage only in still air. It greatly increases the disturbing effects of side gusts."

"The buzzard which uses the dihedral angle  finds greater difficulty to maintain equilibrium in strong winds than eagles and hawks which hold their wings level .

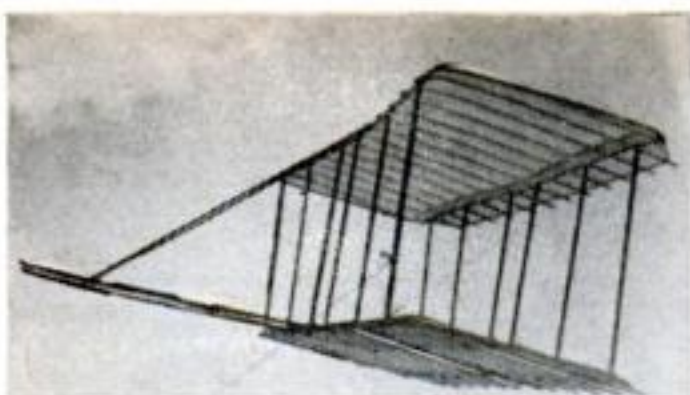
You can see in that the thought of the fixed airplane wing.

"The hen hawk can rise faster than the buzzard and its motion is steadier. It displays less effort in maintaining its balance."

"A damp day is unfavorable for soaring unless there is a high wind."

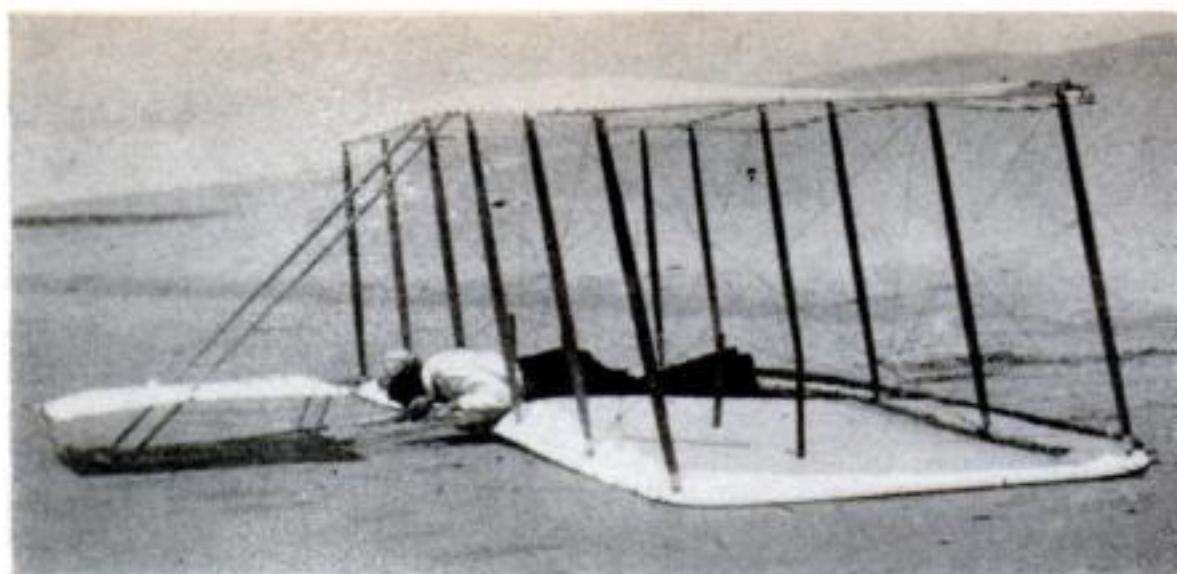
"No bird soars in a calm."

When they asked the Weather Bureau to suggest a windy spot to try out a glider, the Wrights were told of a remote place called Kitty Hawk, on the sand-dune coast of North Carolina.



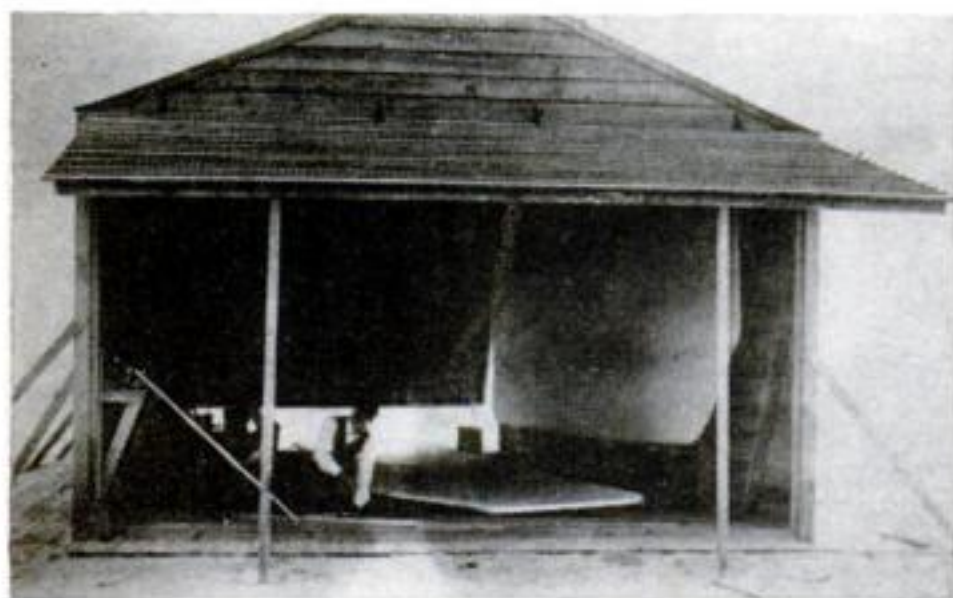
"It is safer to practice in a wind."—WILBUR TO HIS FATHER, 1900.

The Wrights took their first glider to the sand dunes and breezes of Kitty Hawk in 1900. "A Chanute double-decker," Wilbur called it. They usually flew it like a kite, at the end of a rope, studied its behavior. The Wrights flew in the kite for a total of 10 minutes in that year. When Wilbur took the first tethered glider ride, he shouted, "Lemme down! Lemme down!" Later the Wrights glided—for a total of two minutes—without the rope.



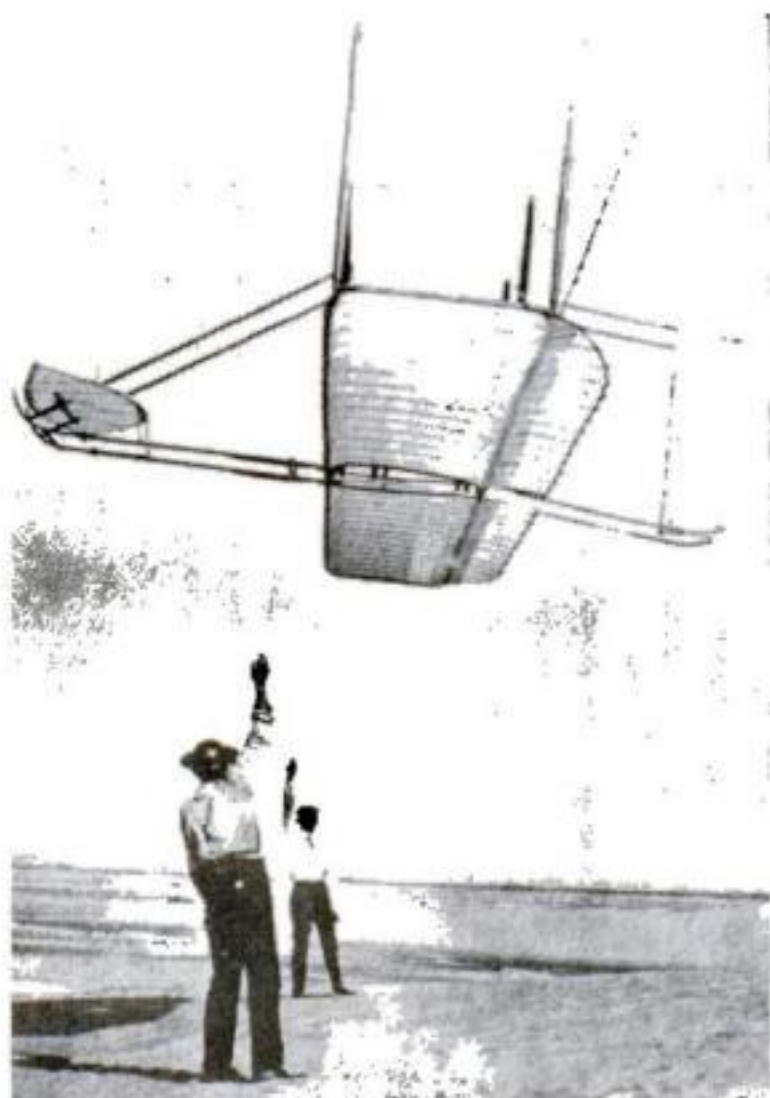
"Greater prudence is needed rather than greater skill."—WILBUR, JULY, 1901.

In 1901, the Wrights returned to Kitty Hawk with a glider about twice as big as any previous one. It had a wingspan of 22 feet. When they flew it like a kite, they did not ride in it. But when they tried it as a glider, each flew, lying on his stomach. Lying down cut a man's resistance to the wind to a fifth or tenth of upright position. Besides, lying prone helped the glider's equilibrium, and seemed to enable them to land it more safely. By 1901, tests showed the Wrights that previous calculations of wind pressure were unreliable, took them back to the bicycle shop for lots of refiguring. Wilbur said men wouldn't fly for a thousand years.



"We erected a cheap frame building."—WILBUR, SEPTEMBER, 1901.

To protect their gliders at Kitty Hawk, the brothers put up a shack. "Both ends of the building," said Wilbur, "except the gable parts, were made into doors which hinged above, so that when opened they formed an awning at each end, and left an entrance the full width of the building." Thus was constructed the first airplane hangar—born to protect their "machines" from Kitty Hawk's gusty winds.

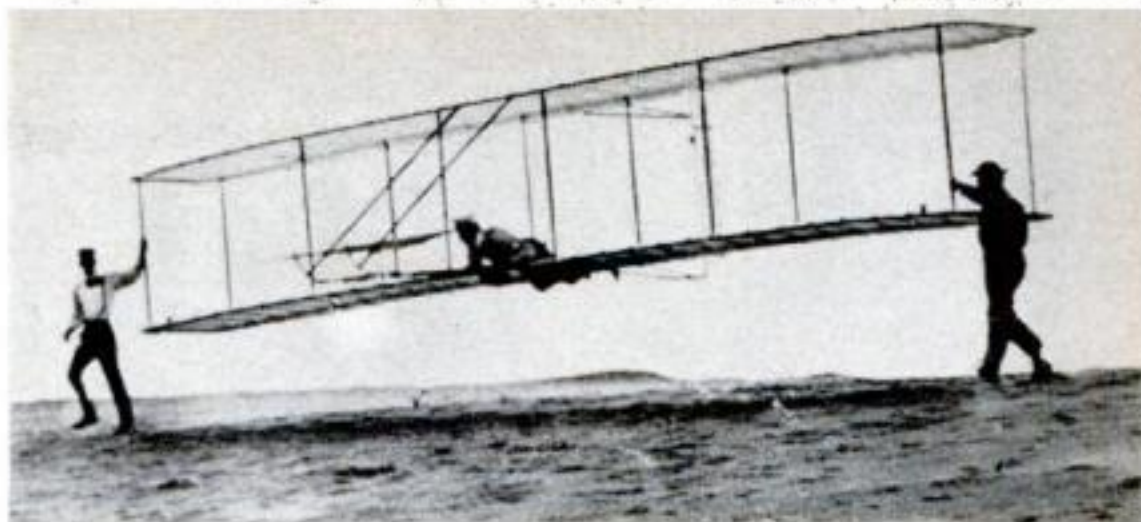


"The inability to balance and steer . . ."—WILBUR, SEPTEMBER, 1901.

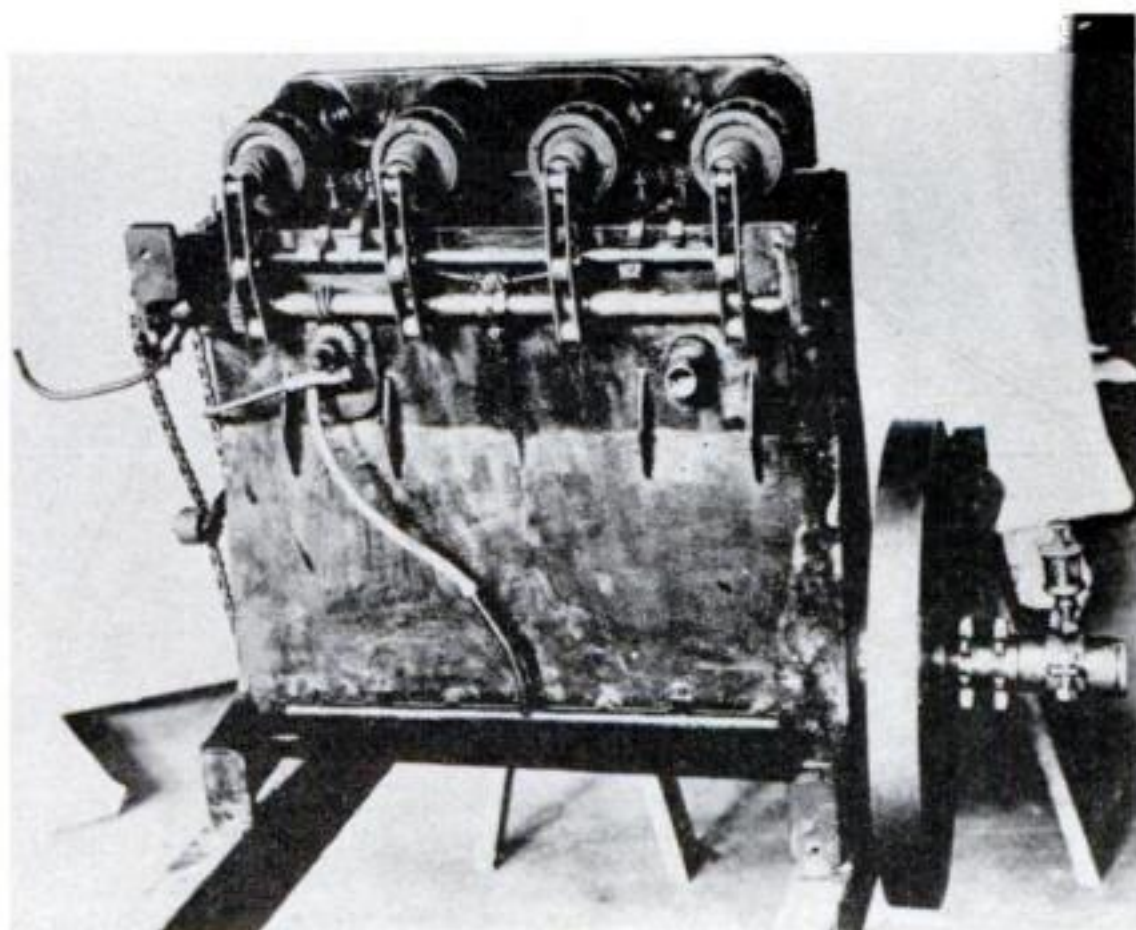
That was the big problem for students of aviation, the Wrights believed. Their goal in 1902 was a completely stable, controllable machine. So they added something new—a vertical tail at the rear. At first fixed (as above), it soon became movable and adjustable—a rudder. (A man named William S. Henson had patented such a device, back in 1842.) The glider, here flown as a kite, also had an elevator in front to move it up or down, and ailerons on wingtips to enable a pilot to maintain balance.

"In one glide my brother made 160 feet..."
 —WILBUR, SEPTEMBER, 1902.

After a few experiments, the Wrights made the wires that controlled the new rudder also control the ailerons. Now the new glider, the biggest yet, was ready. They began to glide with their customary caution, at first rising only a few inches, then five or six feet, above ground (right). After 50 glides, they found their machine was at last under almost perfect control by its pilot. In the last 10 days at Kitty Hawk in 1902 they made 250 glides. The longest, 622½ feet, lasted 26 seconds. They glided against strong winds, some as high as 36 miles an hour. Said Octave Chanute, who was there in 1902: "The machine could be glided up or down or side-



ways, with the greatest ease and certainty..." To Britain's Robert Baden-Powell he said the Wrights were "... now doing nearly as well as the vulture." The Wrights left Kitty Hawk at the end of October. They wanted to use their round-trip railroad tickets, which expired October 31. A replica of their 1902 glider can be seen today at the Kitty Hawk museum.

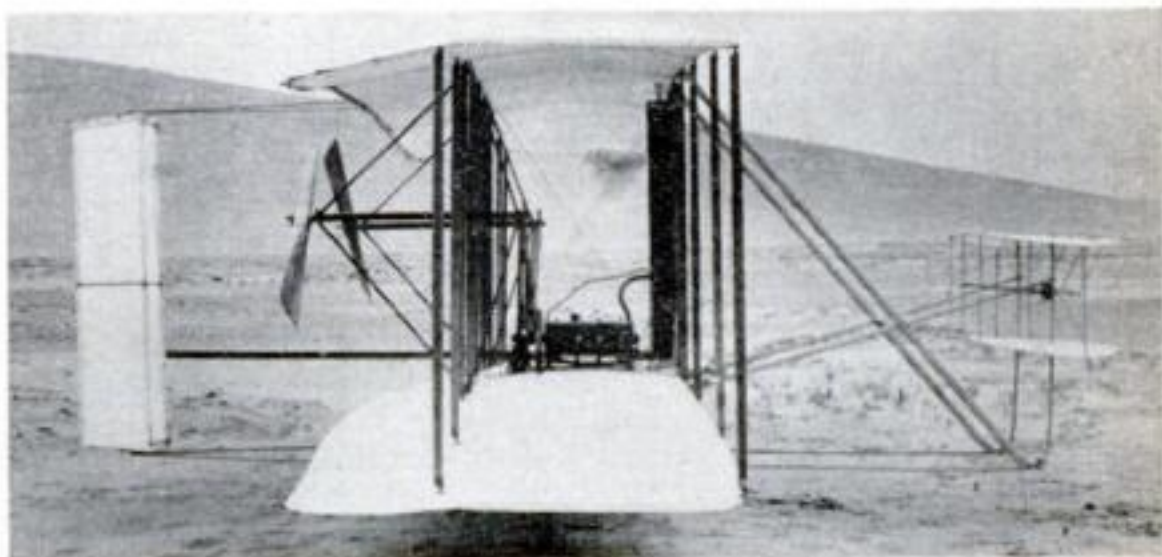


"The next step will be to apply a motor."
 —WILBUR, DECEMBER, 1902

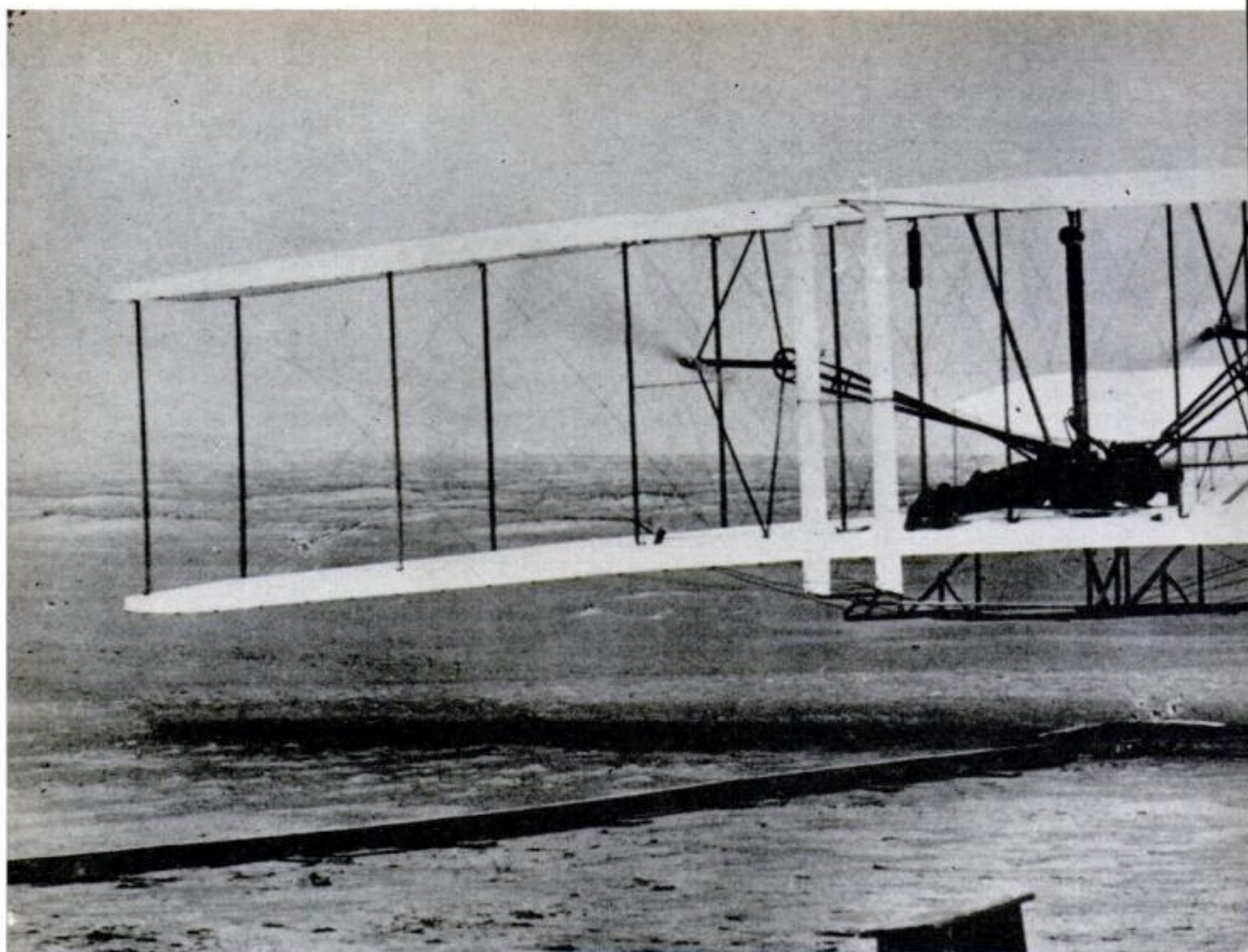
On the basis of their highly successful 1902 glider, the Wright brothers applied for a patent on a flying machine. The patent was granted in 1906. "About Christmas-time," wrote Orville, "we began the construction of the motor, which is of four cylinders." Charlie Taylor, their mechanic, helped them build what Wilbur called "an automobile motor simplified." It weighed 170 pounds, was water-cooled, and made 1,200 revolutions a minute.

"All the propellers built heretofore are all wrong."
 —ORVILLE, JUNE, 1903.

Last-minute headache was how to make and shape propellers. A book by Octave Chanute listed 44 other books that supposedly told how. None did. The Wrights came up with 8½-foot-long props, 6 inches in width at the tips. "Well," said Orville, "our propellers are so different from any that have been used before that they will have to be either a good deal better, or a good deal worse." The engine and two propellers were added to the 1902 glider to turn it



into their 1903 airplane—shown here after the Wrights' return to Kitty Hawk. Another addition: sled runners, extended in front, to prevent rolling over forward on landing.



Man's first powered flight: *"After running the engine and propellers a few minutes to get them in working order, I got on the machine at 10:35 for the first trial . . . the machine started off, increasing in speed to probably 7 or 8 miles. The machine lifted . . ."* —ORVILLE WRIGHT'S DIARY, DECEMBER 17, 1903.

Back for the fourth and last time at Kitty Hawk the Wrights heard some news: On December 8, 1903, a plane designed by Samuel Pierpont Langley of the Smithsonian Institution failed to fly at Washington. It was Langley's last attempt. He had spent \$70,000.

The Wrights were finishing their plane, preparing for their own attempt. They had placed the engine a little to right of center so that either of them—each weighed around 145 pounds—could ride, lying flat, a little to the left, and so balance the plane. The craft had a wingspan of a few inches over 40 feet. The wings were six feet apart.

The propellers, which kept coming off their shafts, were finally held on by metal straps, wood screws, and—a cure-all for the Wright brothers—bicycle cement. Altogether, including fares to Kitty Hawk, the Wrights had spent less than \$1,000.

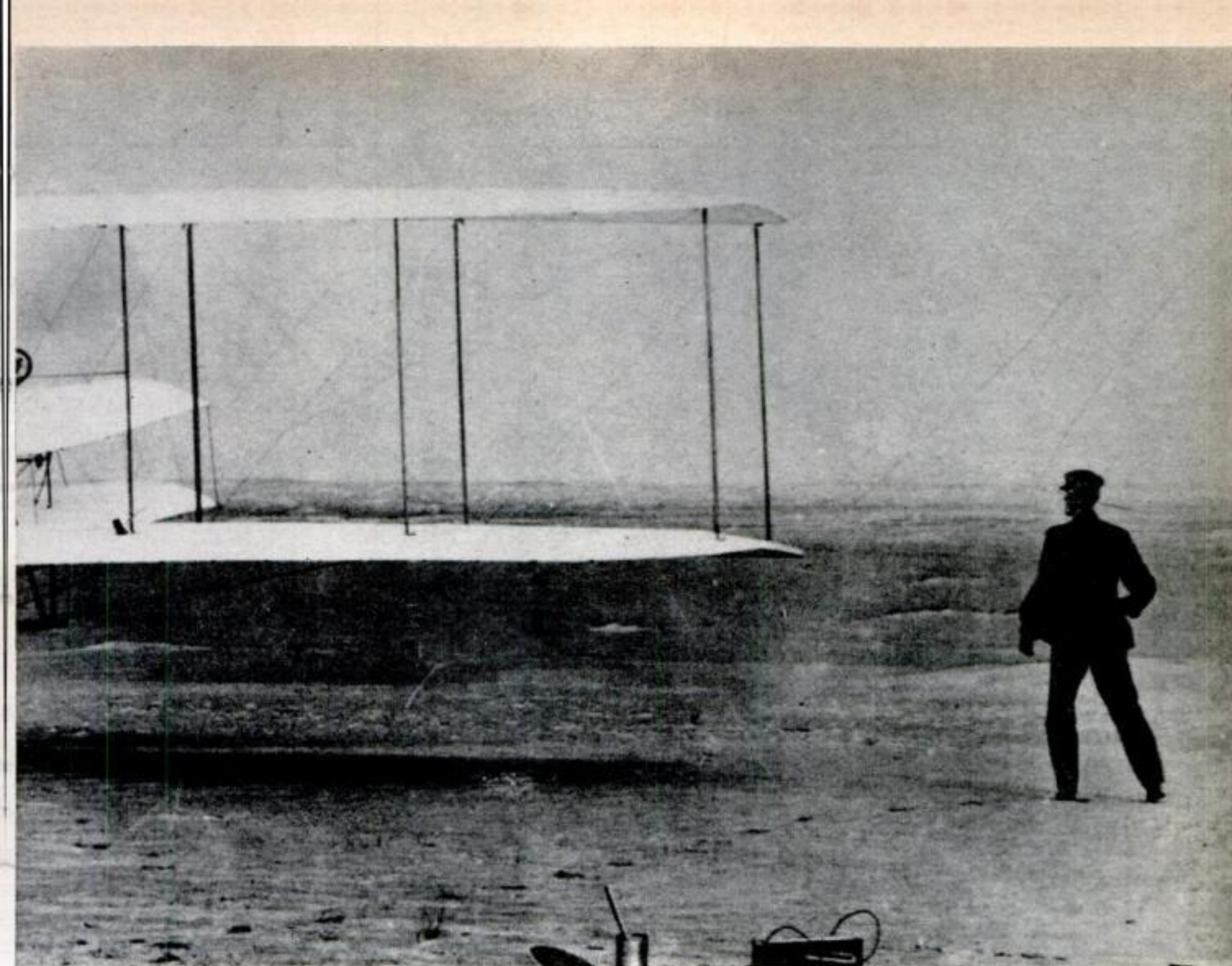
On December 14, six days after Langley's disaster, the Wrights made a preliminary trial of their 1903 machine. The plane, which had no landing wheels, took off by moving along a monorail track on the ground. The track was made of four 15-foot-long two-by-fours, with a

thin metal strip on top. A truck, supporting the plane, ran along the track on rollers made from modified bicycle hubs. When the plane rose, it left the truck on the ground. The plane was launched off a hill, with Wilbur aboard. It was in the air only $3\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, and landed 105 feet from the start. A landing runner and two struts were damaged. It took the next two days to repair them.

December 17, the day that would go down in history, was inclement. It was cold. The puddles of water at Kitty Hawk froze over. But the Wrights wanted to be home in Dayton for Christmas, and time was running out. By 10 o'clock that morning they decided to try the plane. They had invited everybody in the vicinity. Three men from the Kill Devil Life Saving Station, near Kitty Hawk, accepted: John T. Daniels, W. S. Dough, and A. D. Etheridge. And two other neighbors, W. C. Brinkley of Manteu and John Ward of Nags Head, showed up. One man, Bill Tate, decided there was too much wind for a flight and didn't come.

As Wilbur had made the December 14 trial, it was Orville's turn. He lay down in the plane.

"I released the wire that held the machine to



the track," Orville later wrote, "and the machine started forward into the wind. Wilbur ran at the side of the machine, holding the wing to balance it on the track."

Unlike the trial run of the 14th, which had been made in a calm, the machine, facing a 27-mile wind, started very slowly. After a 40-foot run, it lifted itself off the track.

"One of the Life-Saving men snapped the camera for us, taking a picture [above] just as the machine had reached the end of the track and had risen to a height of about two feet," Orville recalled. "The slow forward speed of the machine over the ground is clearly shown in the picture by Wilbur's attitude. He stayed along beside the machine without an effort."

"The course of the flight up and down was exceedingly erratic, partly due to the irregularity of the air and partly to lack of experience in handling this machine . . . A sudden dart, when a little over 100 feet from the end of the track, or a little over 120 feet from the point at which it rose into the air, ended the flight . . .

"The flight lasted only 12 seconds, but it was nevertheless the first in the history of the world in which a machine carrying a man had raised itself by its own power into the air in full flight, had sailed forward without reduction of speed, and had finally landed at a point as high as that from which it had started."

The visitors helped carry the plane back to the starting track. The Wrights made three more

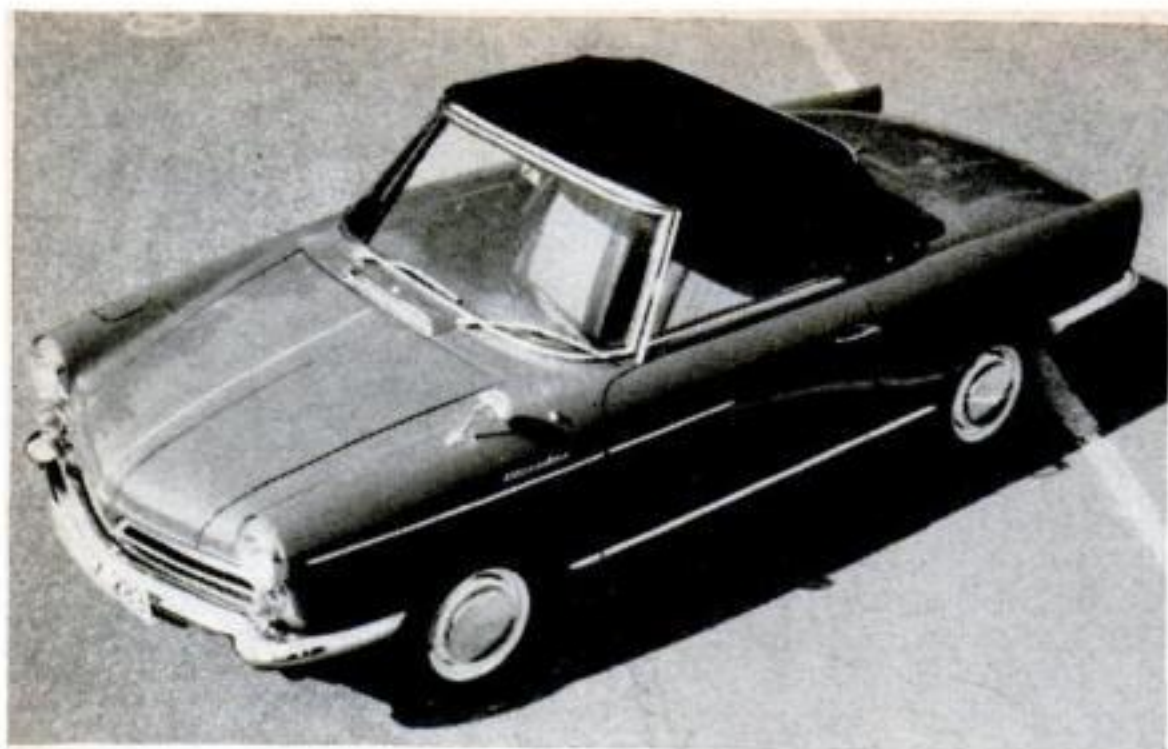
flights that day. The second one was 75 feet longer than the first; the third was over 200 feet; the fourth and last, at noon, lasted 59 seconds and covered 852 feet.

After the last trip, a gust of wind hit the plane. Its ribs and a number of other parts were broken and its engine damaged. The plane could not fly again.

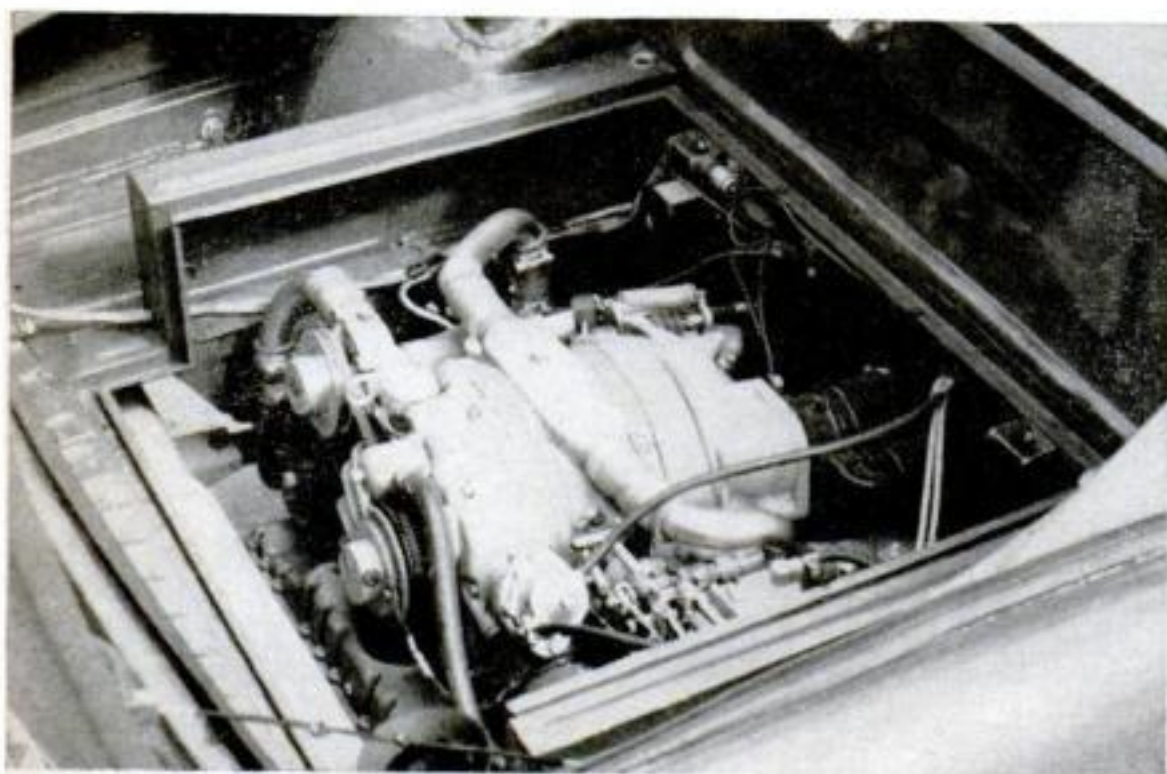
The five visitors drifted away. Orville and Wilbur Wright, now with no need to hurry, prepared and ate their lunch. Then they washed the dishes. About two o'clock they walked four or five miles to the Kitty Hawk weather station. They sent a telegram to their father in Dayton. "Success four flights," they wired, and told him they'd be back for Christmas. They were.

Langley's disaster had so dampened belief in flying that only a few newspapers made any mention of the Wrights' flights, and there were no reporters on hand when the men who had just started the age of aviation reached the railroad station at Dayton a few days later. There were no throngs and no bands. Their father met them, though, and so did their younger sister Katharine, and Lorin, one of their two older brothers. The conquerors of the air rode home, with their family, in a one-horse surrey. ■ ■

Note: Wright brothers' quotations accompanying photographs are from *The Papers of Wilbur and Orville Wright, Volume One: 1899-1905*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., NYC.

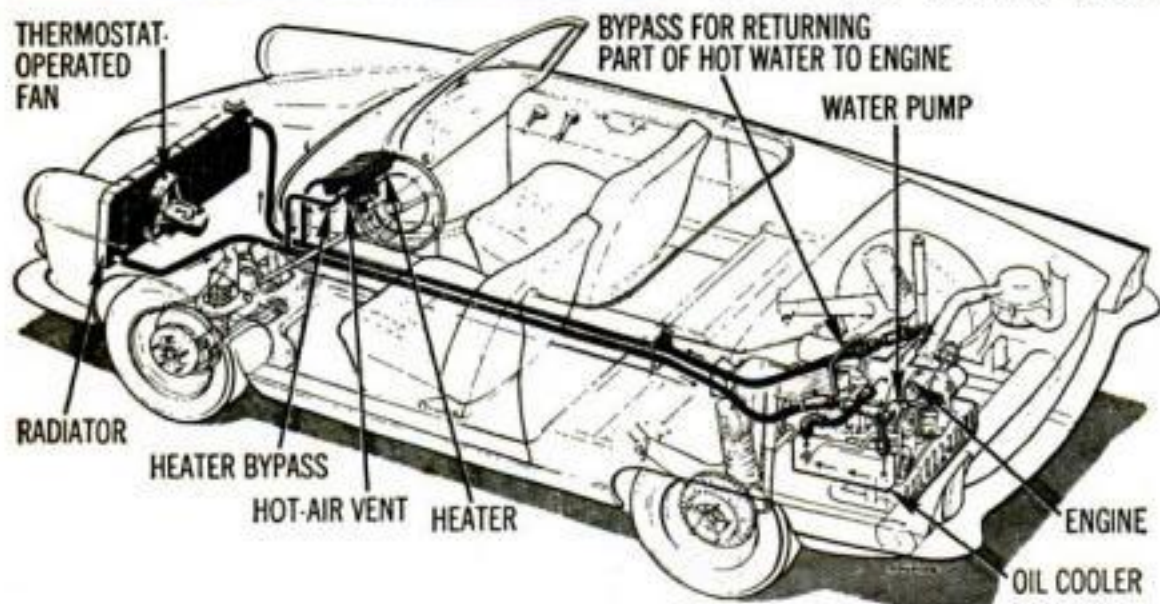


NSU Spider is powered by Wankel rotary engine



Engine is water-cooled, except for rotor, which is cooled and lubricated by oil. A single spark plug ignites the mixture.

Lower the engine cover and you still have luggage room. And there's more space in the front trunk and behind seats.



Front-mounted radiator gives more even weight distribution.

The first production car to be powered by a rotary-piston engine has been introduced by NSU of Germany.

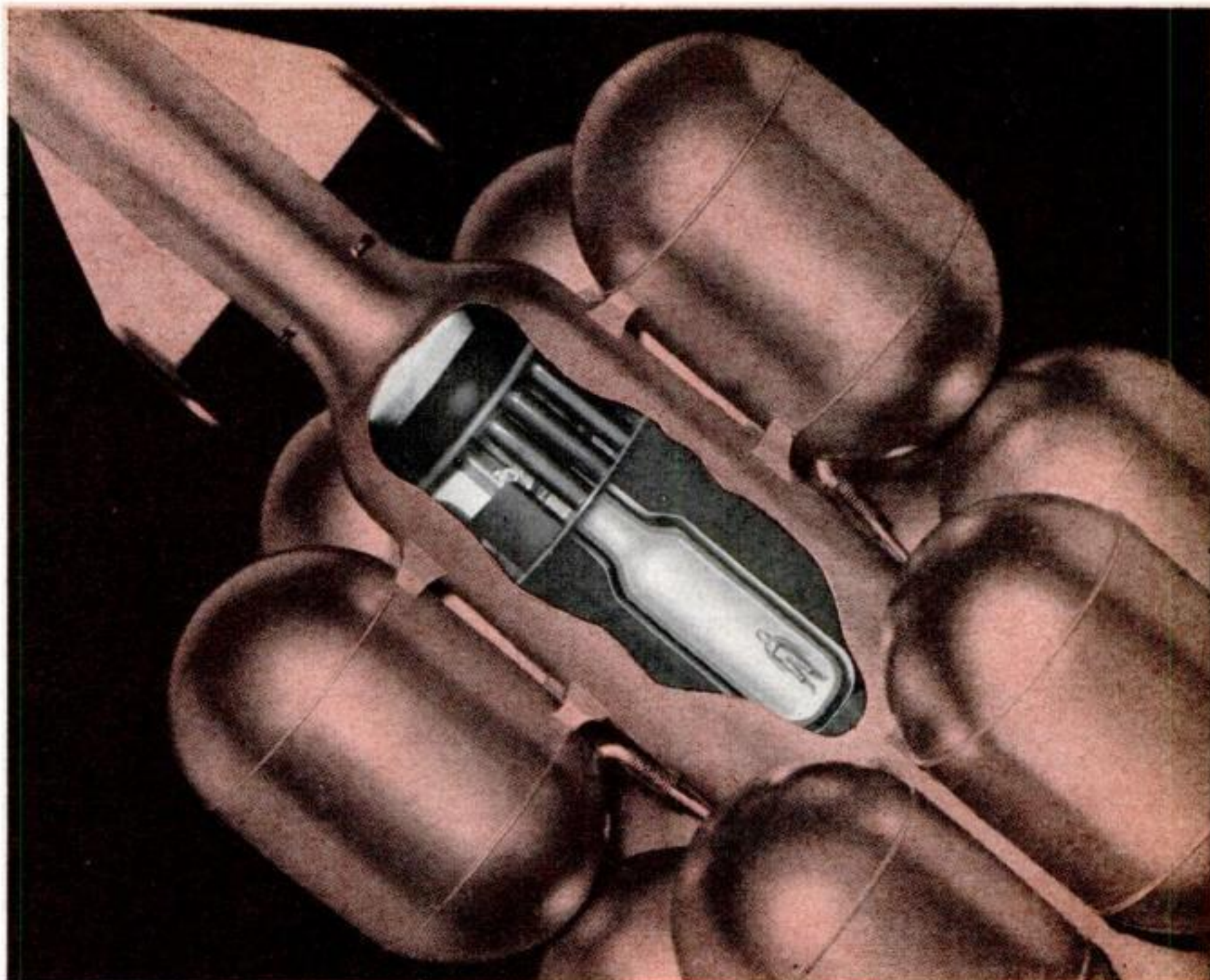
Its tiny power plant displaces about 30 cu. in. and is a simpler, more efficient version of the Wankel engine described in PS [March, 1960]. It develops 64 hp. at 5,000 r.p.m. and, according to the manufacturer, offers 95 m.p.h. top speed, 35 m.p.g. economy.

The car, called the Spider, is a convertible version of the NSU Sport Prinz. Front wheels boast coil springs and disk brakes; rear wheels are independently coil-sprung.

The manual transmission has four forward speeds, all synchronized. The clutch is hydraulically actuated.

Two important advantages of the rotary-piston engine are its compact size and its lightness. It weighs only 275 pounds complete with all accessories—far less than a reciprocating engine of the same horsepower. Also, it is claimed, it runs far smoother. In spite of its high compression ratio—8.5:1—it uses regular gas; there are no valves to heat up and cause premature ignition of fuel.

Mass production is scheduled for spring. No prices have been released.



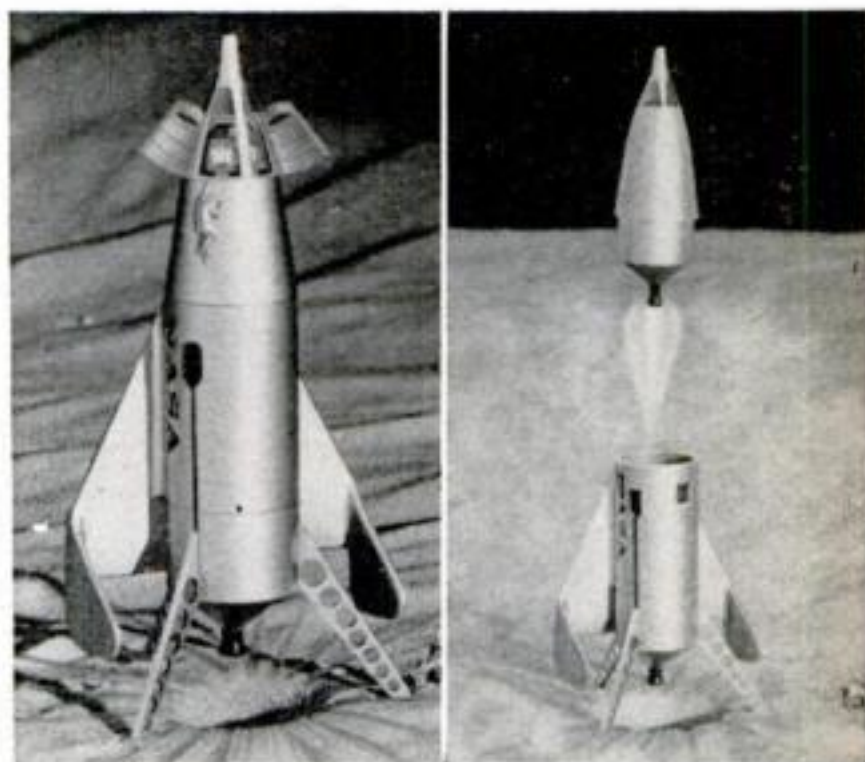
Mars ship conceived by GE has throw-away fuel tanks. The well inside is a radiation shelter.

So We Land on the Moon —Then What?

Where do we go after a lunar landing? Here's the timetable we're shooting for

By C. P. Gilmore

WILL human explorers ever reach the other planets in the solar system? It depends on which crystal ball you're looking into. The U.S. space program has become one



GE landing module has wings for braking in Martian atmosphere. Heading back to orbiting spaceship, crew capsule leaves wings behind.

CONTINUED

of the most controversial issues today. Even within the National Aeronautics and Space Administration there are two camps: a conservative faction, concerned only with practical space jobs that can be done in the near future, and the "on-to-Jupiter boys."

It's not widely known, though, that NASA has a master plan for space exploration that goes far beyond landing men on the moon—that envisions manned voyages to some of the planets within the next 25 years.

How realistic is the timetable? Let's take a look at the steps to the planets, as outlined in NASA's chart (see facing page). We'll skip over the programs in blocks 1, 2, 4, and 5, which lead up to the manned Apollo landings on the moon, and see what lies beyond.

Unmanned deep-space probes (1960s—block 3). Like Mariner II, the highly successful probe that investigated Venus last December [see "Keeping a Date with Venus," PS, Dec. '62], some of these are actually scheduled for planetary missions. A Mariner fly-by to gather data on Mars is scheduled for 1964. A bigger Mariner is also in the works, to gather more data during a fly-by in 1966 and

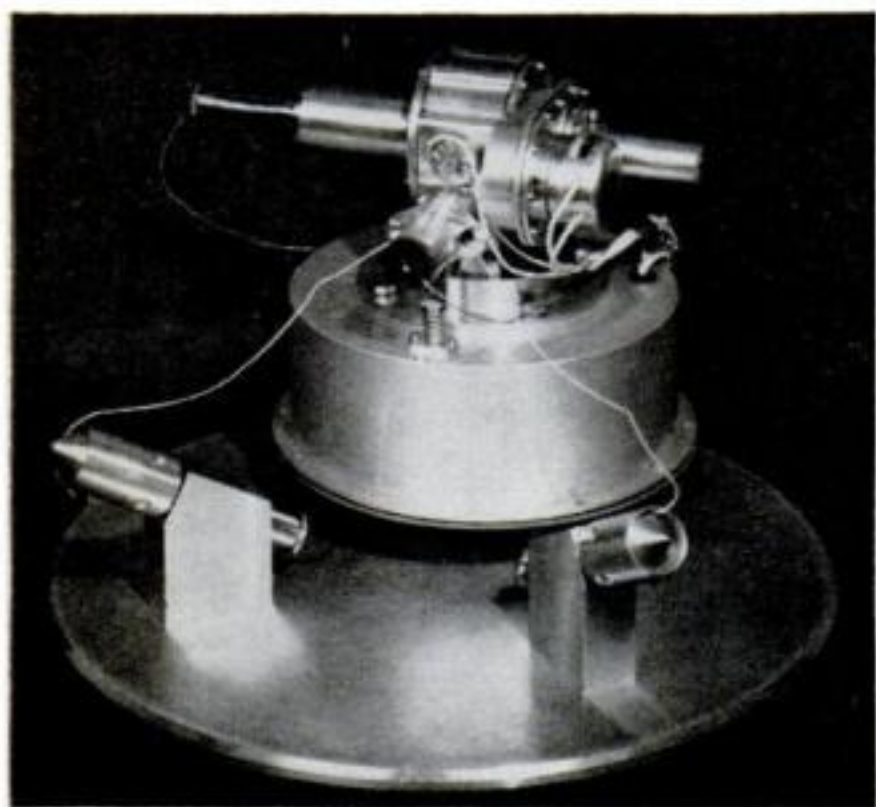
also to spit out a capsule for soft landing on Mars. This will, NASA hopes, deliver a gadget called Gulliver that will try to detect traces of life on the red planet. Another Mariner may land an instrument package on Venus in 1965. While these shots are difficult, they have a good chance of succeeding. NASA also anticipates the development of unmanned spacecraft that can travel to Jupiter, Saturn, and Pluto in the 1970s.

Space station (after 1968—block 7). A platform kept in orbit around the earth for long periods will give men the experience they need to go to the planets. Main question: Will an interplanetary ship need artificial gravity? Astronauts Walter Schirra and Gordon Cooper were both shaky after their Mercury flights. If weightlessness turns out to have serious physiological effects on spacemen, interplanetary ships will have to rotate in flight to produce a centrifugal-force field acting as artificial gravity; such ships would present special design problems.

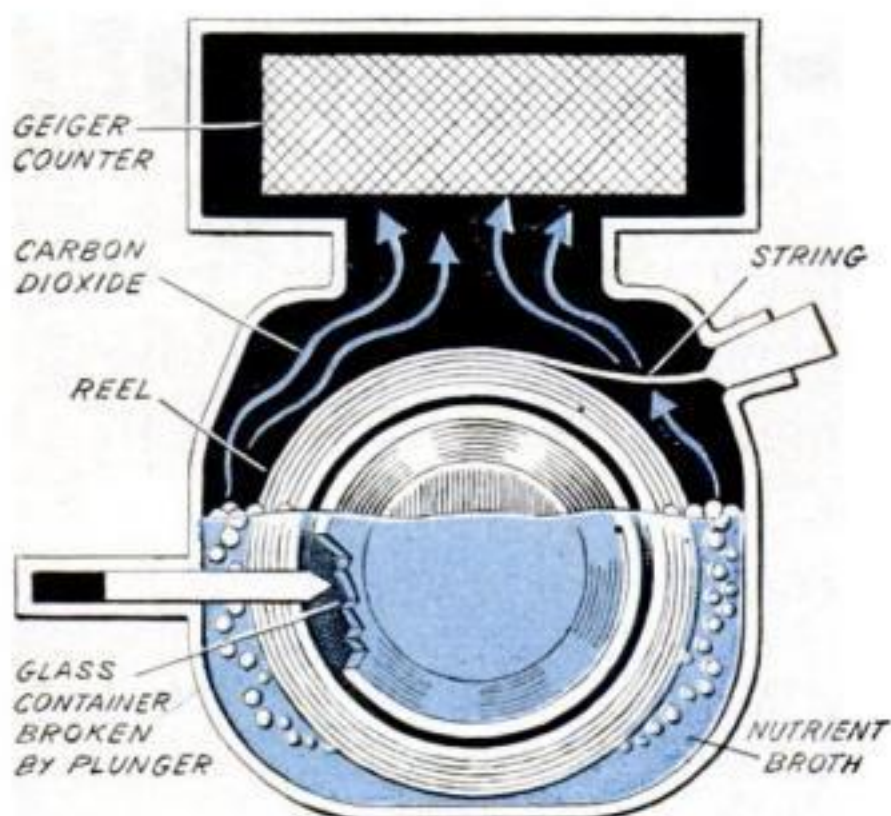
Project Gemini should provide experience with maneuvering and rendezvous. Then it should be possible to design and

[\[Continued on page 188\]](#)

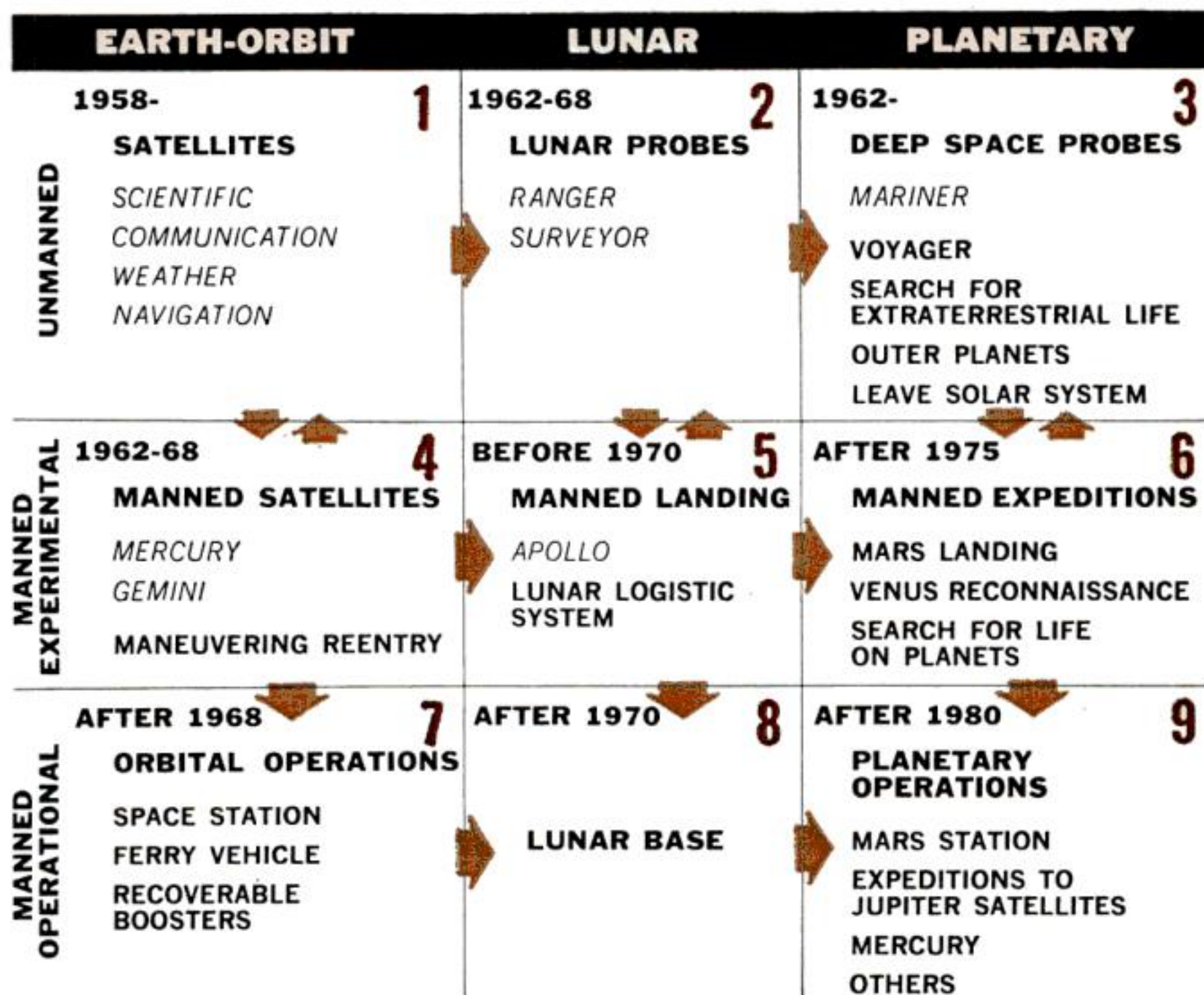
Gulliver, ambassador to the microbes of Mars



Small guns on baseplate would shoot sticky string across Martian landscape. Mechanism has been turned upside down for photo.



String is reeled in and soaked in nutrient containing carbon 14. If Geiger counter detects radioactive CO₂, there's life on Mars.



U.S. master plan for space exploration, issued by NASA, includes existing projects (in italics) and those envisioned for later. Arrows between

the blocks show how the technology developed at each stage makes possible more advanced projects or improves others.

One cold day last winter I stood in a parking lot in Alexandria, Va., and watched a drama that may soon be reenacted on the surface of the planet Mars.

Engineer Wendell Carriker of the American Machine and Foundry Company put a carburetor-size gadget called Gulliver on the ground. There was a muffled explosion and two thimble-size aluminum projectiles shot out, like miniature rockets from launching tubes. Each of the projectiles trailed 25 feet of string.

A few seconds later, a small motor began to whirl. The strings, sticky with silicone grease, slithered back toward Gulliver, coating themselves with dirt and bits of grass. They disappeared inside the mechanism through two small funnels.

Carriker picked up his toy and led the way back to the laboratory. There, using a disassembled model, he showed me what

happens inside. With the strings wound in, a second charge inside Gulliver breaks a glass container and soaks the string with a nutrient broth. Germs and other microorganisms picked up by the sticky string begin to grow and multiply.

The broth contains a small amount of radioactive carbon 14. When the microorganisms grow in this broth, they give off carbon dioxide tagged with the radioactive tracer. If a built-in Geiger counter detects sufficient radioactive gas, it's a sure sign that microbes picked up by the string are growing in the chamber.

This ingenious device, invented by Dr. Gilbert Levin of Resources Research, Inc., Washington, D.C., may well answer the big question: Is there life on Mars? Scheduled to be soft-landed there in 1966, Gulliver will radio back the news of microscopic life—if any—in the Martian soil.—C.P.G.



Hanging a Building in Air Sets New Style

Up went a pair of hollow concrete towers. Concrete beams joined them. Next came steel trusses, crosswise. From the ends, tubular steel hangers dropped nearly to the ground. Floor joists of steel were welded to the hangers, and to steel inserts in the towers.

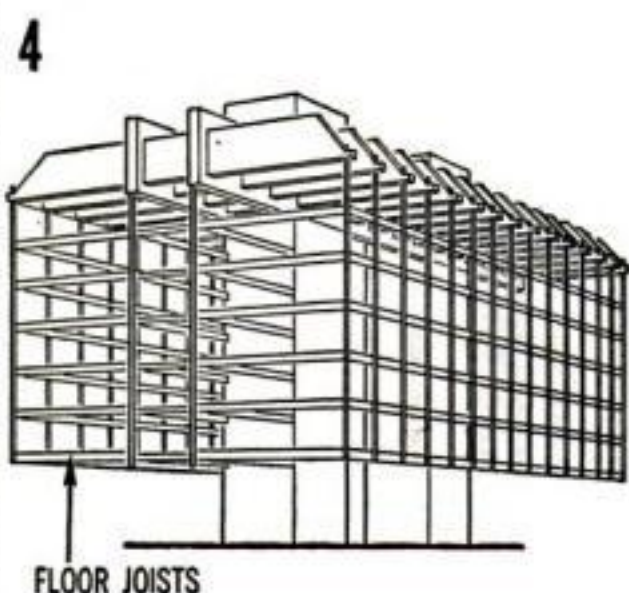
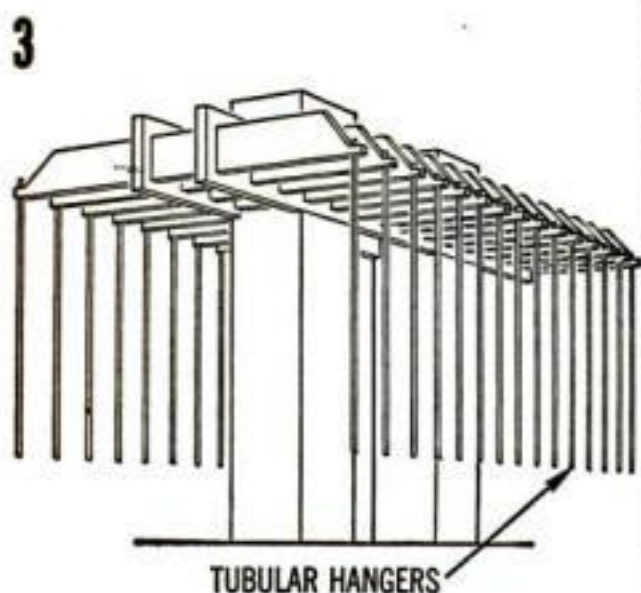
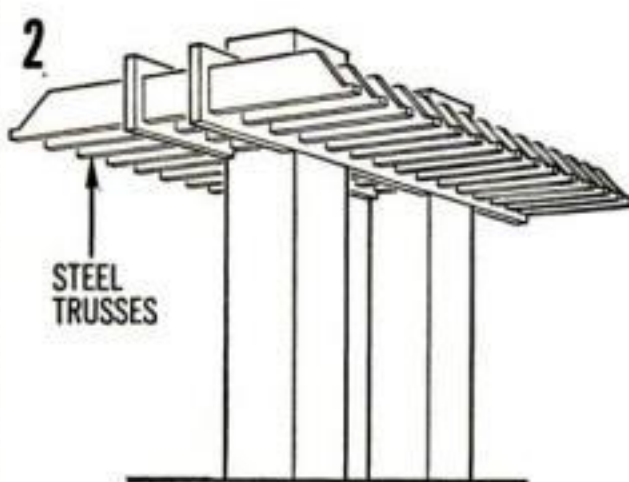
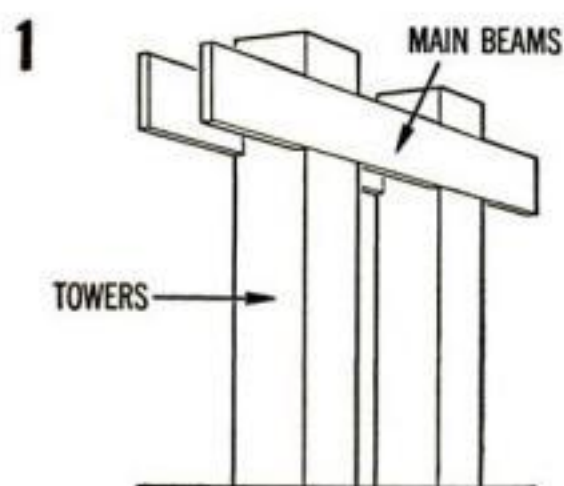
By that novel plan a six-story office building has just been hung in mid-air at Mexico City. First of its kind, the suspended Monterrey Building will resist damage by earthquakes, which shake ordinary structures with whiplash effect at the top.

A maximum of unobstructed floor space is another advantage. Entirely free from internal columns, the 92-by-131-foot interior is pierced only by the two 19-foot-square towers.

One tower contains elevators; the other, a fire escape, air-conditioning ducts, and electric-wiring conduits. The towers' concrete-cell foundation literally floats in mud underlying the city's thin crust of soil.

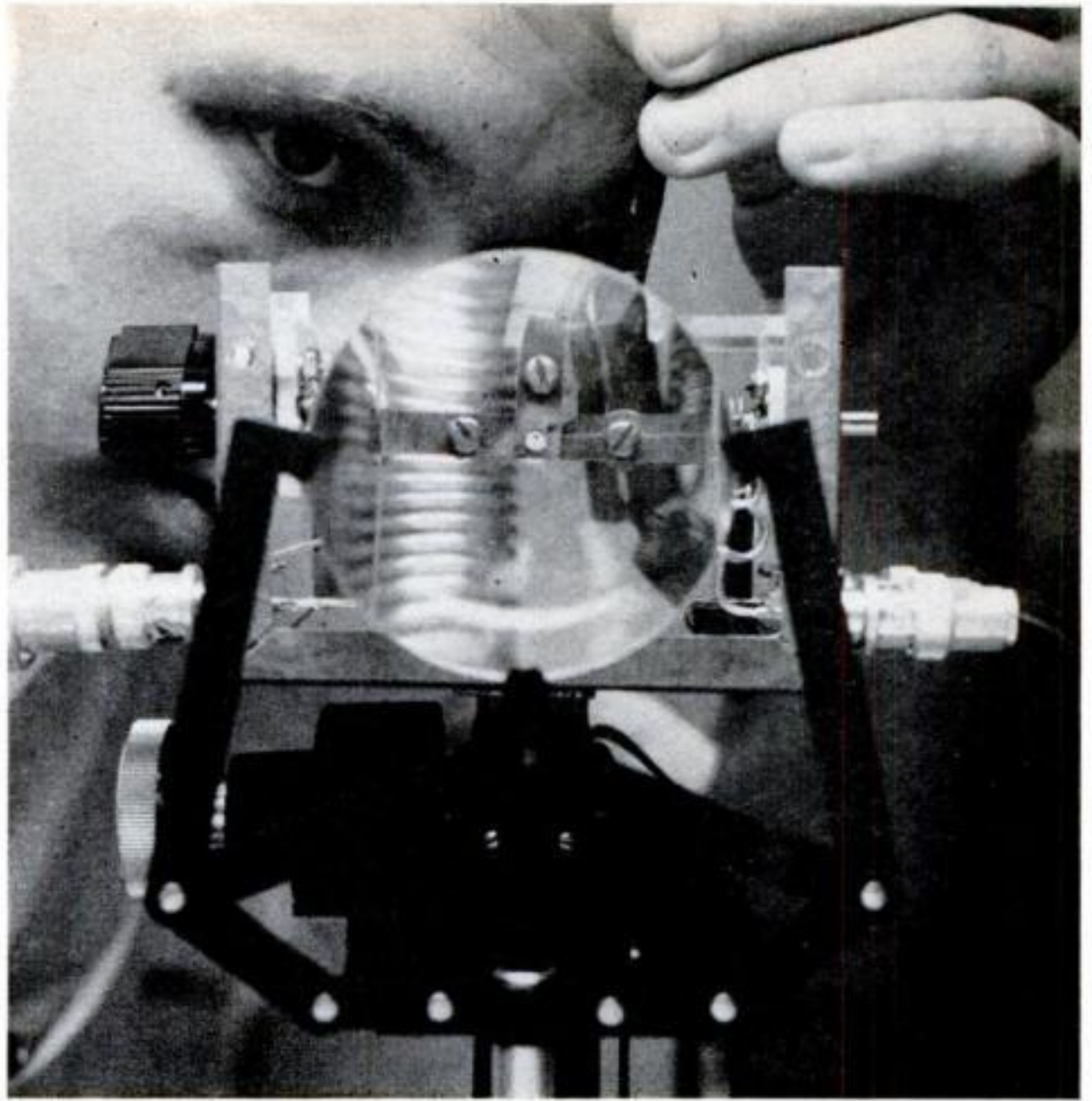
Atop the building, a glass-ended restaurant does without internal columns, too. U-shaped frames support a concrete roof formed in a catenary — the natural curve of a hanging cable or flexible member. —Walter Ian Fischman.

Mexico's novel hanging building, above, was put up as shown below.



Pinhead detector for space signals

The tiny white button in the lens at right can detect and amplify, by 100 times, signals carried to it on less than a billionth of a watt of light. The transistorlike device, a quarter-inch in diameter, would be the heart of a matchbox-size receiver, enabling space systems to pick up light-borne signals beamed from millions of miles away. Sperry Rand researchers, who developed it, hope to make it still a billion times more sensitive—comparable to seeing, from the moon, the glow of a 400-watt bulb on earth.



Engineers put an arm in space

What does it feel like in space? Engineers working on Project Apollo at Honeywell's Aeronautical Division in Minneapolis can find out by thrusting an arm into a pressure-suit glove set in a small plexiglas vacuum chamber and working a hand control unit. Experiencing the handicap of a pressurized space suit helps them in designing control equipment for astronauts.



Eavesdropping on fish

Naturalist Fred Methner brings the fish to the mike instead of the mike to the fish in order to record their sounds. Intrigued by the strange noises he heard while skin-diving in the tropics, he began a program of recording fish sounds in the West Berlin aquarium. Munching by the carnivorous South American piranha sounds like an excavator chewing into a pile of rocks.



DODGE:

Lots of go with plenty of whoa

By Alex Markovich

WHEN I set out to test-drive the new Dodge, my first impulse was to ask for the 426-cube Ramcharger. This, of course, is the super-hairy competition job, with rumbling exhausts, a gluttonous thirst, and an idle like a bullfrog with hiccups—the car that won the super-stock drag championship at the recent Nationals [see “Are Hot Rodders Really Crazy?” page 72].

Then I thought better of it. What we really should test, I decided, is a more sensible car—one that wouldn't grumble over a daily chuff to the train station and a hop to the drive-in.

I got a Polara 500, a 383-incher with four-barrel carb and TorqueFlite, perfect for such tasks. Surprisingly, it

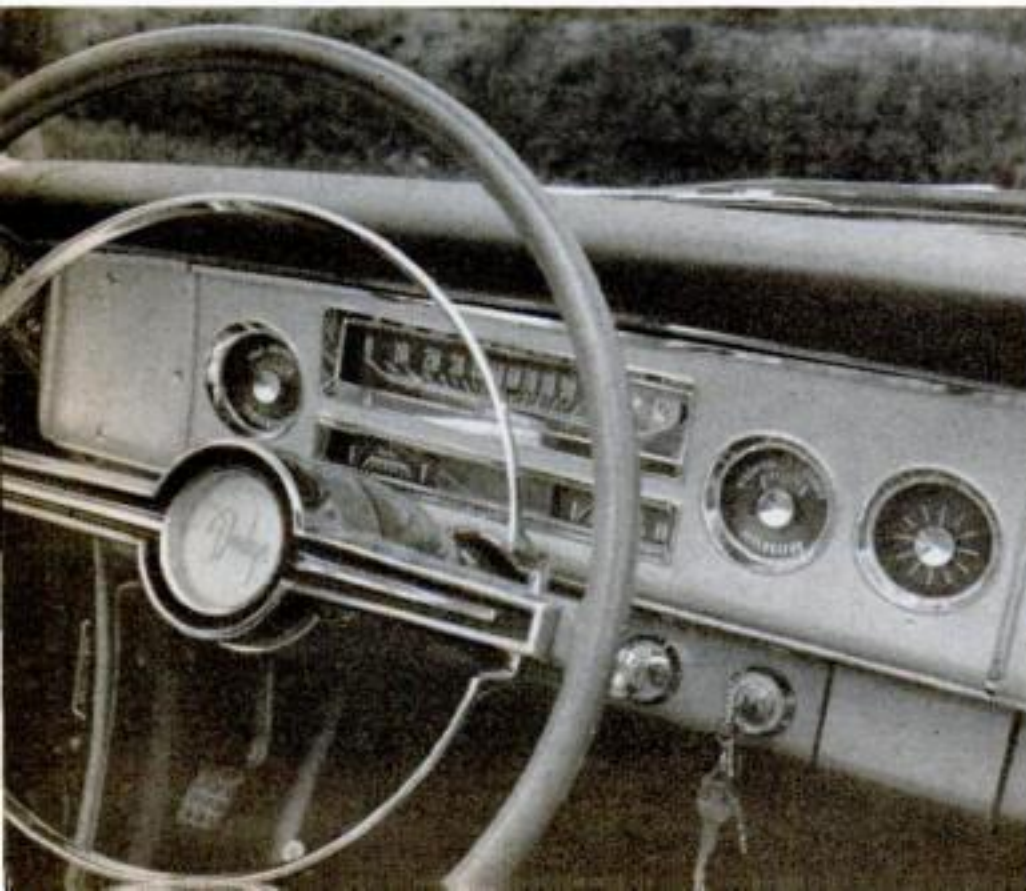
Dash is fully instrumented, but gauges aren't numbered; they're labeled low-high, cold-hot. Wish the speedo were round, too.

Flick the wheel, kick the gas, and you're Barney Oldfield. To tuck in the tail again, straighten the front wheels, ease off on the gas.

also proved to be a savage performer. Punching the throttle at any speed produced instant results, accompanied by a muted but authoritative growl. With so much power on tap, wheelspin was a problem on takeoff during acceleration runs until my right foot became educated. The optional limited-slip differential would have helped.

This is a car for people who enjoy driving. I put it through its paces at the serpentine Lime Rock race track in Con-

Optional console-mounted lever looks jazzy and is easier to operate than the nicely hidden shift buttons standard on Dodge.





necticut. Conclusion: That torsion-bar-and-leaf-spring suspension has no peer in Detroit for fast, stable cornering. The Dodge has slightly more weight on its front wheels than on its rear ones; this contributes to a mild understeer that becomes progressively more neutral as speed goes up. Oversteer can be induced easily at any time. Just flick the steering wheel and jab the loud pedal, and the tail wags obediently in an impressive-looking but completely controlled drift.

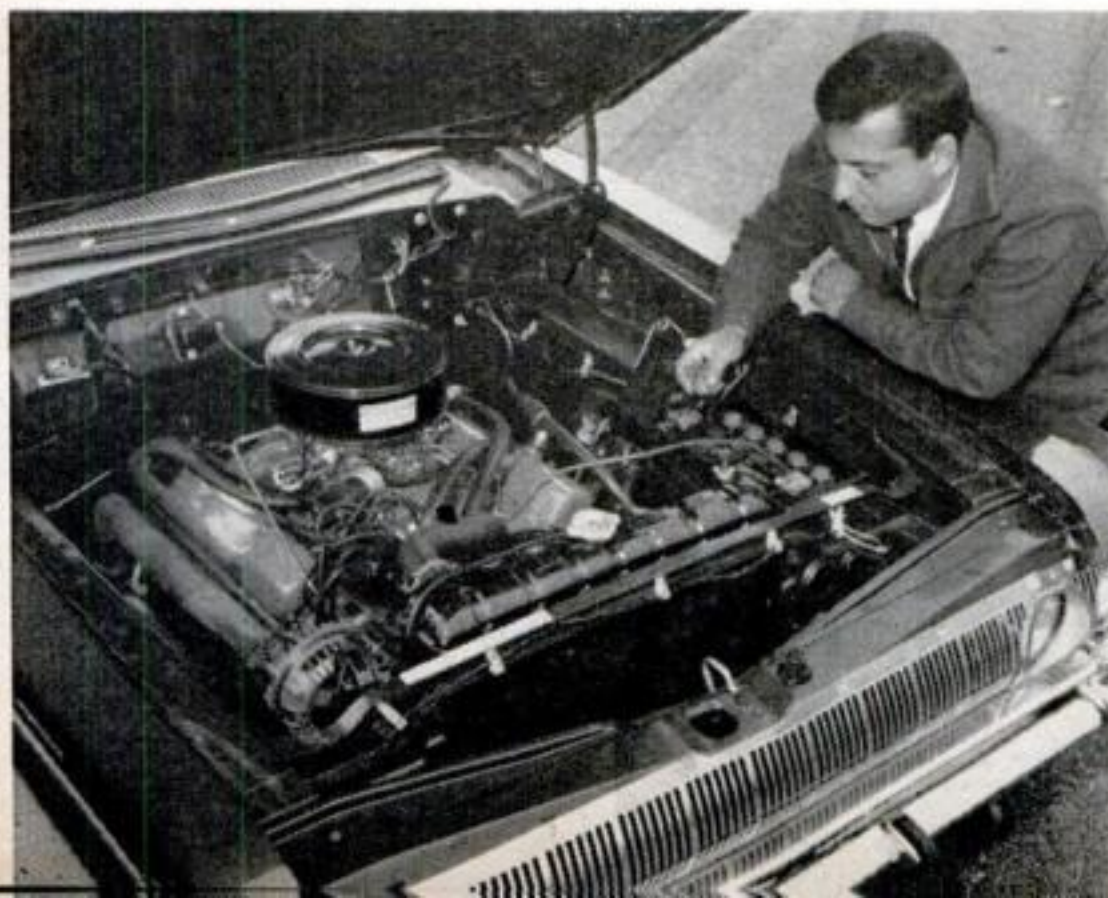
All that iron stuffed under the bonnet means engine accessibility suffers. I got toasted knuckles groping for spark plugs.

This is the real beauty of the car: After a few minutes' acquaintance you can make it sit up and do handsprings. It reacts predictably and with plenty of advance notice to every maneuver.

Ride feels slightly softer than last year, probably because of the new, longer rear leaf springs. It's still firm compared with other Detroit products, but few would find it objectionable. On rough surfaces there's little pitching, no bottoming.

CONTINUED

Lean is pronounced on corners, but tires hold well—especially with about four extra p.s.i. Seating position is good.





How big is the trunk? I climbed in to find out. There's lots of room. The spare hides discreetly under fitted cover.



There's no shortage of power, as shown by long streaks of burned rubber. For fast takeoffs I held brakes, revved engine.

Brakes provided more than adequate whoa. After half a dozen fast laps around the track with speeds topping 90, the brakes started pulling to the right slightly and pedal effort increased noticeably. But they were still in better shape than those of several competing cars that had received similar treatment around Lime Rock.

Our test car had manual brakes. I found them much better than the optional power-assisted ones, which are far too sensitive. A little extra foot pressure on the latter and your passenger may make an unscheduled exit—through the windshield.

The TorqueFlite three-speed automatic transmission is smooth during normal driving and very crisp and positive under full throttle. It's so efficient, in fact, that it often beats stick shifts at drag strips.

Visibility is excellent all around—unusual in a convertible. Front fenders are flared to help the driver gauge the width of the car. Interior room is unusually good, especially in the rear seat.

All panels and trim fit perfectly. And to prove that its cars are healthy mechanically, the corporation is continuing its five-year or 50,000-mile warranty on engine and drive train. ■ ■

FACTS ON THE DODGE

Model: Polara 500.

Factory-suggested basic price: \$2,902*; **price as equipped:** \$4,005.75.*

Engine: V-8; 330 hp. @ 4,600 r.p.m.; maximum torque, 425 pounds-feet @ 2,800 r.p.m.; bore and stroke, 4.25 by 3.38 in.; displacement, 383 cu. in.; compression ratio, 10:1; carburetion, four-barrel; weight (lb.) per hp., 10; engine revs per mile, 2,594; piston travel (ft.) per mile, 1,461; fuel required, premium; crankcase capacity, 4 qt.; fuel capacity, 19 gal.

Transmission: three-speed automatic; ratios (:1), 2.45, 1.45, 1.00; reverse, 2.20.

Axle ratio: 3.23:1. **Steering ratio (power):** 18.8:1. **Turns lock-to-lock:** 3.5. **Brake-swept area:** 314.2 sq. in. **Tire size:** 7.00 by 14.

Outside dimensions: wheelbase, 119 in.; track, 59.5 in. front, 59.6 in. rear; overall length, 209.8 in.; width, 74.9 in.; height, 54.4 in.; ground clearance, 5.3 in.

Curb weight: 3,310 lb. **Weight distribution:** front, 55%; rear, 45%.

Speedometer error:** indicated 60 m.p.h. is actual 55 m.p.h. **Odometer error**:** +3.4%.

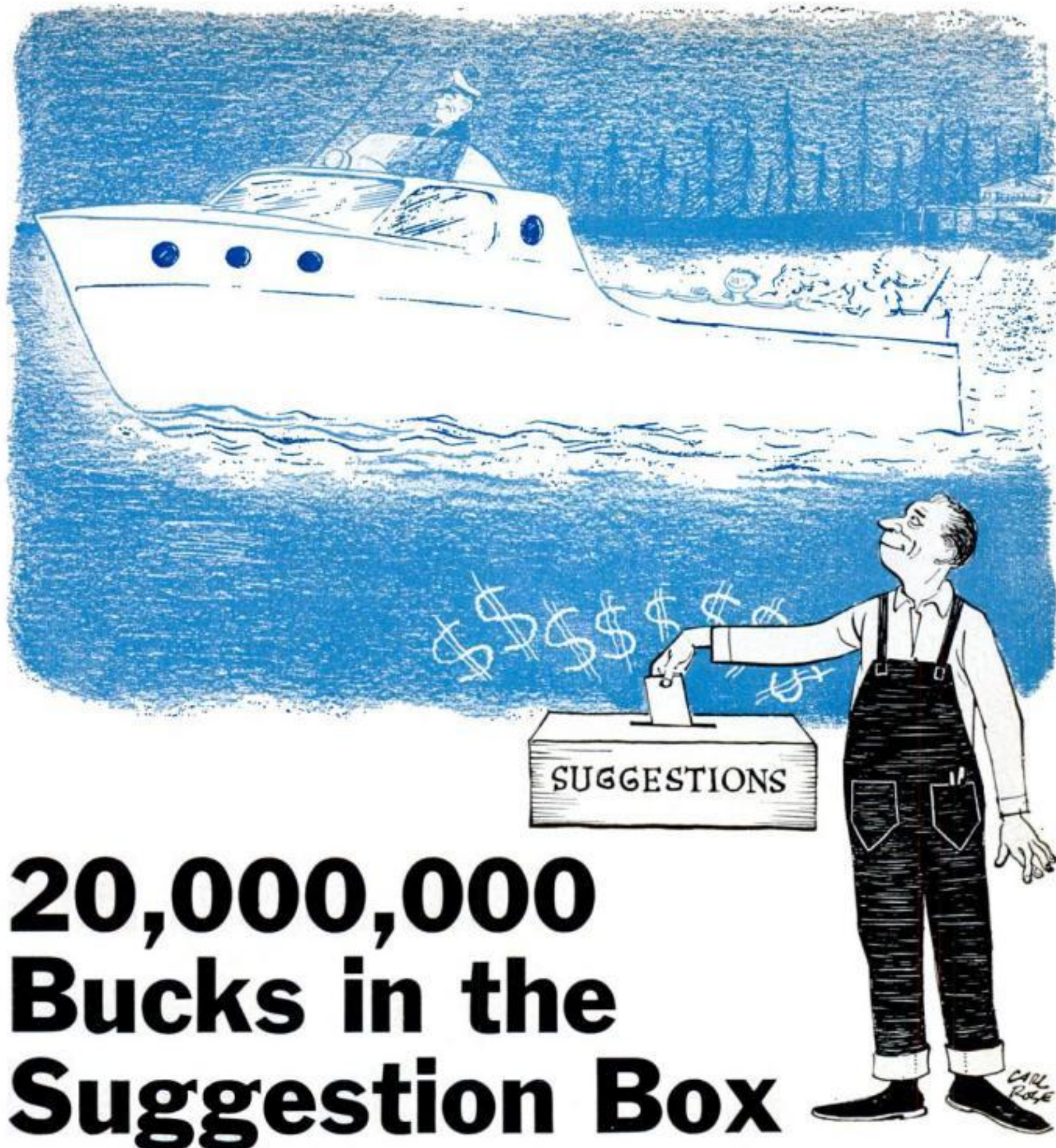
Gas mileage at constant speeds (gallons):** 30 m.p.h., 23.4; 40 m.p.h., 22.7; 50 m.p.h., 22.2; 60 m.p.h., 18.2.

Acceleration (seconds):** 0-60 m.p.h., 7.1***; 40-60 m.p.h., 3.0; 50-70 m.p.h., 4.3. **Top speed**:** 130 m.p.h.

*Includes federal excise tax, but no state or local taxes, transportation, or dealer preparation.

**Performance figures were measured with an On-garo fifth wheel and fuel-flow meter.

***Shifting TorqueFlite manually; 7.7 seconds starting in drive range.



20,000,000 Bucks in the Suggestion Box

Got an idea that will mean bigger profits for your company?

Drop it in the box. Here's how little ideas can pay off big

By E. D. Fales Jr.

IN KENTUCKY the other day a man loaded his family aboard a new boat and shoved off for a long-overdue vacation. He'd paid for it all by dropping a numbered slip of paper into his company's suggestion box.

In Somerville, N.J., an RCA electrician made enough money from an idea to buy a second car. And in Hamilton, Ohio,

recently a man who works for Fisher Body moved into a new home—mostly paid for with suggestion-box winnings.

For decades, people have made fun of the office bright-idea box. Cartoonists still lampoon it. A recent cartoon shows a boss reaching into the suggestion box and drawing forth an idea. He reads it. "But *which* lake?" he asks.

Suddenly, however, suggestion boxes have stopped being funny. Today the

CONTINUED

67

The payoffs are not all jackpots, but even simple ideas

\$10



Why didn't you think of this? "Paint an EMPLOYEES ONLY sign to keep visitors out."

\$70



A railway worker won \$70 for 30 minutes' note-taking. His total idea-money to date: \$5,000.

hard-cash fact is: At least \$20 million—and possibly much more—will be paid out by U.S. companies this year for ideas. You're missing a bet if you don't get in on the money.

To be sure, not all awards will buy boats or cars. Far from it. Many run from \$2 to \$25. Some companies, like Carnation Milk, now give movie cameras, and two Carnation employees in Waverly, Iowa, recently won a Mexican trip.

But jackpot awards are getting to be common. A Whirlpool Corp. welder recently noticed that a lot of time was wasted because tanks of argon gas used by welders soon ran empty and had to be replaced. He wrote out a note that said, in effect: "Quit using the little tanks. Install a big tank outside the shop and *pipe* the gas in to each welder." It was a simple idea—most prize winners are, as you will see—but it won \$1,000.

Ed Sutherland, a young clerk for General Motors, recently suggested a gadget that would make it easier to manufacture a remote-control outside mirror for Pontiacs. Back came a check for \$5,000—GM's maximum prize.

When his idea was used for Tempest cars, Sutherland fielded another \$3,333 prize.

Not even this can compare to what happened to Herbert Owens, 36, who

is employed by IBM in Baltimore, Md.

One day Owens tossed a small idea into the box and got a check for \$25. Encouraged, he tried again, got another \$25. On the third try, the ante went up to \$35. He decided to try some more.

Cure for the slipping wheels. Owens knew that IBM had been having a small problem with some electronic computers. You've seen computer tape-recorder wheels that whirl one way, pause, then reverse. These wheels are "searching"—rapidly scanning the tape for needed facts. To do this they must work with precision.

But under strain, some units were developing slight slippage. A wheel might not start quite fast enough—or when it stopped it might go just a hair too far. IBM machines must be right, so this was annoying to both company and customers.

It seemed to Owens that the trouble could be cured very simply—by inserting a small metal shim in the units during manufacture. It would have to be only a tiny thing a half-inch wide.

He made his suggestion. IBM gave it a try. Suddenly the wheels worked with untiring accuracy. Maintenance was cut. Customers were happy.

IBM, which possesses one of the world's most successful managements, has an idea that employees should be

have won surprised suggestion-droppers four-figure checks



Nail-polish a power belt? Seems like a crazy idea? It made a lady operator \$6,000 richer.



Two idea men shared an IBM check for \$56,013—believed to be biggest idea award.

well rewarded when they think up ways to save their company money or increase its profits. So it was that Owens, not long after his idea went in, received a staggering check: \$32,000 for a simple idea.

Or consider Charles Glancey and Lawrence Livigni, two technicians who also work for IBM, at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. At about the same time, they suggested that IBM computers really didn't need 14 of their many printed circuits.

They even figured a way to get rid of them by a bit of rewiring. IBM found the computers worked just as well—and cost less to build. A few days after Owens got his \$32,000 in Baltimore, the two in Poughkeepsie found themselves staring at a joint check for \$56,013, believed to be the highest idea award ever made.

Welcome mat for ideas. There was a time when any idea an employee had might be automatically considered the property of the company. It didn't matter that you might have worked on it at home many nights. Even patents were appropriated. Result: Thinking was discouraged. Many took the attitude, "Well, let the brass worry about everything." Some employees day after day saw costly errors, or opportunities missed, and didn't bother to suggest changes.

But today an increasing number of companies are realizing that this is all

wrong. To survive today—and grow—they know a company needs a steady flood of imaginative ideas. This helps explain why 300 of the biggest U.S. companies alone this year will shell out over \$16 million for employee ideas. Ford will distribute in the neighborhood of \$1 million, GM \$3 million. Swift, U.S. Steel, General Electric, National Cash Register, Standard Oil will again be among heavy award givers. So will Boeing and United Airlines. Even the U.S. government, the Los Angeles municipal and county governments and other units—keenly aware of growing taxes—now are buying ideas that will help save the taxpayers money.

How the idea boxes work. In some offices you merely write your idea, sign it, and toss it in the slotted box. In others you use a numbered form. You don't sign it—in order to keep you from feeling later that favoritism might have influenced the decision. But you do keep a numbered tear-off slip—and claim your idea later.

From the box your idea may go to the boss, who will assign someone to look into it. Or, in a large company, it may go direct to a special suggestion committee with authority to make an immediate award, up to \$25, assuming the idea is useful.

This award may be increased later by

executive action, or if yours is a branch of a large corporation, by the main-headquarters suggestion committee. (Some concerns now even employ full-time suggestion-system staffs.)

What ideas are wanted? The answer is: Suggest anything that will help your company. It may be a new product, a better way of making something, a more efficient tool—or a way to use waste metal or plastic. Or it may even be something as simple as a new and simpler weekly report form. Men have won money just for suggesting that certain reports be eliminated—

because they were no longer needed. A great deal of time-wasting procedure exists in many companies today just because no one has ever thought to do away with it.

Your idea could be a simpler filing system, a way of making jobs safer and more pleasant, anything to improve quality—or, above all—anything to cut costs. In Niles, Ill., recently, a Sears, Roebuck store employee, Ray Anderson, got tired

of sending assistants up and down ladders to change burned-out light bulbs. "Why don't we just quit using bulbs that burn out so fast and switch to the new long-life bulbs?" he suggested. "They burn three times as long."

Sears found Anderson's idea could save hundreds of dollars a year in various stores. It sent him \$1,239, his share of the savings.

In Los Angeles, recently, the McCulloch Corp. was having trouble with a high-speed flywheel-boring machine. The machine jacket was effectively cooled by a circulating water-base coolant. But the fast carbide bit was cooled by a powerful air blast. At high speed the air blast was insufficient. The bit would get too hot and break. Hence the machine had

to run at slow speed—a waste of time and money.

It seemed to operator Clyde Love that the solution was easy. "Why not tap some of the liquid coolant inside the machine itself and mix it in the air blast?" he suggested. The idea was tried, saved the company \$3,224 in 12 months, and Love received a check for \$403. He also got another, a dividend that also sometimes comes to idea-givers: a promotion.

The obvious ideas. In GM's Tech Center at Warren, Mich., is a big overhead

crane with eight control buttons: NORTH, EAST, SOUTH, WEST, RAISE, LOWER, START, STOP. But the trouble is, not everybody who uses it knows which way is north.

Technician Fred Gutterman knew that someone might cause serious damage some day by sending the crane east when it was supposed to go west. So he suggested a precaution: paint a compass rose on the crane. His award: \$50.

State Farm Insurance Co. recently paid a woman employee \$10 for an even simpler idea. When visitors kept trying to use the wrong door she suggested "Paint a sign: EMPLOYEES ONLY." An absurdly simple idea, but no one had thought of it, and she collected \$10.

Don't scoff at such little ideas. Some employees make lots of money from them. David Fraser is an Illinois Central Railroad employee at Markham, Ill. Waiting for a train one day at Fulton, Ky., he looked around, listened to what people were saying, watched what they did. In 30 minutes he wrote down 12 ideas, cashed in on seven for a total of about \$70. Out of such alertness Fraser to date has collected \$5,000.

[Continued on page 197]

The best prize of all

In Los Angeles one day Fred Deamer and Ray Grant, electricians for the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, jointly suggested that an alarm be put on trucks—to sound whenever they began pulling electric wires or stringing them on poles.

The idea was immediately tried out. Two months later an employee nearly lost his life when trapped by a wire about to be hoisted. The alarm went off, warning him just in time. The two men got cash awards—but their real reward was the greatest of all: Their idea had saved a human life.

"I'd like to see them make..."

Hand-warming snow blowers that put their hollow handles to work. The tubing ends up near the engine; why not pipe hot air through it?—Mark Stephens, Manchester, Conn.



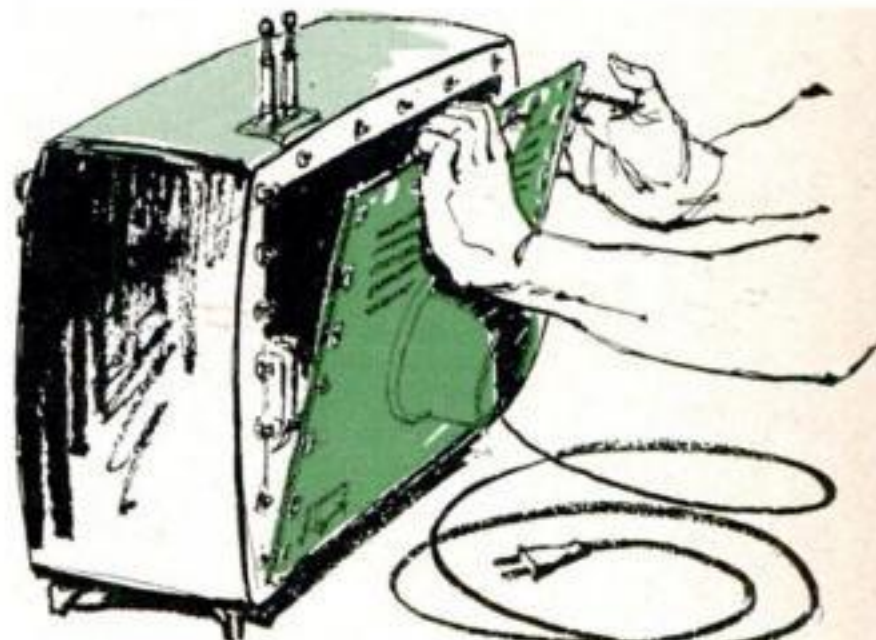
Basin-shaped floor mats for cars. They'd hold that grit from icy roads that you track into the car, and they could be lifted out and emptied easily.—S. Selsky, Massapequa Park, N.Y.



Shoelace kits with yards of lacing, metal tips, and a tip-applying tool. With several kids in the family, you never have the right-length lace.—R. Klingensmith, Monroeville, Pa.



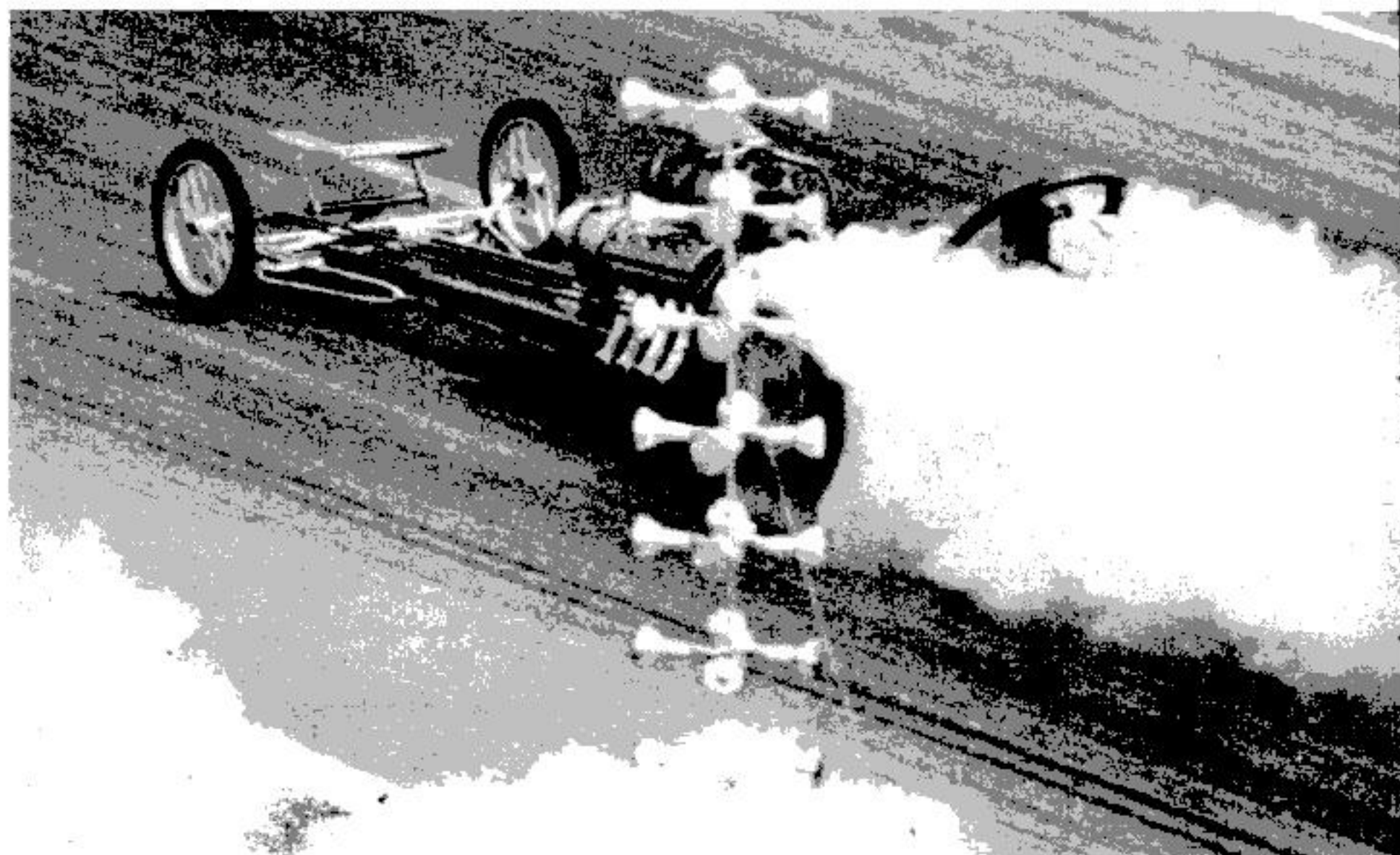
A slide-out index behind wall telephones. Often there's no flat surface near such phones, and there's no place to note frequently used numbers.—R. B. Przekop, W. Hollywood, Fla.



Gripper snaps on the back panels of TV sets and the front panels of washing machines. They'd save on repair time, and there'd be no screws to lose.—Mark Anderson, Ames, Iowa.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards

only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



"Christmas tree" in foreground turns green—a signal for the "rail" to burn off the line in

Are Drag Racers Really Crazy?

They spend thousands of dollars and countless hours building weird-looking cars that can't be driven on the street

By Devon Francis

ON ALMOST 2,000 occasions in the year now ending, a crowd of otherwise normal citizens has gathered at a stretch of paving in the middle of nowhere and proceeded to engage in—or watch—one of the world's zaniest sports.

To an outsider, these people make no sense. The piece of asphalt where they stage their events doesn't start anyplace or end anyplace. The participants sel-

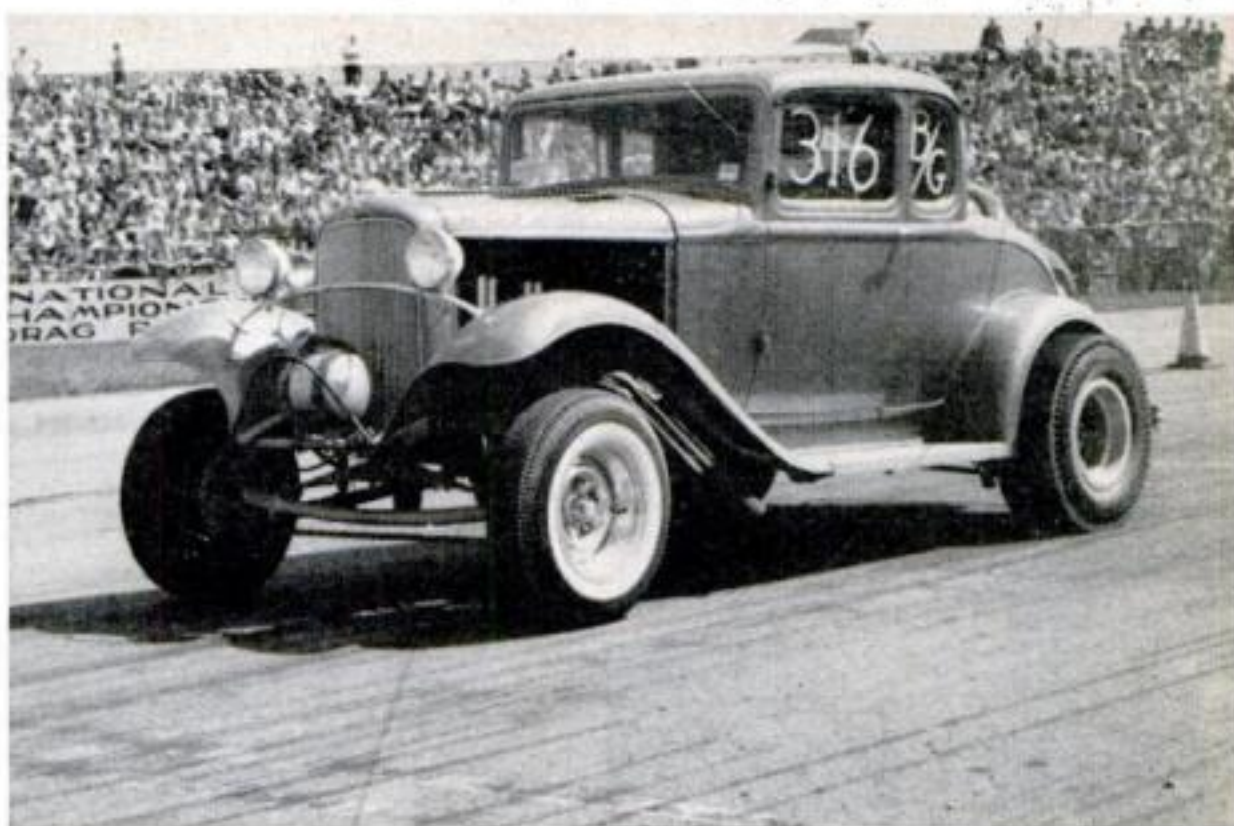
dom get money. They spend hard cash competing, and usually go home without even a door prize.

Spectators—and they are legion—yell themselves hoarse. Yet most of the time they can't keep up with who's ahead.

This nutty state of affairs describes a pursuit known as "dragging" or "hot-rodding." It commands the energies of hundreds of thousands of people. The pieces of paving are known as drag strips. There are about 100 such sites approved by sanctioning associations,



a billow of tire smoke.



Early Fords—especially 1932s such as this—are a favorite of hot-rodders. Hargis-Kramer coupe from Elgin, Ill., has injected Chev V-8 engine, wide-rimmed rear wheels. Gas tank sits in front.

PS Editor Bob Crossley (at far left) admires Top Eliminator trophy won at NHRA Nationals by driver Bob Vodnik and owners Ken Hirata and Phil Hobbs. Vodnik, at wheel of a Chrysler-powered dragster, defeated all comers by roaring through the timing traps at 174.7 m.p.h. Elapsed time for quarter-mile: 8.62 seconds.

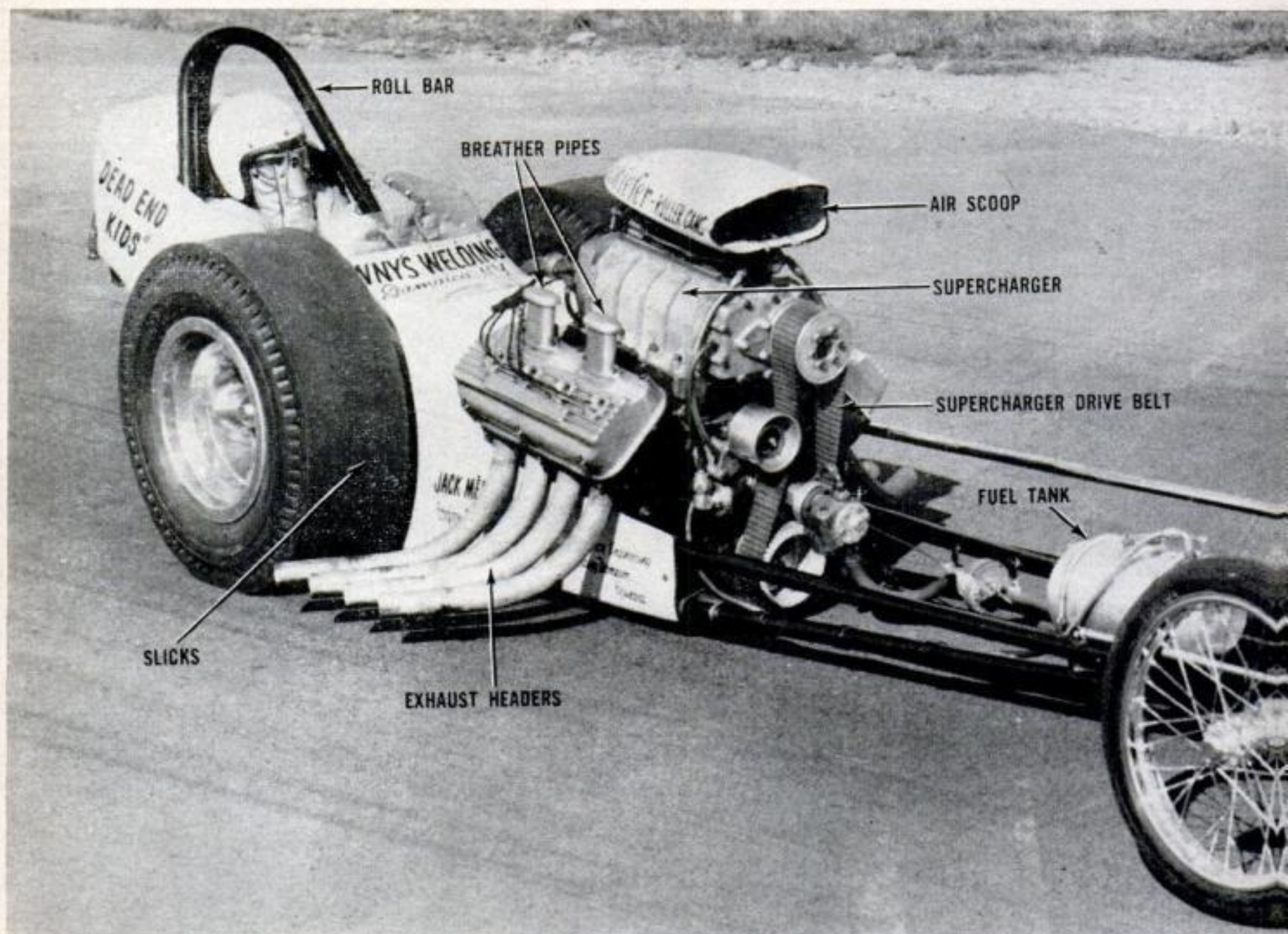


All the tuning tricks allowed in stock class are used in the 427-inch Galaxie below, owned by Tasca Ford of East Providence, R.I. Drilled-out carb jets, exhaust headers, special air intakes,

eight-quart oil pan, extra breathers, Cure-Ride shocks, traction bars, and slicks—treadless tires—improve performance. Tasca sells similar beasts—fully set up for drags—for \$4,200.

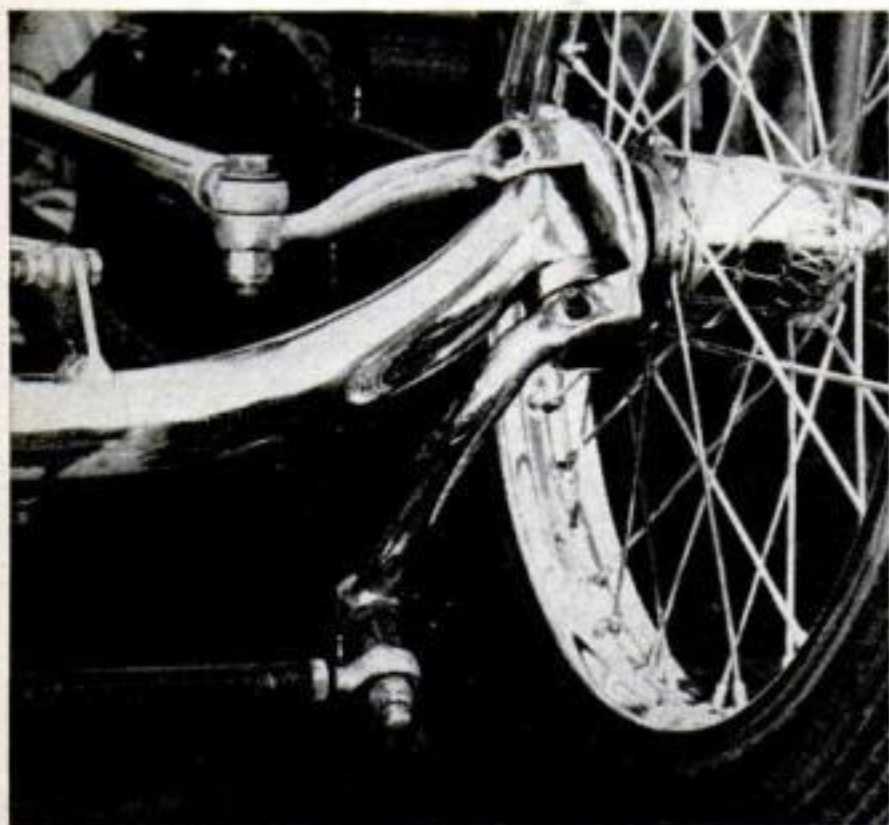


Compression ratios are pushed to where gasoline will

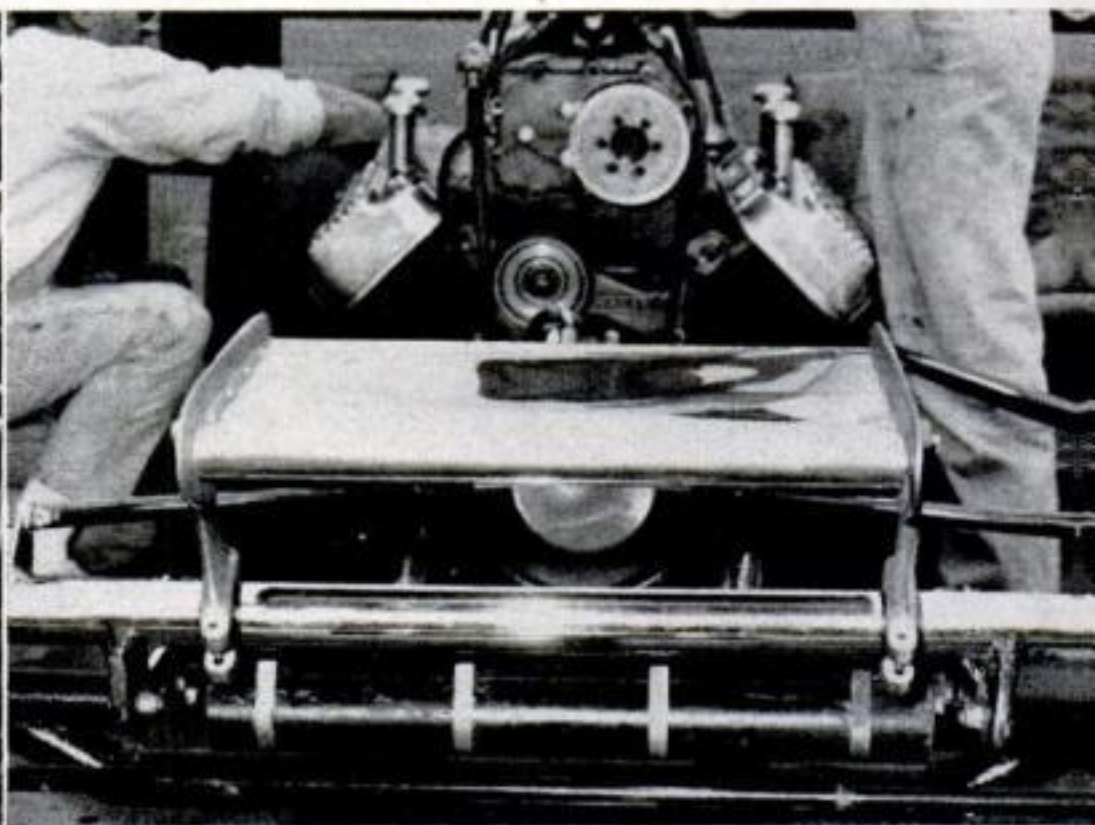


Anatomy of a dragster: For traction, 1958 Chrysler engine sits far back, driver behind rear axle. Rear slicks are 10½ inches wide. Small front wheels and tires give low rolling resistance. Engine modifications include a supercharger

from a GMC diesel, fuel injection, overbore (total displacement is 485 cu. in.), magneto, and competition camshaft, clutch, flywheel, rods, and pistons. Gas or fuel (a 60-40 mixture of nitromethane and menthanol) is used. Horse-

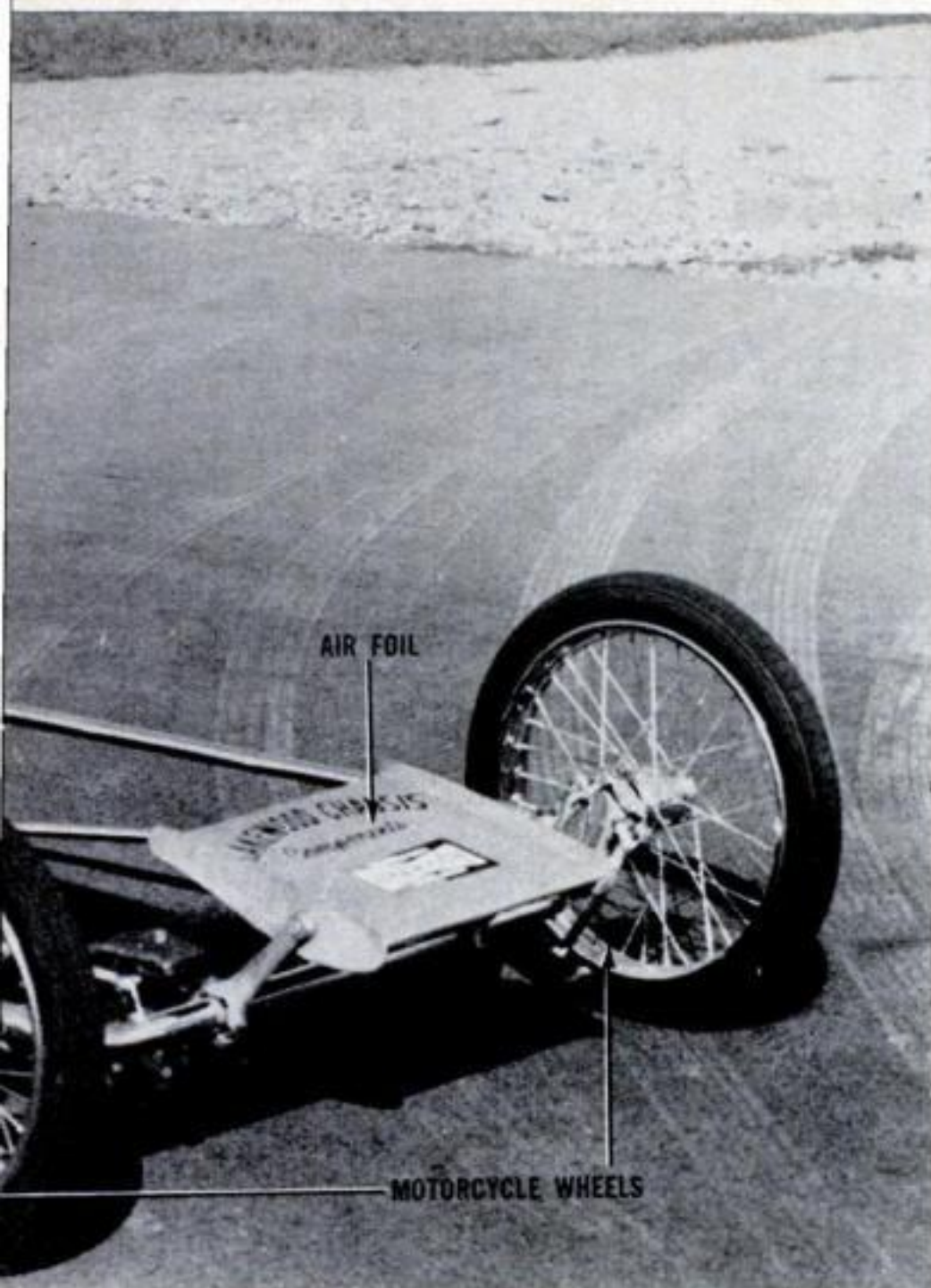


Spindles are from an old Ford. There's lots of caster for control. Motorcycle wheels were adapted with specially machined hubs.

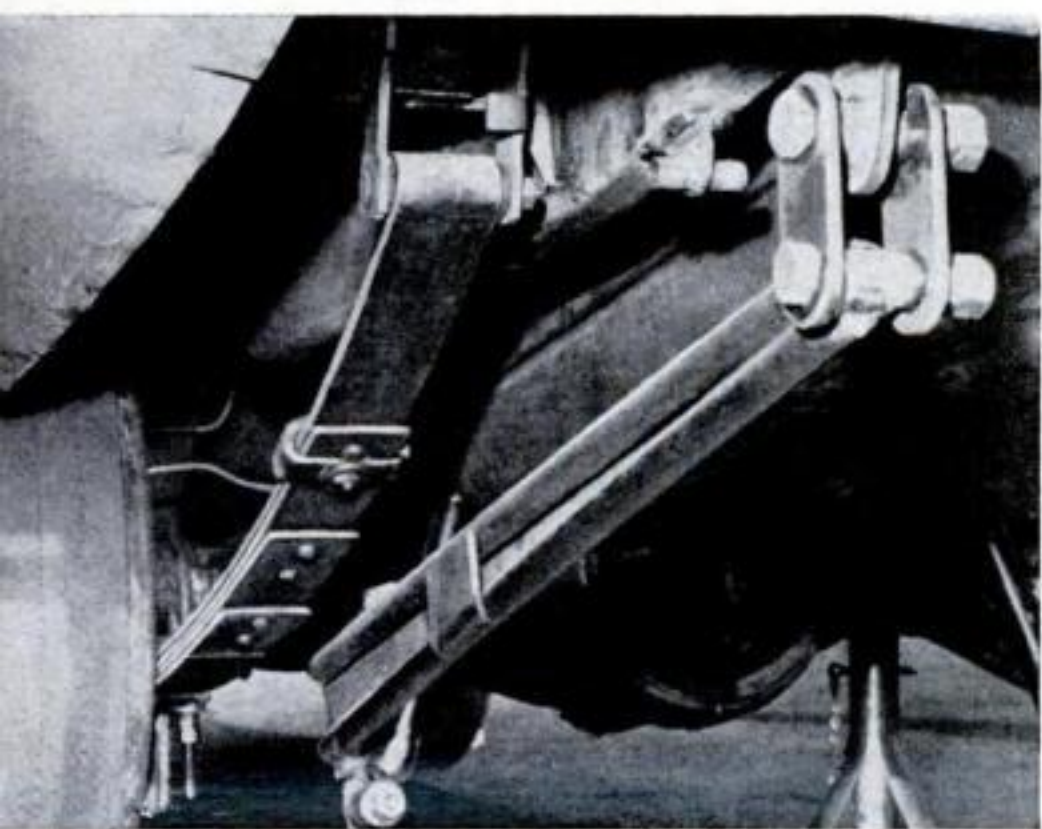


Inverted airfoil over front axle creates low-pressure area underneath to keep the lightweight front end from lifting at high speed.

almost ignite without a plug



power ranges from 900 to 1,000. Because of the tremendous torque, no transmission is needed. The car cost \$7,000 to build. It's owned by Richard Lang, Tom Dickerson, Joe Anahory of Brooklyn, N.Y., runs in AA/Dragster class.



Traction bar next to leaf spring of 1963 Dodge Super Stocker prevents axle windup. It's made by the Dragmaster Co. of Carlsbad, Calif.



Typical dragster cockpit shows driver enclosed by aluminum body, protected by rollbar. The "wheel" is chopped. There are no gauges.

many more "renegade" strips that are not.

Approved strips are exactly 60 feet wide, 3,500 feet long. Contestants are allowed 1,320 feet—a quarter of a mile—plus exactly 66 feet more, for acceleration. The remaining 2,114 feet are for slowing down.

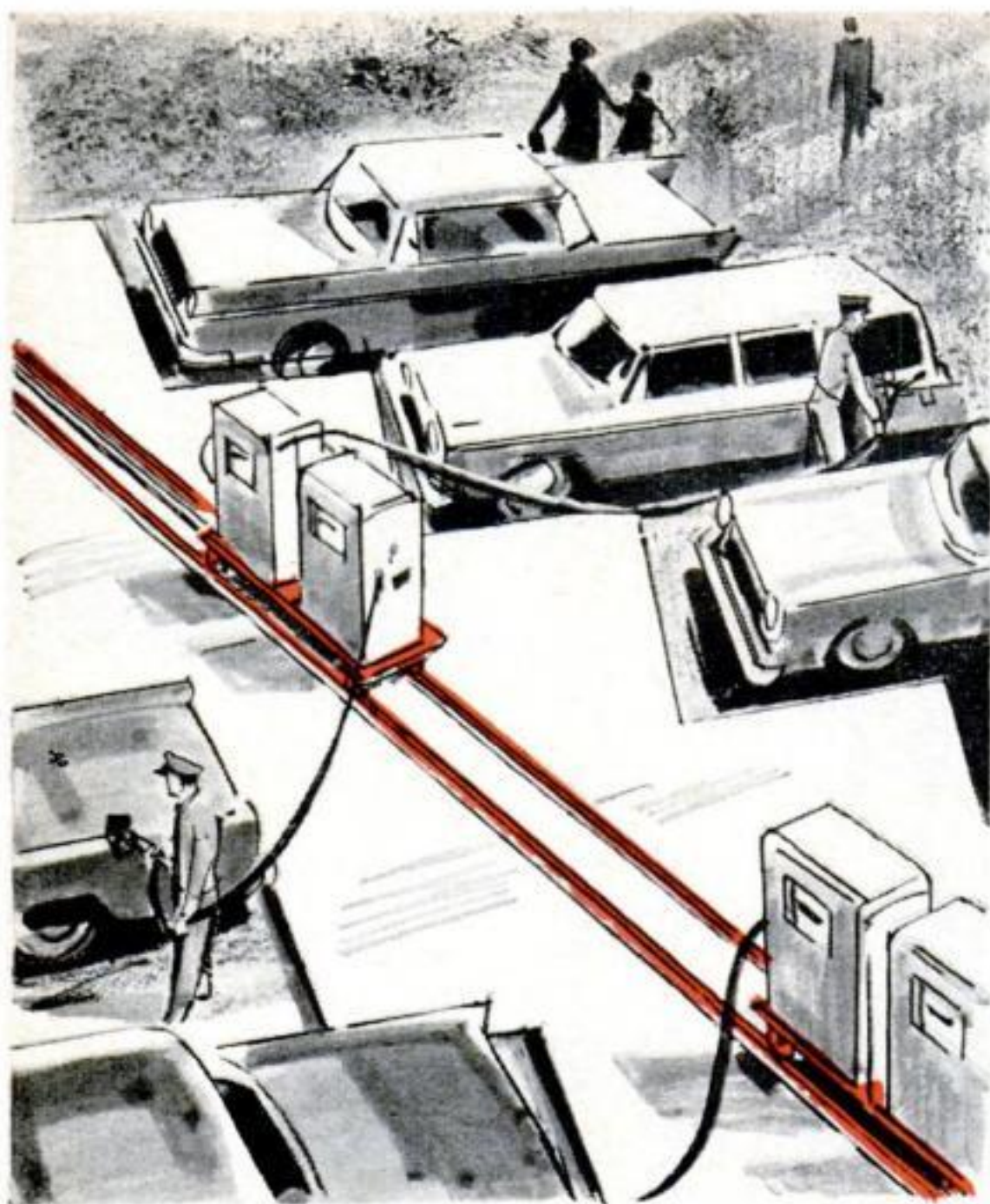
Most drag races are staged at local or regional meets. Each year come two big events: the Nationals at Indianapolis Raceway Park (several miles from the scene of the Indianapolis 500) over Labor Day weekend, and the Winternationals at Pomona, Calif., in mid-February.

With POPULAR SCIENCE's Editor, Bob Crossley, I attended the Nationals this year. For spectacle, it was superb. The dragsters are enveloped in smoke at the starting line as tires on their driving wheels burn from slippage. Once past the timing traps, parachutes, vividly colored, blossom to kill speed and save brakes.

Speeds run high. In the approximate quarter-mile allowed for acceleration from a standing start, the most muscular dragsters reach 175 miles an hour or better. For comparison, a Boeing 707 Jetliner, during its takeoff run, is doing barely 90 m.p.h. in the same distance.

Speeds run lower, too. Some cars can clock well under 100 and still win. That's because practically anything propelled by

[\[Continued on page 198\]](#)



New ideas from the inventors

Gas pump moves to car. You wouldn't have to inch your way to a pump at a busy gas station that had track-mounted pumps like these. The recently patented system would let you park in any vacant bay at the service island and wait (in or out of the car) for the pump to come to you. Reel-up hoses would feed the movable pumps from a central supply.



Pivoted claw grips ice. This axle-mounted claw arm would let you start on ice by moving an inside-the-car lever. It would engage a lug on the arm with one on the wheel rim, moving wheel and claw together. At the end of its arc, the spring-retracted arm would slide free, return to rest or to reengage the wheel for another pass.



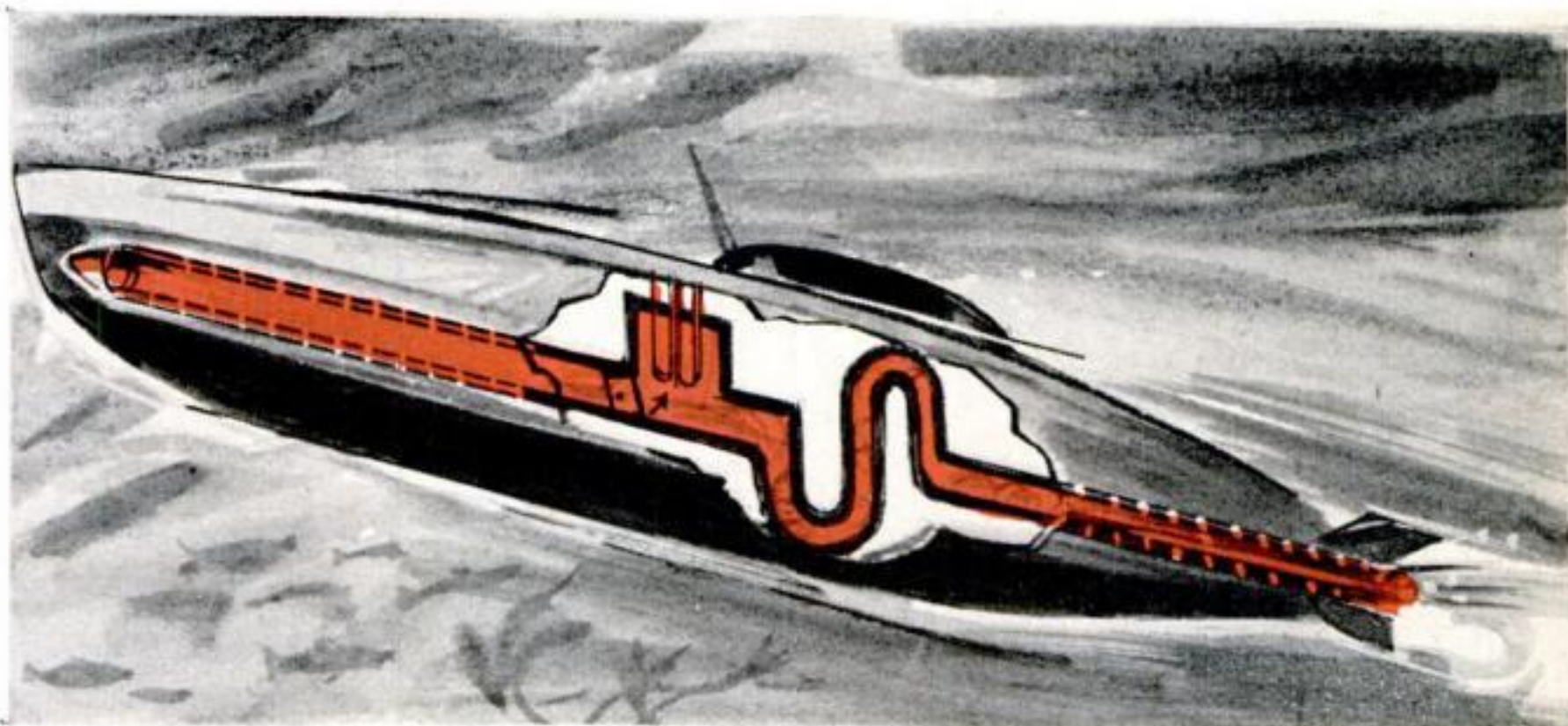
Briefcase props papers. Fold-out legs would convert this double-duty dispatch case into a reading stand or lectern that might be useful to a salesman, club officer, or the like. To expose the legs, you'd slide out a side panel from between grooved ends, then move the panel to the upper side to use its ledge for holding notes.



Float lifts bottled straw. Made short enough to fit inside a capped soda bottle, this plastic (or plastic-coated) straw would rise to sipping height when the bottle was opened. A bell-shaped float would supply lift, rising on gas bubbles. To sink the float when the bottle was being filled, the inventor suggests filling it with ice or sugar.



Training leash whistles at dog. When a puppy forgets who's boss in the family, a high-pitched whistle in his collar or harness might remind him—painlessly—to pay attention to a command. A tube would connect the whistle in this training leash to an air bulb near the handle; to signal, you'd give the bulb a squeeze.



Steam jet propels sub. Submarines and other ships might travel faster if steam were used for direct ram-jet propulsion. Here, water entering a valved, stem-to-

stern tube would pass through a steam chamber, expand, and thrust out the stern through a gooseneck. The ram action would lower pressure, admit more water.

.....
The following patents have been issued on these inventions: Movable gas pump—No. 3,079,960 to Charles E. Mays, La Porte, Texas; Skid claw—No. 3,036,649 to Ernest C. Truitt, Phoenix, Md.; Lecturn case—No. 3,073,057 to Hobard A. Farber, Allentown, Pa.; Soda-pop float—No. 3,099,565 to Roy L. Neuhauser, Tucson, Ariz.; Training leash—No. 3,072,097 to Charles A.

Morchand, NYC; Steam jet—No. 3,079,751 to Neilson W. Lewis, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

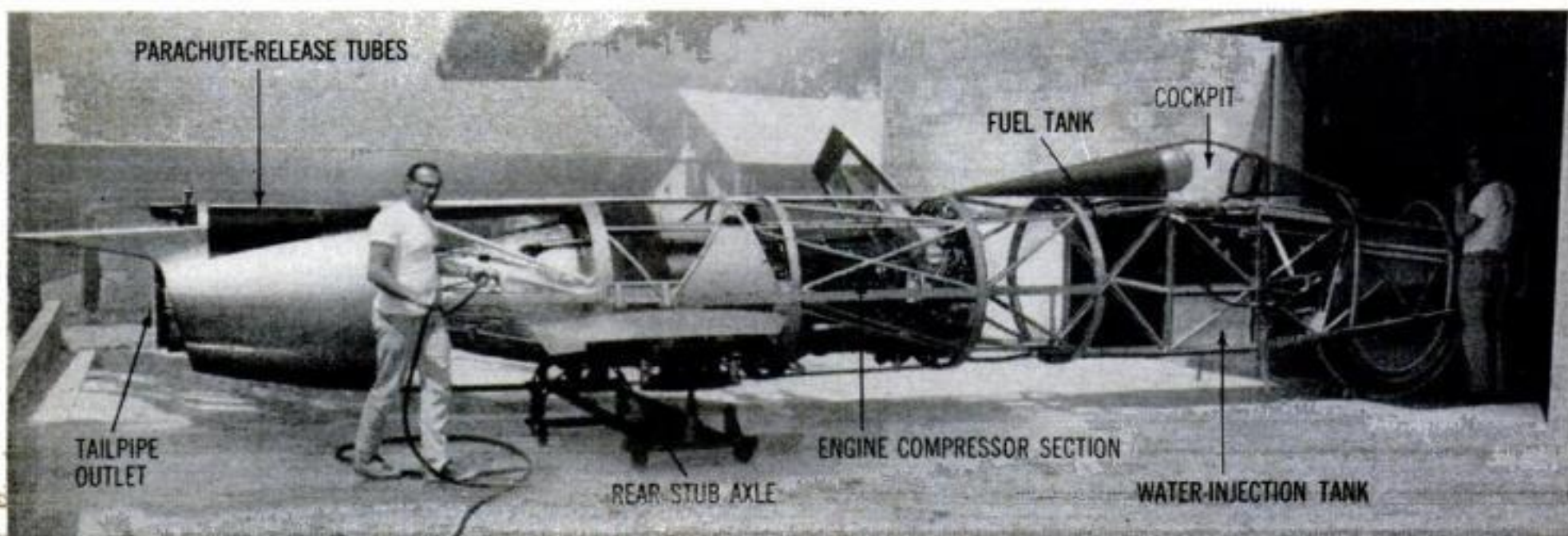
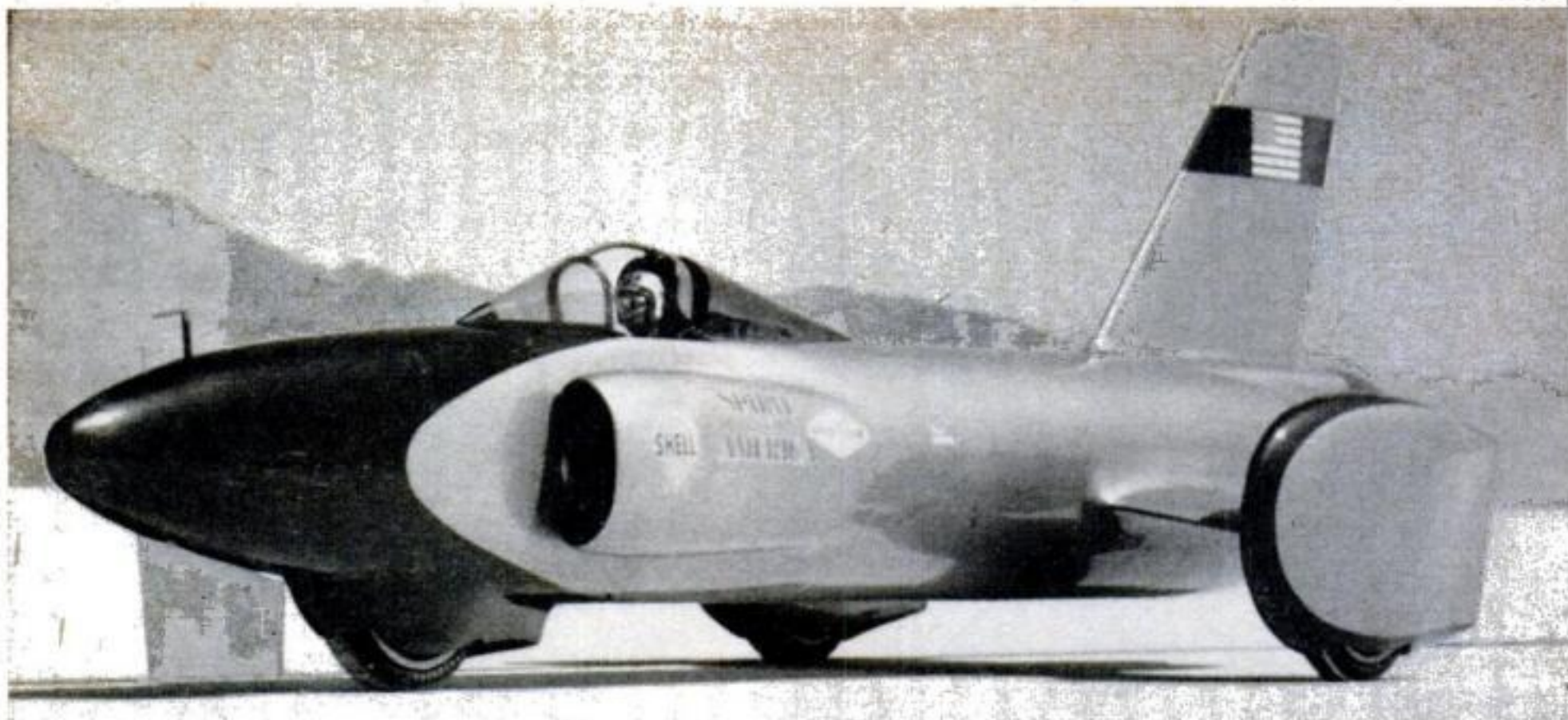
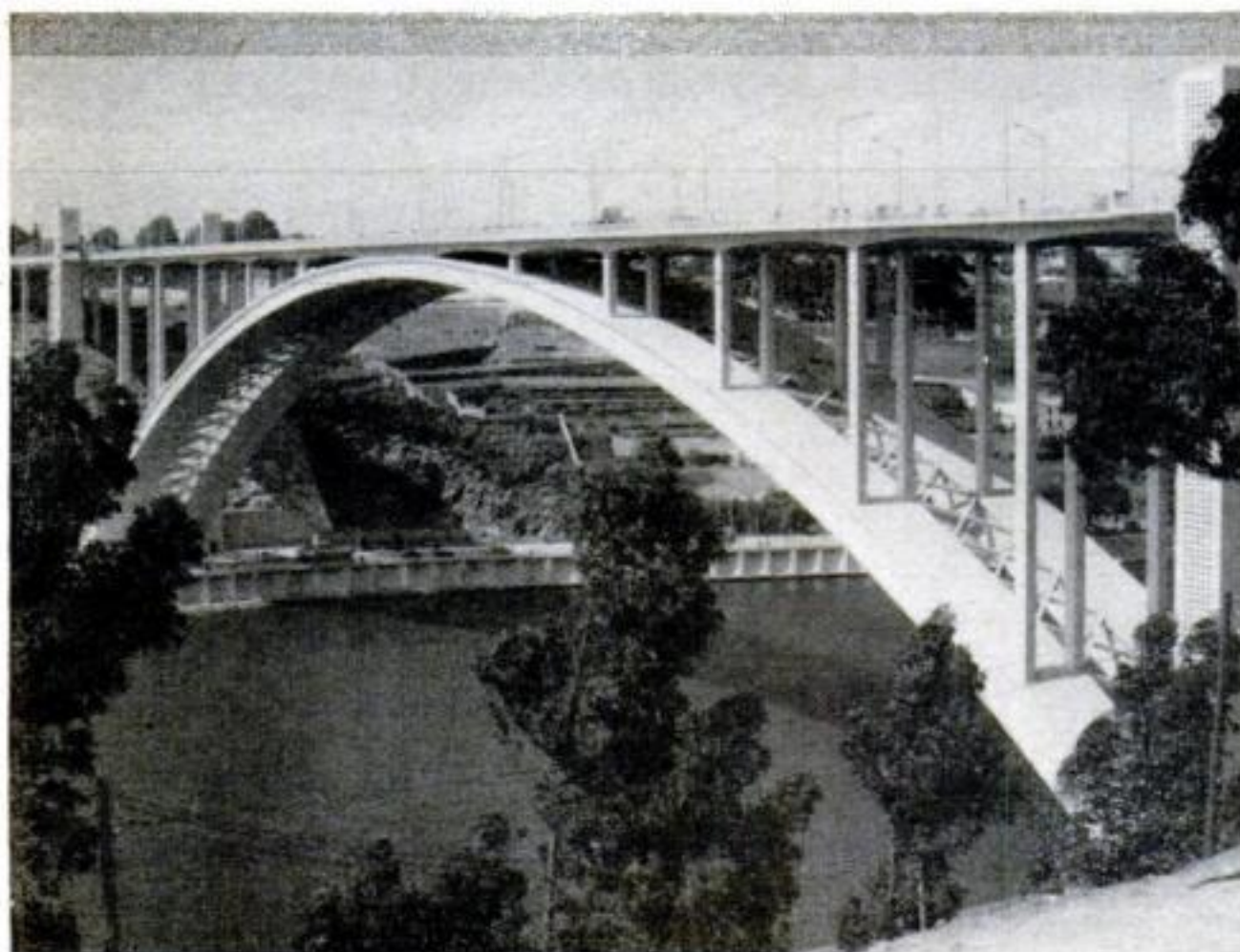


PHOTO BY T. FRAME-THOMSON, SHELL OIL CO.



Concrete bridge has single span

Beautiful Arrábida Bridge across the 1,600-foot-wide Douro River at Oporto, Portugal, is constructed of reinforced concrete with no joints.

Forms for the 169-foot-high twin arches were steel boxes, floated out from each bank and hoisted by crane. A steel lattice was strung between arches and columns added to support an 86-foot-wide roadway. The 2,000-foot bridge cost \$8.5 million.

How wheeled jet set land-vehicle record

Combine three wheels, an aircraft-type chrome-moly frame covered by a streamlined aluminum skin, and a J-47 turbojet engine developing 5,700 pounds of thrust (equivalent to 5,700 hp. at 375 m.p.h.). Stir in a quarter of a million dollars. Season with the know-how of top engineers from Shell Oil and Goodyear Tire and Rubber. You're bound to come up with a speed record.

The 30-foot-long Spirit of America, with its 26-year-old builder, Craig Breedlove, at the helm, blasted across the Bonneville (Utah) Salt Flats at a two-way average of 407.45 m.p.h., faster than John Cobb's 1947 auto mark of 394.2 m.p.h.

The car first had been tried last year, but proved unstable at speeds around 300 m.p.h. A huge fiberglass fin and steerable nose wheel (two degrees arc) solved the problem. A canard fin under the nose was retained to reduce air turbulence. A newly developed aircraft-turbine fuel by Shell was used. High-speed braking was handled by a two-stage parachute mounted in containers just over the rear of the engine and released by a powder charge. Conventional wheel brakes took over at lower speeds.

The four-foot-high Goodyear tires have 27 nylon plies and breakers (partial plies), a thin coat of rubber (mostly for appearance), and no tread. They were lab-tested at the equivalent of 600 m.p.h. Heat dissipation, surprisingly, was no problem. But centrifugal force was. Each tire would have to endure 100-ton loads.



"Flying" water skis ride on hydrofoils

Tiny hydrofoil wings attached to these skis enable the skier to bank, dip, climb, and glide at speeds up to 35 m.p.h. The foils start lifting at eight m.p.h., ride two feet above the water.

CosmoDynamics, Inc., Newton Upper Falls, Mass., developed Dynaflyte hydrofoils. Under the skis are a stabilizer and two "flying" wings, one of them removable for extra speed. A skier, it's claimed, can learn to use the foils in a half-hour.

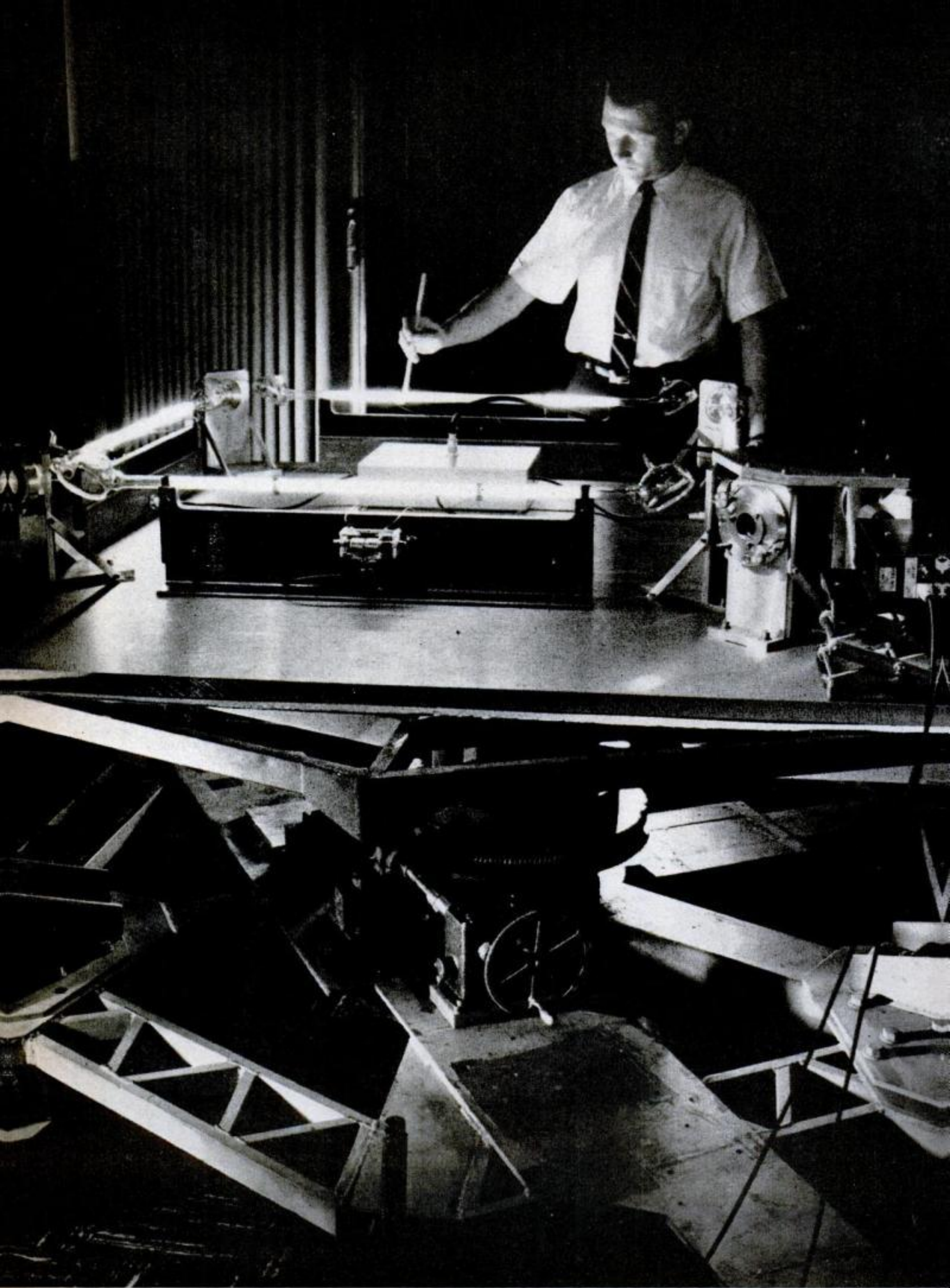


Fort Belvoir engineer applies paste with calking gun . . . and detonates it to cut tree down.

Army blasts to fell trees

A paste explosive has been developed by Army Engineers for clearing a forest in a hurry or to drop trees across a road to

block passage of enemy vehicles. The paste can be patted around the trunk by hand or applied with a calking gun. Most-successful roadblocks occur when trees have not been completely severed from the stumps.



More than 500 labs
are at work to
find jobs for the
amazing light
beam that can
pierce diamonds
or measure
distances smaller
than the diameter
of an atom

THE LASER GOES TO WORK

Light-beam gyro

Sperry's experimental ring laser, navigation gyro of the future, is mounted on a massive pivoted table. At left, engineer Richard Salamon adjusts a power coil on one of the four gas-laser tubes. Laser light beam bounces off mirrors at four corners, whirling in both directions around the square. Mirrors mounted in supports on near right-hand corner of table combine light beams and feed the light into a photomultiplier tube in the black box, which detects a difference frequency when the table is rotated, as at right.



By C.P. Gilmore

"THIS is the ring laser," said my guide, research engineer Warren Macek of Sperry Rand. I gently touched the contraption—a square of glowing glass tubes and mirrors mounted on a pivoted slab of magnesium. It squealed.

"You probably couldn't feel any motion," said Macek, "but you turned the platform slightly. A detector sensed the movement and converted it into a signal."

I touched the device again. It squealed a second time. I still didn't feel it move.

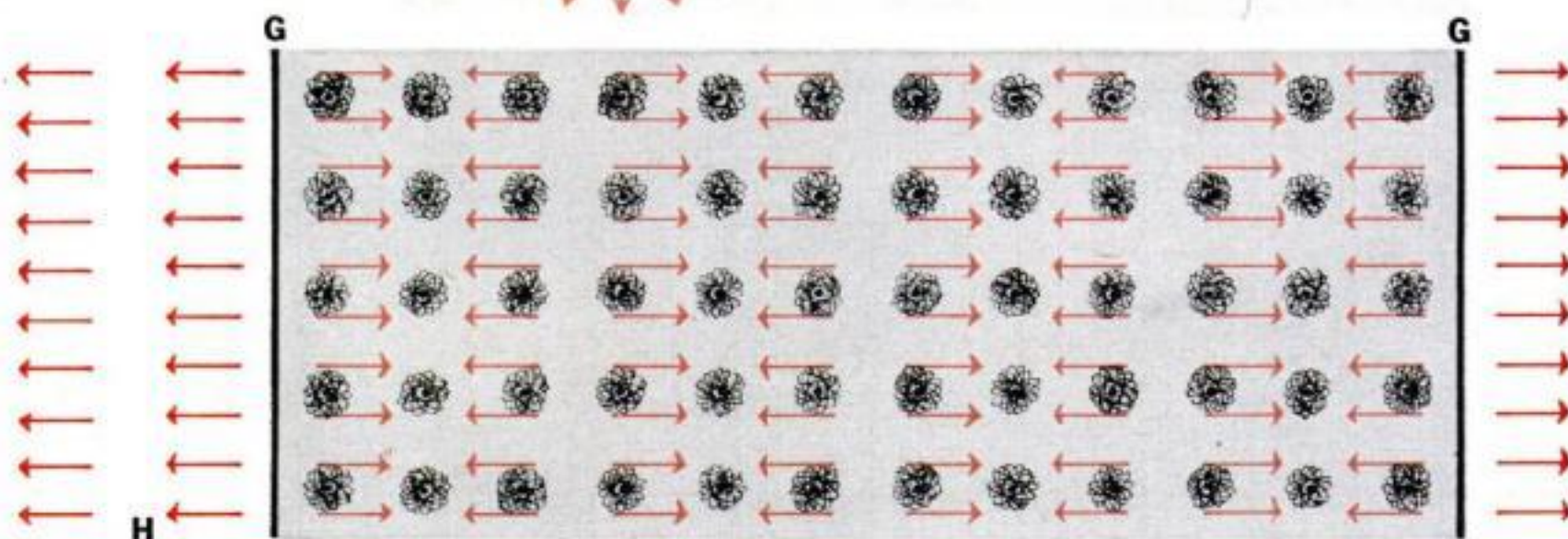
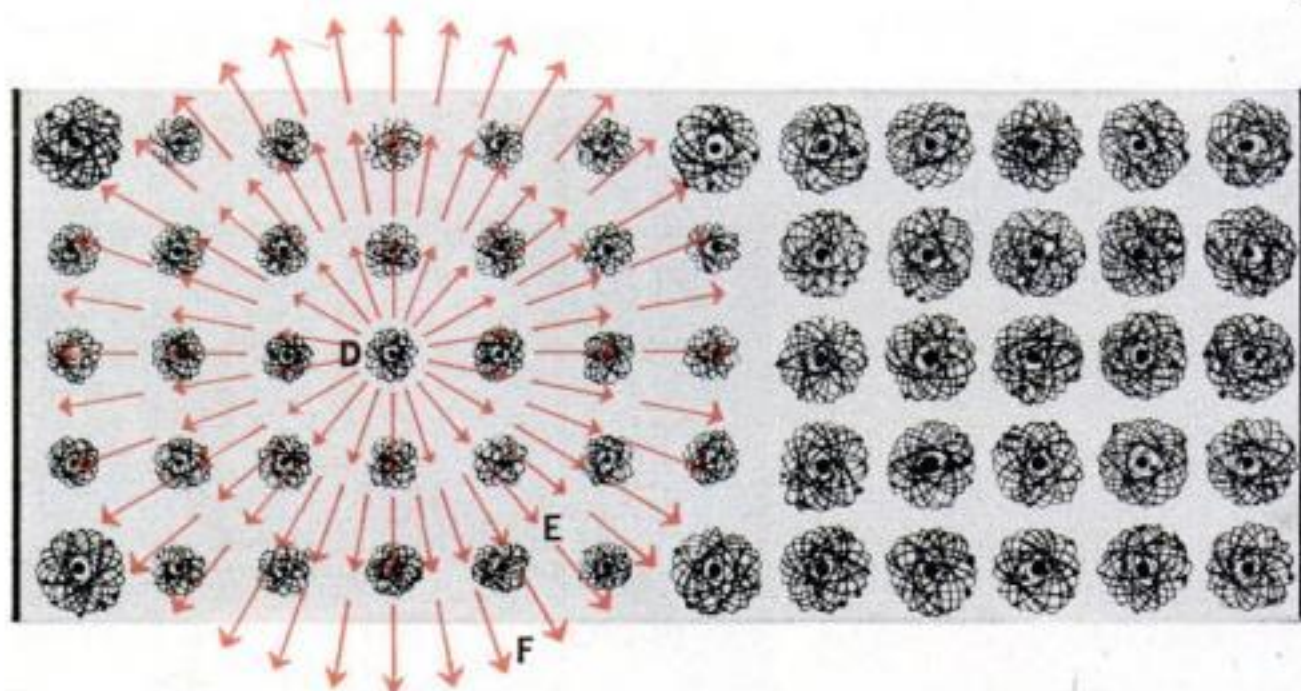
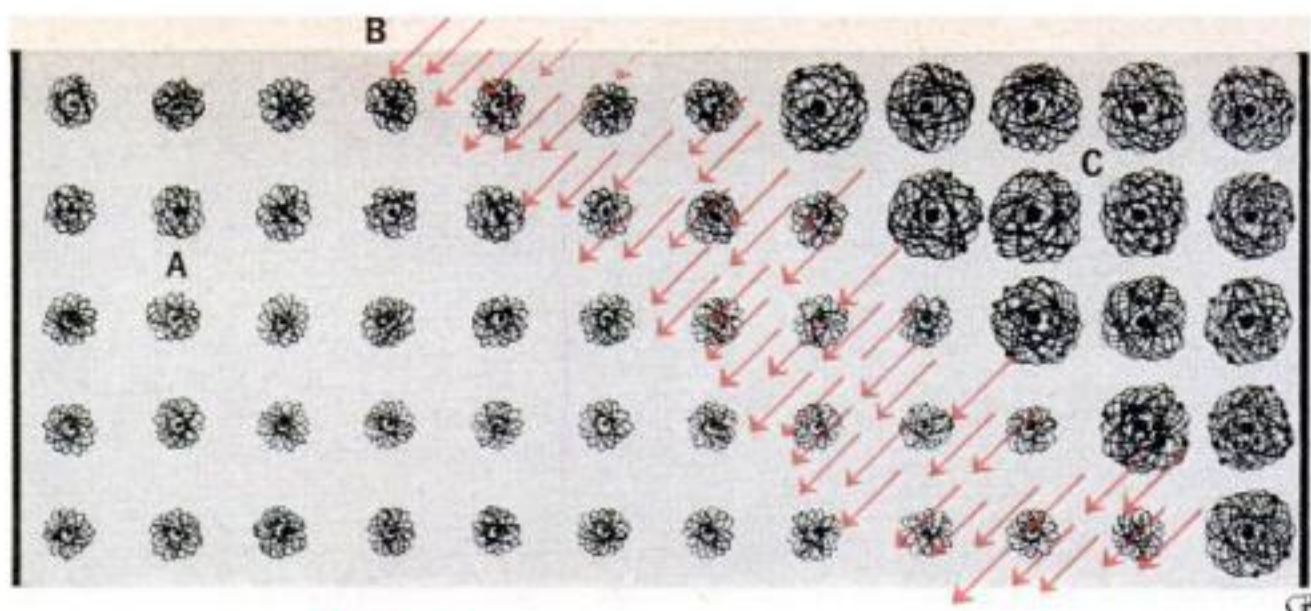
"Here's what's happening," Macek continued. "These four gas-laser tubes are emitting light beams of the same frequency, with their light waves all in step. Light shoots out of both ends of each tube. With 45-degree mirrors at each corner, two light beams whirl around the square in opposite directions. When the platform is stationary, the clockwise beam is exactly synchronized with the one going the other way.

"But if the system begins to rotate"—he pushed the corner of the platform and the squeal sounded again—"there's

CONTINUED

How they lase

Solid and gas lasers work on essentially the same principle. In one made of synthetic ruby, for example, atoms of chromium in their normal state (A) are hit by photons of light (B), "packets" of energy from a stimulating light source. This excites the electrons of the atoms to a higher energy state, enlarging their orbits (C). From this unstable state, some electrons fall back (D) toward nucleus, releasing photons which hit other excited atoms to cause their electrons to collapse, releasing more photons (E). The



photons travel "in step" due to the natural vibration frequency of the atoms. Some photons exit from the sides of the rod (F), but those traveling along its axis are reflected back and forth by its silvered ends (G), hitting more excited atoms and releasing more light energy. At peak of cascade, pulses of photons in step, too powerful to be reflected back, are shot out (H).

a Doppler shift in the frequency of each light beam. That is, each light wave still travels at the speed of light, but the wave fronts traveling in the direction of motion are crowded together, while the ones going in the opposite direction are stretched apart. A photocell detector at one corner compares the frequencies; the difference, amplified, is fed to a loudspeaker."

That squeal the ring laser produces isn't for entertainment. The signal it generates may guide spaceships, planes, and submarines. The ring laser, reacting to rotation, works like a gyroscope. The Air Force recently gave Sperry Rand a contract to develop the device further. Ultimately, it should be cheaper and smaller than a regular gyro—and more dependable, with no moving parts.

The ring laser is just one of hundreds of new laser concepts and devices introduced since July, 1960, when the

world's first laser pulsed into life—in the laboratory of Theodore H. Maiman at Hughes Aircraft. An electronic Aladdin's lamp, it has become the most talked-about triumph in the recent history of science.

More than 500 research teams in this country—and hundreds more abroad—are working to learn more about the laser. Scientific journals are filled with laser articles; seminars around the world meet to talk about it; newspapers and magazines are filled with glowing reports and predictions.

So glowing have been the reports, in fact, that one important point has been largely overlooked: Despite tremendous progress, almost all laser work so far has been experimental. Only within recent months has the laser come to the threshold of practical application.

A light "never seen on earth." It's taken time to turn laser theory into practice because scientists had to get used to thinking in new ways. The laser is basically a light maker. But the light it makes is of a radical new kind, never before seen on earth.

Ordinary light—from the sun, a light bulb, a fire—is "incoherent." Its light waves are jumbled, out of step. Laser light is *coherent*. The vibrations march out steadily in a smooth stream, every wave in step.

Because it's coherent, the laser's beam can be modulated—loaded with information—like a radio or TV signal; focused into a tiny spot hotter than the sun's surface; measured with an accuracy never before possible.

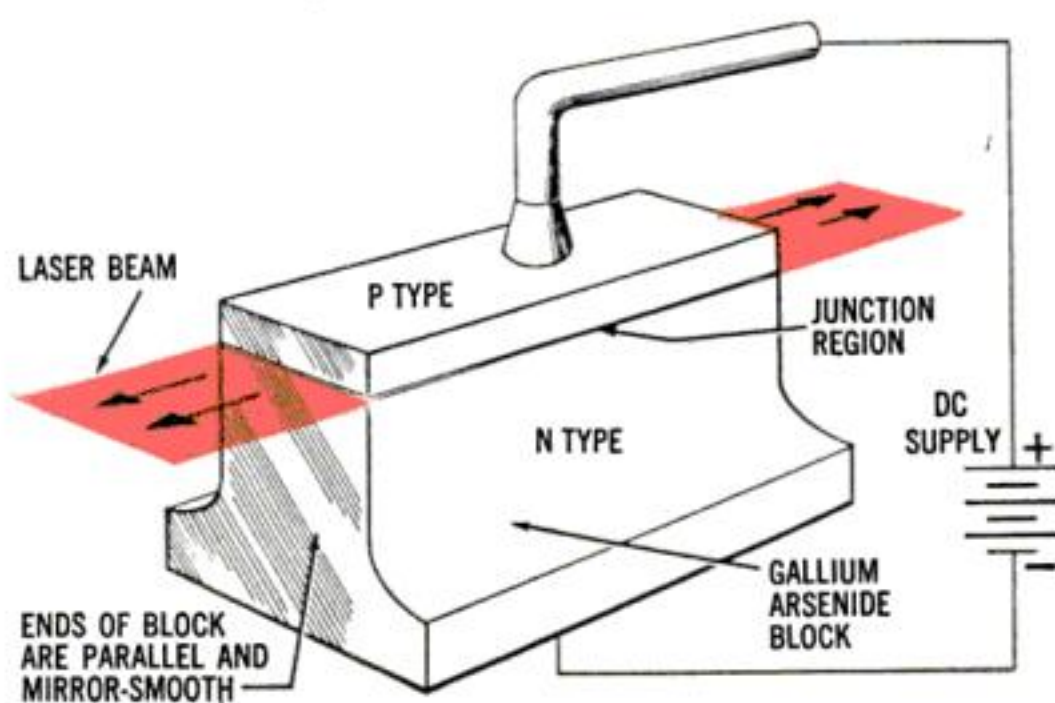
As soon as the laser was invented, scientists saw scores of ways in which light with these special properties could be put to work. But for different jobs, one laser wouldn't do. So scientists went to work and found whole new families of laser materials. Despite their outward variety, all fall into three general classes.

The light-pumped laser. First, and closest to commercial application, are the high-powered light-pumped lasers. Usually made of synthetic ruby (but more recently of glass, plastics, and liquids also) they produce powerful pulses of light. A laser used by MIT scientists in the summer of 1962 performed what may be the most spectacular feat to date: bouncing a beam of light off the moon.

As this demonstration showed, the laser is a natural for radar. Laser radar can be far smaller and lighter than the regular microwave kind. (Hughes has built a 45-pound model that can be carried into battle by a man; the Army is now trying several similar RCA prototypes, and other companies have shown working models of compact units.)

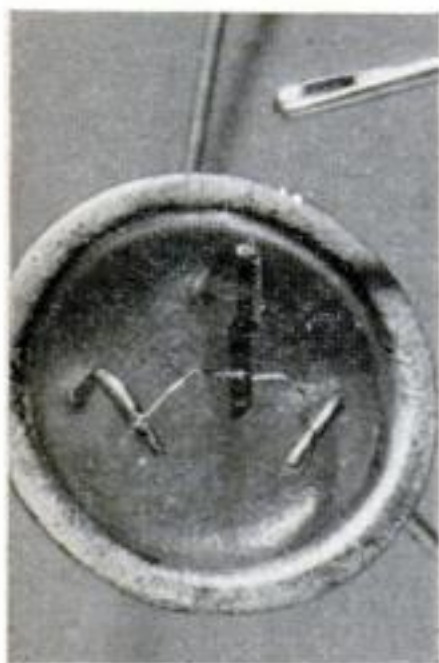
The injection laser

Newest member of the laser family is the transistorlike injection laser, a tiny block of gallium arsenide. Impurities intentionally placed in the material create an n-type zone (negative; containing an excess of electrons) and a p-type zone (positive; with an excess of "holes"—a deficiency of electrons). When direct current is applied across the block, electrons move across a junction region from the n-type material to the p-type material. An electron "falling into a hole" drops to a lower energy state, releasing energy in the form of a photon

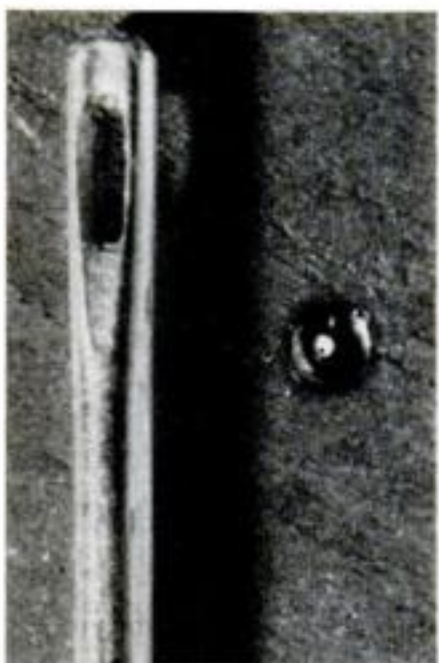


of light. Photons traveling through the junction region stimulate more electrons to make the transition, releasing more photons. Bursts of photons build up between the mirrored ends of the block, as in other lasers, and a beam of coherent light is emitted from the junction region.

Laser's microjobs



Precision welding of a transistor's hairlike lead wires, shown by Hughes Aircraft. Laser beam is delicately controlled; nothing touches the material to be welded.



Hole pierced by Hughes laser in $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch cold-rolled steel is .005 inch in diameter. Laser beam is hotter than sun's surface, and welding or piercing takes less than $1/1,000$ of a second. Needle's eye is included in both photos for scale.

The beam is far narrower, too. In the MIT moon-bounce experiment, for example, the laser beam fanned out to form a spot less than two miles across on the moon's surface. The tightest microwave radar beam would spread 25,000 miles or so.

The pencil-slim laser beam makes possible radars with incredible precision. Robert D. Kroeger of Sperry says a new laser the company is building sweeps a pinpoint beam back and forth across the target and draws a picture of its outline on the screen. "Even in early experiments, we're getting dimensions accurate to within inches at ranges of a mile or more," he said. "This eventually could be useful for precise radar mapping of other planets."

The energy packed into the high-powered laser beam can also be focused to produce tremendous heat. At the drop of a hat, laser companies gleefully show this capability by blasting holes in diamonds and razor blades. For such experiments, laser power is measured in "gillettes."

For firing solid rockets. United Aircraft scientists would like to ignite solid-propellant rockets with lasers built into the launching pad. Clustered boosters could be fired simultaneously by splitting a single beam into several parts with mirrors. The usually tricky firing circuits in the rocket could be eliminated.

Hughes recently put on the market a line of lasers recommended for making welds of great delicacy. Among the results shown: a welded transistor lead so fine that it is dwarfed by the eye of a needle held next to it; tiny sapphires, tough and almost impossible to machine, neatly drilled with holes too small to stick a human hair through.

The laser's finely controlled beam is likely to be useful in medicine, too. A detached retina, which may cause blindness, can be "welded" back in place by a laser beam. After many experiments on animals, two human retinas were recently welded at Stanford Medical Center in San Francisco. The procedure takes a thousandth of a second and is completely painless.

The gas laser. A second type also shows promise. The gas laser, not as powerful as the solid version, operates continuously, and is easier to pump. Radio-frequency energy, simpler to generate and control than powerful light pumping, stimulates emission.

Most important, the gas laser's beam is far more coherent than even the best solid laser, and the frequency is more precisely fixed. It's a natural for sensitive devices such as the ring gyro. The more precise the laser's frequency to begin with, and the more coherent its beam, the greater the sensitivity of the instrument.

The extreme coherence of the gas laser also helps researchers measure distances far more accurately than ever before possible. The wave length of light generated by a glowing krypton tube has been established for several years

[Continued on page 196]

REPORT FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT



The Bug's Big Brother

How good is the VW 1500?

By David Scott *PS European Editor*

A BIGGER beetle is about to invade America. Confined originally to Europe, it has been let loose in Canada, and a few specimens have been "smuggled" into the U.S. Within a year, there may be a horde of them.

If you're in love with the VW 1200, you're sure to feel the same about its bigger, more sophisticated brother. Everything the time-

CONTINUED



Driving position is high, visibility excellent. Buttons control accessories. Car, tested in England, has right-hand drive.



Rear-seat headroom is just enough for a six-footer, but knees are cramped. Armrest and light are standard.

ripened buzz-box can do the VW 1500 can do better; it lacks only the inelegant charm of a walnut-shell body.

The shape is Volkswagen's attempt to blend evergreen looks with styling of the Sixties. They've tried to build in *unobsolescence*; the result is pleasing but undistinguished. You could easily mistake the 1500 for a dozen other cars.

The VW 1500 is larger, faster, quieter, has more luggage space, and is loaded with electrical gadgets. It stands on the

same wheelbase and bump-cushioning 15-inch wheels, but length is stretched by 7 inches to nearly 14 feet.

You get a couple more inches for hips and elbows and about the same headroom, although the car is a shade lower. But long-legged back-seat passengers are still in for callused knees.

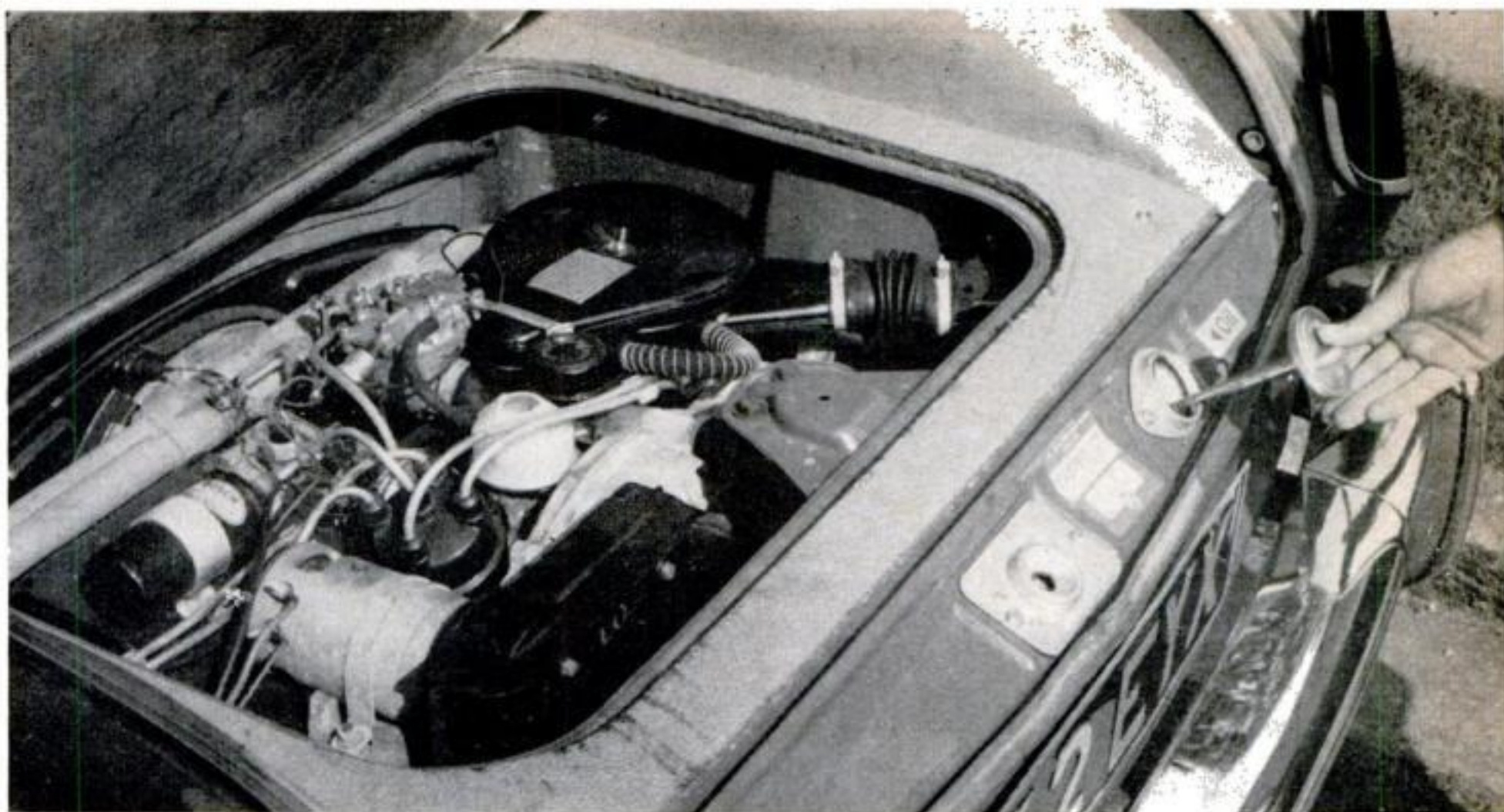
Latter-day styling gives you a larger trunk in front, and the pancake engine makes room for another one behind. Combined volume of about 8½ cubic



Spare-tire compartment also houses jack, windshield-wiper water bottle, brake fluid. Gas tank is under the trunk floor.



Country roads show up 1500 at its best, thanks to independent suspension, big wheels. Rear window is oversize.



Foil-lined trapdoor in rear trunk gives easy access to top layer of flat four. Combined oil filler-dipstick is outside the engine compartment, just inside the trunk sill, where it won't be covered by luggage.

feet is more than in the VW 1200, although both spaces are shallow.

Both lids release from inside the car, the rear one by a lever recessed in the door frame. This is handy, but means that contents are not secured when you leave the car unlocked in a parking lot.

Also, don't let the supermarket put your butter or ice cream in the tail compartment. I checked the temperatures with twin thermometers on a mild sunny day. After a 20-minute run, the front

trunk showed 73 degrees, but it was 86 in back.

The engine. Derived from the original Volks unit, and with 91 cu. in. and 7.8:1 compression (for cheap gas), the flat-four engine delivers a modest 53 hp. at a calm 4,000 r.p.m. It's also about three to five m.p.g. thirstier than the VW 1200. This one is really flat. They've squashed overall height to a mere 16 inches by tucking the generator, carburetor, and

[Continued on page 194]

FACTS ON THE VW 1500

Model: 2-door sedan.

Factory-suggested basic price (in Germany): \$1,500.

Engine: overhead-camshaft flat four; 53 hp. (SAE) at 4,000 r.p.m.; maximum torque, 83 lb.-ft. at 2,000 r.p.m.; bore and stroke, 3.27 by 2.72 in.; displacement, 91.09 cu. in.; compression ratio, 7.8:1; carburetion, 1 bbl.; weight (lb.) per hp., 36.6; engine revs per mile, 3,077; piston travel (ft.) per mile, 1,394; fuel required, regular.

Fuel capacity: 10.6 gal.

Transmission: four-speed; ratios (:1): 3.80, 2.06, 1.32, 0.89; reverse, 3.88.

Axle ratio: 4.125:1. **Steering ratio:** 14.9:1. **Turns lock-to-lock:** 3. **Brake-swept area:** 234 sq. in. **Tire size:** 6.00 by 15.

Outside dimensions: wheelbase, 94.5 in.; front track, 51.5 in.; rear track, 53 in.; overall length, 166.3 in.; width, 63.2 in.; height, 58.1 in.; ground clearance, 5.9 in.

Curb weight: 1,940 lb. **Weight distribution:** front, 43%; rear, 57%.

Speedometer error: indicated 60 m.p.h. is actual 66 m.p.h.

Gas mileage at constant speeds (m.p.g.): 30 m.p.h., 42; 40 m.p.h., 36; 50 m.p.h., 31; 60 m.p.h., 28.

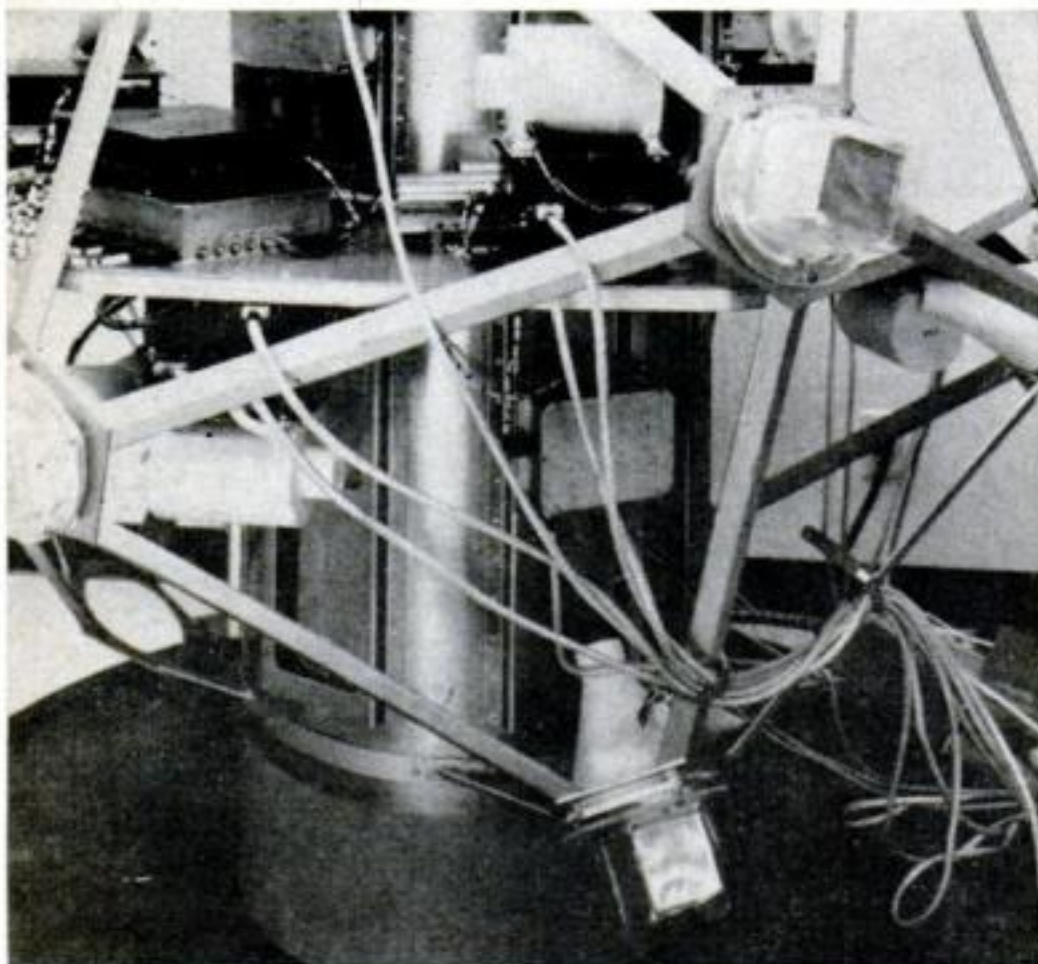
Acceleration (seconds): 0-60 m.p.h., 23; 40-60 m.p.h., 15; 50-70 m.p.h., 31.

Top speed: 80 m.p.h.

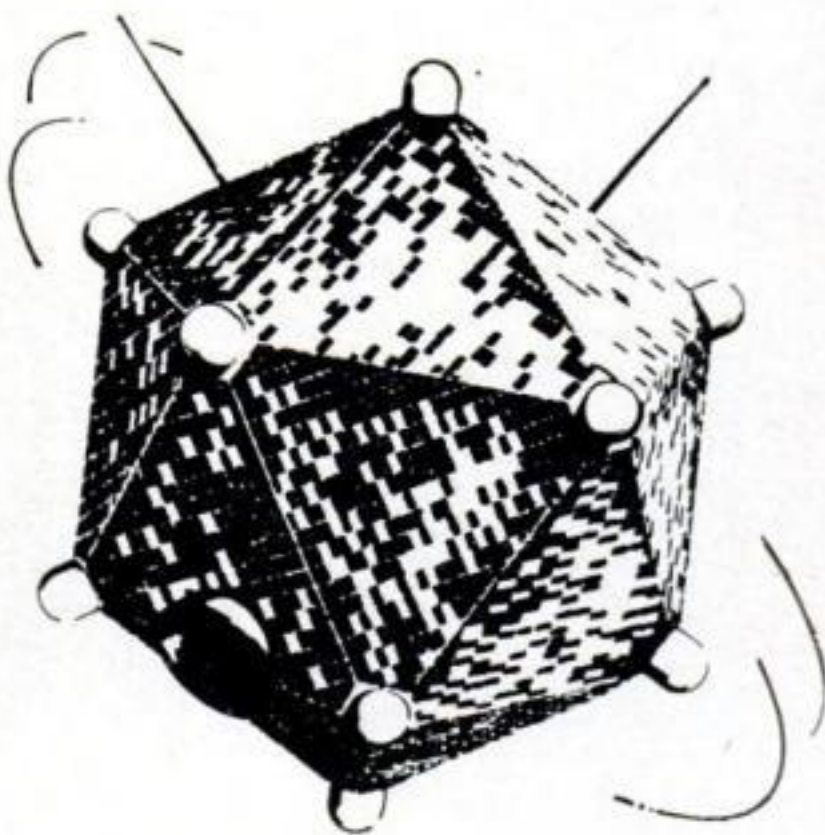
How We're Policing the A-Test Ban



Satellites can reveal sneak tests of nuclear bombs in outer space



Space-policing satellite, being readied for launching, is studded with X-ray detectors (cube-shaped protuberances), and has gamma-ray and neutron detectors within.



Looking like this, satellite will patrol heights of 50,000 to 75,000 miles. Since A-blast in space would be "dark," satellite's sensors are sensitive to the invisible rays that would make up most of its radiation.

Scientific eyes, ears, and sniffers stand guard against clandestine nuclear blasts

By Alden P. Armagnac

SATELLITES to detect nuclear blasts in space are the latest of an array of devices that will police the new U.S.-British-Soviet atomic-test-ban treaty.

To curb the nuclear arms race and radioactive fallout, these powers agree to explode no more nuclear devices in air, sea, or space. Underground tests, which do not contribute to worldwide fallout, are still permitted—because they are hard to tell from natural earthquakes at a distance. Observance of the ban on the rest can be verified by remote detecting instruments.

How our own National Detection System is doing it, so far as general principles are concerned, is no secret:

A nuclear blast in air sends telltale signals afar. Around the globe, sensitive barographs register the air wave. Seismographs detect earth tremors; radio apparatus, lightning-like static. Bearings from observing stations pinpoint the site of the big bang. Windborne radioactive particles clinch the evidence that it was nuclear.

Testing deep in the sea offers no concealment. Submerged hydrophones, strategically located, can "hear" an underwater nuclear test virtually anywhere on earth.

In the vacuum of space, a nuclear explosion will be a "dark" one instead of a sun-like fireball, mostly emitting invisible X rays, gamma rays, neutrons. But X rays from near-space tests will make the upper atmosphere glow—a clue applied by Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in an experimental "air fluorescence detection station."

Satellites will have to detect far-space tests by picking up the invisible rays directly, and reporting by radio. Ten such experimental U.S. satellites are to be launched in pairs in 1963-1964.

Artifices might hide some small tests, experts concede. An example: inflating a balloon of lead-impregnated plastic around a space shot, before detonation, to stop escaping X rays. But the great risk of being caught at it, if anything went awry, should discourage any such hanky-panky.

Detecting A-tests in air is easy



Radioactive dust collected from air, in ways shown here, positively confirms earlier signs of an A-test. Wingtip filter tank of Air Force B-57 plane, above, snuffs up "hot" particles. Modified U-2s get similar samples from altitudes as high as 70,000 feet.

Balloons, too, check radioactivity in upper air. Plastic balloon, right, trails collecting bag filled with 2,000-cubic-foot air sample by blower, at predetermined altitude. Fan then transfers sample to smaller armored bag, which parachutes to earth for recovery.

On ground, U.S. monitoring stations sample airborne radioactivity with device resembling midget vacuum cleaner. It sucks air through porous filter, shown detached and held in hand, which traps the particles. Analysis tells what kind of nuclear bomb was tested, and when.



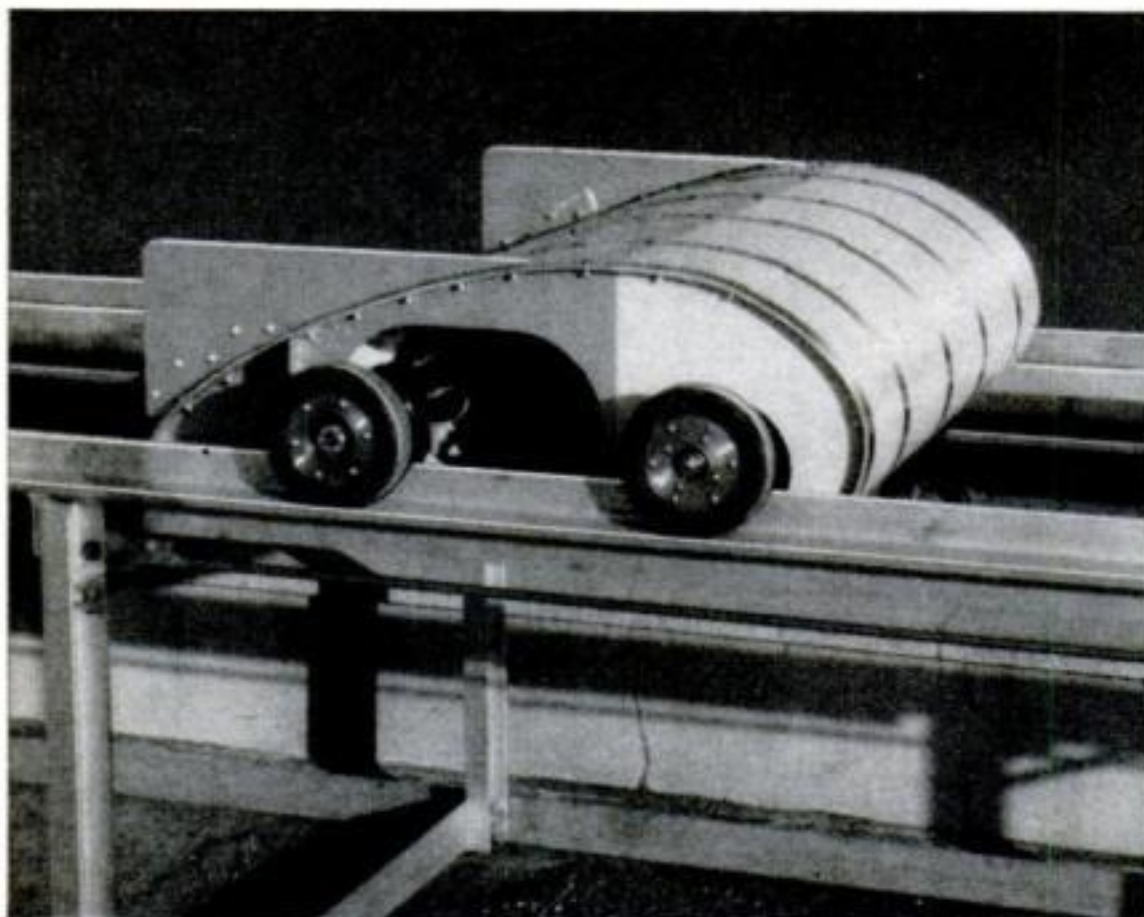


Pittsburgh's Panther Hollow today: ugly slum houses and railroad between beautiful campuses.

Huge research park to bridge mile-long ravine

One of the largest and most spectacular of the world's research centers is planned as a \$250 million Pittsburgh reclamation project. It will enclose the mile-long,

1,000-foot-wide, 150-foot-deep Panther Hollow (knifing between the campuses of the University of Pittsburgh and Carnegie Tech) with a 75-acre landscaped extension of



Wing-section railcar loses weight at speed

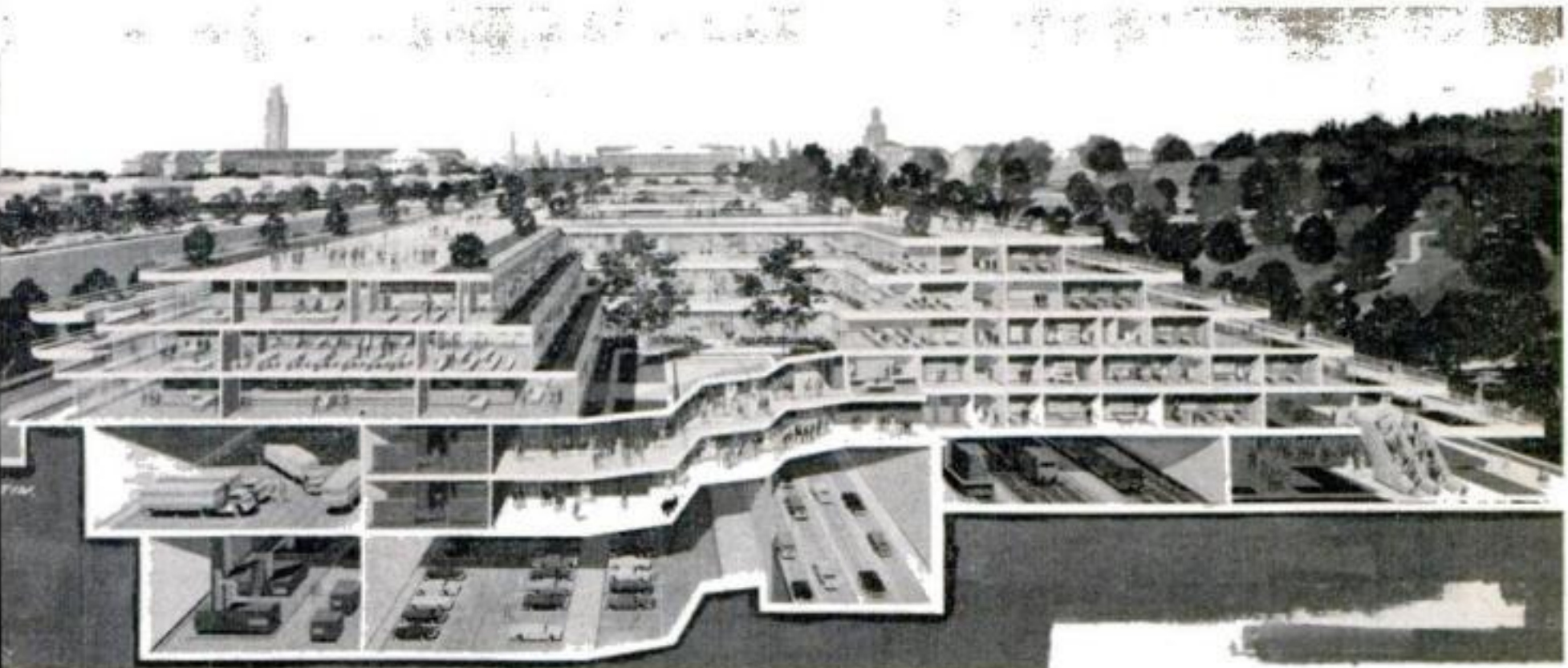
The airfoil section of this proposed Japanese railcar provides lift to reduce effective weight by two-thirds. This buoyancy, plus streamlining and lowered rolling resistance, will give the 80-passenger car a top speed of 125 m.p.h., the inventor says. Recently demonstrated in model form, the pneumatic-tired Sky Car would run on two light elevated rails at a tenth the cost of a monorail system and at twice its speed.



Stays cool on hot stroll

A leisurely walk through a 2,024-degree fire at Carswell Air Force Base in Texas demonstrates to onlookers the effectiveness of a new fire-fighting and rescue suit made of aluminized fiberglass.

The basic fiberglass fabric is woven by J. P. Stevens & Co., NYC, and aluminized by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.



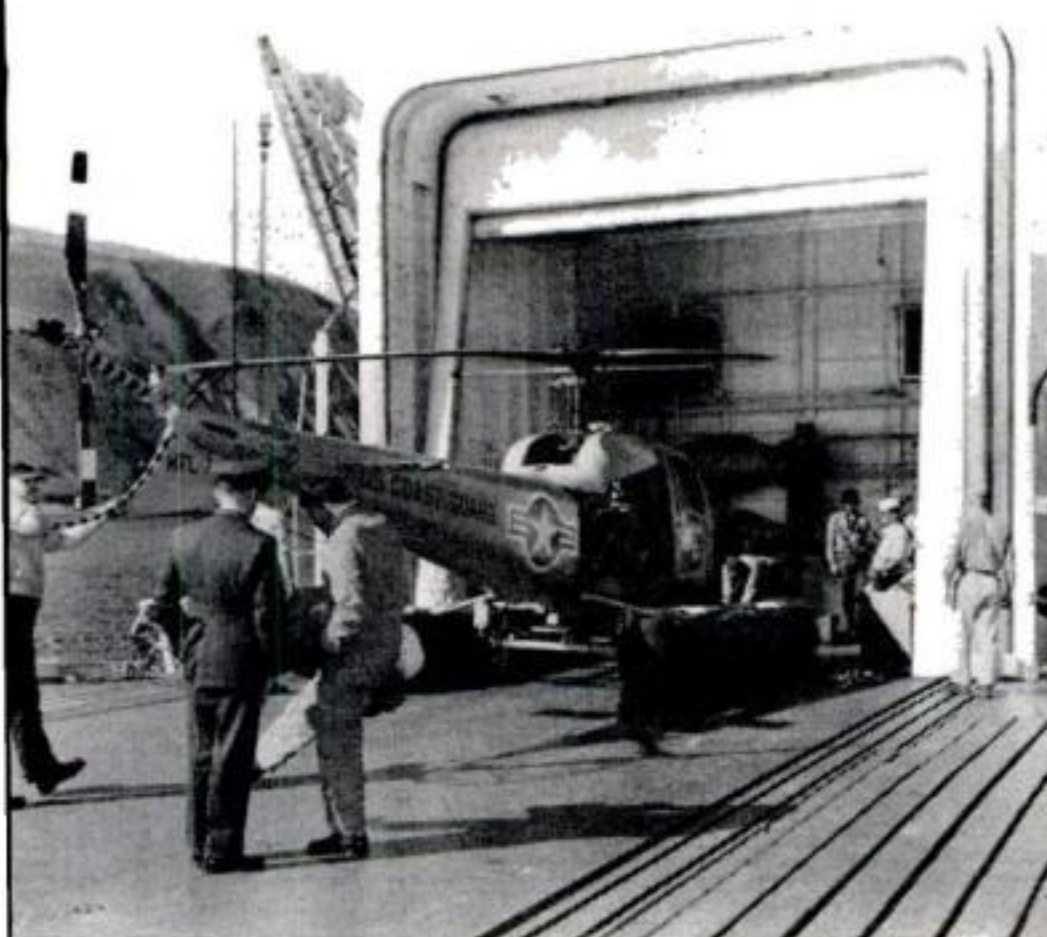
Proposed redevelopment: offices on terraces and central courts, railroads and highways below.

Schenley Park near the heart of the city.

The redevelopment will contain theaters and auditoriums, an instrumentation center, a nuclear reactor, computer and data bank, and research facilities built on arches over service areas, highways, railroad

tracks, and parking space on the floor of the ravine—the equivalent of a 150-story building.

Oakland Corp., planning the project, is sponsored by the two colleges and other educational and cultural institutions.



Three sections roll into fourth on tracks in deck to let copter land, then back out to cover it.



Overhead door seals the extended unit. Like the sections, it is hydraulically operated.

Telescoping hangar keeps salt spray off ship-based helicopters

An aluminum hangar built in sections that roll into each other like a telescope is being tested aboard the U.S. Coast Guard icebreaker *Northwind*. Designed by the Canadian Navy, it's 70 feet long extended,

21 feet wide, 23 feet high, and will take two copters. Rolled back, it leaves 50 feet of deck space for landings. The hangar is expected to protect copters from corrosive salt spray and funnel gases.

▶▶▶ The car was wrapped around a tree. The girl was dead, and the driver was going to get the book thrown at him. He was driving without a license because he was 15 years old, too young to get a license in Massachusetts. The cops said he had lost control at 55 to 65 m.p.h., more than 20 over the limit. Man-slaughter.

That's the story the cops had. It changed dramatically after a remarkable team of scientists and engineers arrived—the crash detectives from Harvard University. They unloaded their cameras,

ultraviolet lamps, tapes, and transit. They recorded and measured and sifted.

They followed wheel marks across the road, to a sideswipe with one tree, then smack into a second tree. Lethal, but routine—except for one short stretch. The trail of the left front wheel abruptly changed its direction for a bit. Why? Brakes okay: plenty of fluid, clear lines, sound linings. Exhaust system okay. But steering mechanism—definitely not okay.

The power-steering unit was connected to the end of the tie rod through a short sleeve, threaded on the inside for a toe-in

THE TRUTH ABOUT

Are bad drivers, fatigue, drinking to blame for most fatal accidents? This exclusive PS report, based on a Harvard University study, presents some chilling new facts

By Martin Mann

READ the story at the top of these pages first. It is true. It is one of 124 crashes analyzed by the Harvard Fatal Highway Collisions project in the past five years. What these men discovered could save your life. For no one



Harvard crash detective Alfred L. Moseley.

has ever before studied real accidents with their skill and persistence. If the conclusions drawn from their mountain of evidence are correct, much of what you have been told about auto deaths is cockeyed.

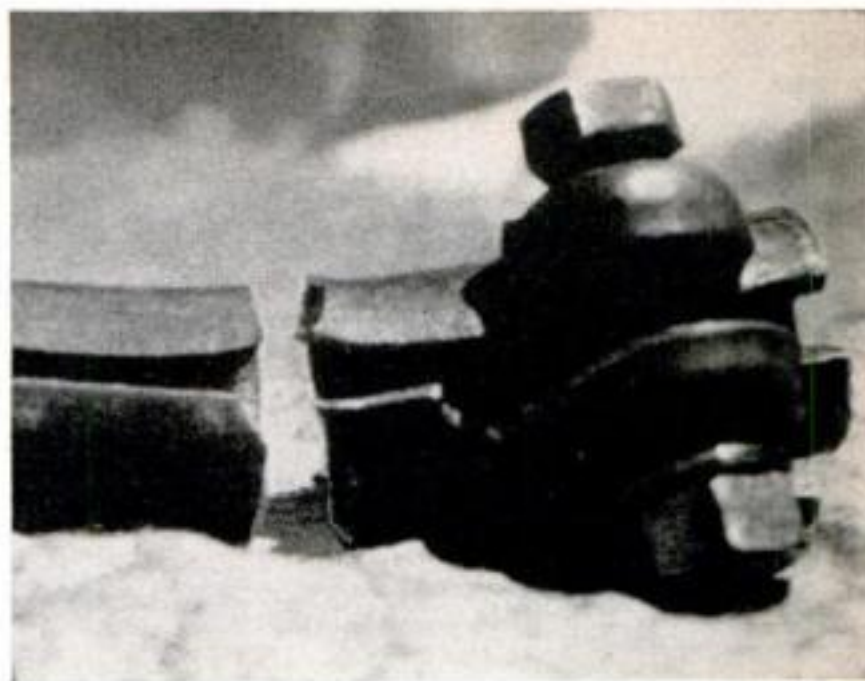
Item: The driver gets blamed for 9 out of 10 accidents; mechanical failure of the car is dismissed. The National Safety Council stopped reporting breakdown as an accident cause since it turned up so seldom in the official reports. Apparently the reason it was reported so seldom is that nobody looked very hard. The Harvard men looked. *Mechanical failure caused at least one-half the fatal accidents they studied.*

Item: You never see deliberate, intentional crashes listed in the safety statistics. Nobody thinks about it. The Harvard men did. *They consider more than 10*

and toe-out adjustment. It had rusted until it finally broke along a thread. It meant the boy couldn't steer. The left front wheel had been flopping around, unconnected to the steering control, when the car crashed.

Said one of the Harvard investigators later, "If the Governor of Massachusetts had been driving this car at this time, the failure of that component was ready to happen. It had nothing to do with the youthful driver."

The manslaughter charge was thrown out of court.



FATAL CAR CRASHES

percent of their cases "suspicious": murder, suicide, malicious attack-by-car.

Findings like these are so startlingly different they are hard to believe.

INTRIGUED by bits that leaked out in technical papers and Congressional testimony, the editors of POPULAR SCIENCE have kept after the full story for two years. We finally got it last summer: the true case histories from one of the most important studies of auto deaths ever made. These are for real; in each accident a human being died.

I rode out Boston's Huntington Avenue to a rundown old brick apartment house that quarters the Fatal Collisions project. In the fashion of 50 years ago, it had a name, "Elsie," chiseled over the door. Some of the apartments were still apartments; kids played in the hall. But three flights up No. 5 was fitted out with gray steel desks, IBM card-sorting machines, drafting tables, photo and lab equipment. Three twisted and crushed steering-wheel assemblies stood in the claw-footed tub in the bathroom.

In the crowded office I found the chief crash detective, Alfred L. Moseley, a tall,

sandy-haired Tennessean who wears wide bow ties. He thinks fast and talks fast, without inhibitions. A psychologist specializing in the relationship between men and machines, he had been investigating truck and bus accidents when he began to ponder fatal crashes.

"Everybody has always assumed that traffic-death cases are exactly the same as any other accidents except for the more severe forces involved," he told me. "But I didn't believe that. The fatals seemed to be a completely different breed. The more I looked—on my own time, this was—the more convinced I became."

MOSELEY'S ideas impressed the Public Health Service of the United States Government. In 1958 PHS granted him (by way of Harvard Medical School) \$890,000 for a five-year study of auto deaths. He enlisted a staff that grew to 18: an automotive engineer, a mechanic, a psychologist, draftsmen, other specialists. Using cajolery, pleading, and the prestige of Harvard and the federal government, he wangled police cooperation—sometimes grudging, sometimes enthusiastic.

"The authorities phoned me immedi-

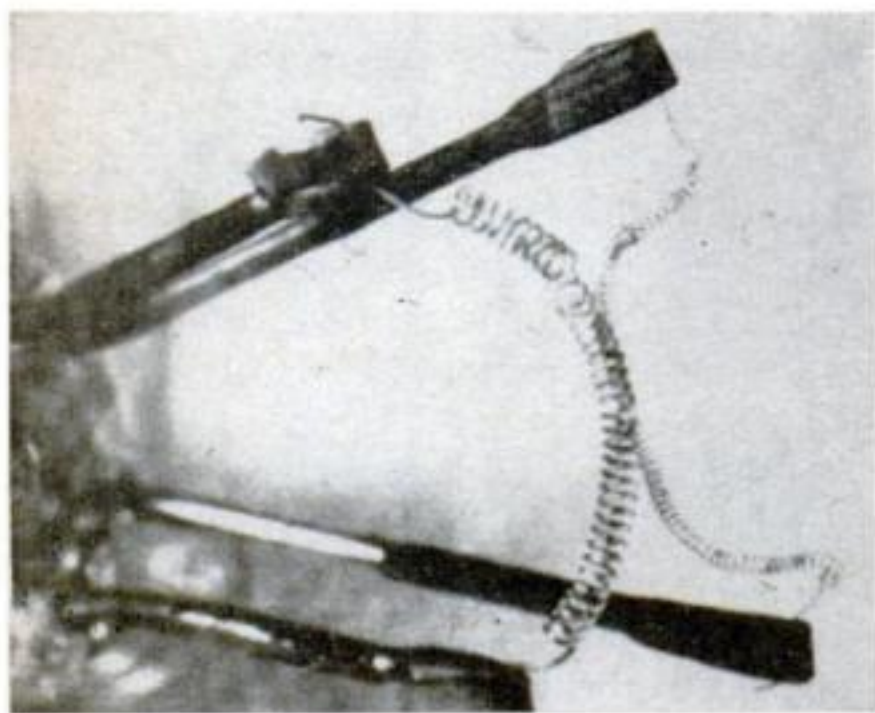
Pedal imprints on the sole of a dead driver's shoes

ately, at home or in the office, when anybody was killed on the road in the Boston area," Moseley explained. "I called one or two of the staff and they rounded up the others. If there was a faint prayer of getting to the scene before everything was hauled away, I took off."

Day or night the crash detectives converged on the accident sites in their personal cars. Each had a short-wave radio for communication with the office, and Moseley's beat-up wagon carried a state-police radio as well. They were loaded with gear: special tools for disassembling parts from wrecks, a breath analyzer to spot drunks, carbon monoxide detectors, movie and still cameras, a transit to measure grades and curves.

They quickly developed techniques for tracing the details of accidents. Like the fragments from smashed tail lights. If you can find the pieces you can follow the stages of a wreck. You take advantage of the fact that plastic lenses fluoresce brightly under ultraviolet light. With a black-light lamp you can pick out tiny bits on the ground.

Or the shape of stoplight filaments. If the brakes are on when a car hits, the



filaments should be lit, hot, and so pliable that the impact causes a distinctive bend. The same trick reveals if the headlamps were burning at the instant of the crash.

Even the soles of dead drivers' shoes

tell a story to those who know how to look. Many a dead man has been written off in the accident report with a "fell



asleep at the wheel." But if you find the pattern of the foot pedal imprinted into the leather of his shoe, you can be sure he was awake and standing on those brakes when he died.

OFTEN the most difficult task was convincing others that the meticulously collected evidence meant something. The researchers could point to a broken steering arm or a tire off its rim, only to get a shrug from the doubting Thomases. Who could tell whether the defect caused the accident or the accident caused the defect?

The Harvard men could tell in most cases. A blown tire, for instance, leaves a distinctive, wavy track: Parts of the tread pattern overlap other parts.

Broken mechanical parts are tougher to pin down. Old cracks—corroded, chipped—are a clue. The condition of nearby sections helps. If delicate splines were not bent by the shock of collision, a husky bolt could not have been snapped by it. Careful force analysis does the rest. By precise measurements of tracks, skid marks, and sheet-metal bending, the G forces in the crash can be estimated. Then you can run a test to see how much force is needed to break the suspected part. If it turns out that the crash was too gentle to cause the failure, the failure must have occurred before the crash.

Now you can see why mechanical breakdown and deliberate collisions have

reveal he was standing on his brakes when he died

until now been overlooked as accident causes. Accident statistics are based on police reports. Generally, cops have neither the time nor the training for such sophisticated scientific analysis.

Studying an accident in fine detail takes time. In one case, the Harvard crew spent 16 days analyzing the site of a wreck. Often, long hours of lab work would be needed to indict a broken part. Nearly a million dollars of tax money went to investigate 124 accidents. (That's barely one day's crop of highway deaths in the nation as a whole.)

THE most common single cause of the accidents we studied was the failure of some part of the car," Moseley says. "Sloppy maintenance was nearly always involved. Half-trained mechanics insist on patching tires that just can't be patched. They leave screws out. People save pennies on brake fluid. They don't look for pinches or cracks in hydraulic lines.

"You shouldn't lay the *whole* blame on the breakdown," he added. "An expert driver can stop without brakes, or stay on the road after a blowout. But the fact remains that the accident could not have occurred if the part did not fail."

Tires were the worst offenders, Moseley found, followed by brakes, steering mechanisms, and exhaust systems, in that order.

Number one killer: tires

What makes a tire blow?

- A cut or bruise eventually gives way.
- A repair plug pops out.
- The bead separates from the wheel rim.

When a tire blows in the wrong place at the wrong time for the wrong driver, he's had it.

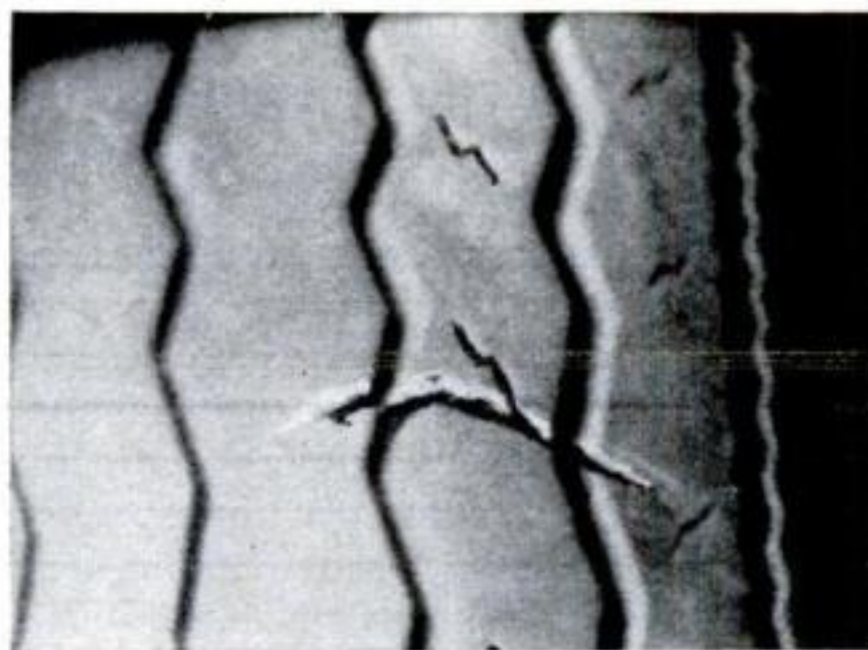
The saddest tire case was The Lady from Gloucester. She left Boston on a hot August afternoon and drove northeast on Route 128, the six-lane express

highway famous as the address of many electronics laboratories. She was in the fast lane when her right front tire blew. She lost control and veered to the right across the other two lanes onto the shoulder.

Now she got into real trouble. Frantically fighting the steering wheel, she twisted left. Her car shot back across the three northbound lanes, over the narrow divider, and in front of a southbound Ford hardtop.

Study of the wreckage showed that the guy in the Ford got his foot on the brake and tried to swing away. He didn't stand a chance. He ran into her broadside. And was hit by a third car from the rear. He got his steering post in his chest and died 29 days later, in the hospital.

The Lady from Gloucester and her



passenger were killed. Three dead. Why?

Because an unknown garageman had "repaired" a tire that should have been junked. It had a crescent-shaped cut in the middle of the tread. The inside of the casing had been smeared with some kind of gunk. To this day the Harvard chemists have been unable to figure out what was used. It does not match any commercial tire-repair compound.

The Case in the Parking Lot. This one proved that it doesn't take a traffic-loaded expressway to convert a blowout into tragedy.

One man was giving his friend a driving lesson. The left front tire blew and

Most common cause of accidents in the Harvard

they went into a tree, killing the owner of the car.

Again it was a tire that should have been junked. A hole in it had been stuffed with a plug—a standard and reasonably safe procedure. But this hole was so big that the repair plug had been bent over on itself to triple thickness to fill the space.

Mechanical failures

After tires, the killers are brakes (gummy fluid, leaky lines), steering mechanisms (broken connectors, defective hydraulic tubing), exhaust systems (burn holes in muffler or tailpipe, often at the bend over the rear axle). All of these troubles afflict nearly all cars at one time or another; none of them would cause an accident to a car that is properly cared for. But too many people—including so-called mechanics—either fail to look for trouble signs or else take a car out on the road despite obvious hints of failures-about-to-happen. Look at these capsule histories from the Harvard project's file:

The Case of the Erratic Brakes. A freshman from a New England college was driving a classmate's car on a weekend. He had been warned that the brakes were acting up. No trouble until he dozed off at the wheel. His passenger noticed the car drifting left toward the divider strip. He yelled. The driver came to, pumped the brakes, and twisted hard right. The front wheels grabbed. The car rolled. He flew out through the passenger-side door—and was killed.

The postmortem on the car revealed that the brakes had plenty of reason for acting up. The hydraulic line had rubbed against its support near the rear axle and had cracked. There was a big leak. But that's not all. The fluid was full of gummy crud. Sometimes the gum would plug up the leak and restore full braking power. Sometimes not.

The Case of the Gassed Driver. An-

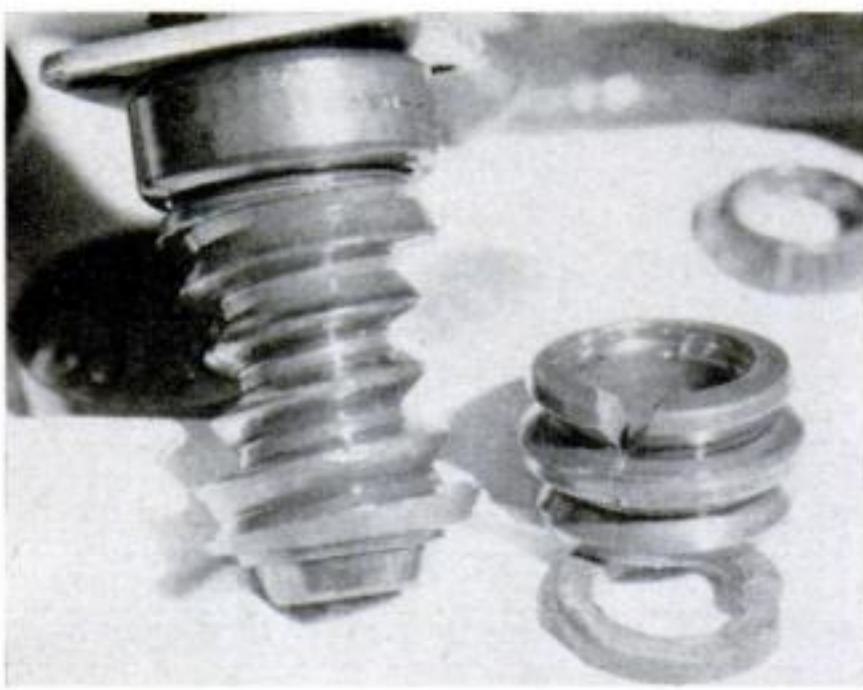
other student was wheeling his elderly car south from a college in northern New England. Outside Boston he ran over a policeman. Just like that. The cop was in the middle of the road, directing traffic at a dog-race track. It was night, but he wore wide crisscrossed straps of reflective Scotchlite. He should have been as visible as a lighthouse. Yet the young driver apparently did not see him.

Accidents like that are usually explained with a routine "asleep at the wheel." The Harvard researchers went to work.

Since the car was not damaged, Moseley himself tested it for carbon monoxide (which drastically cuts your ability to see at night). With a monoxide analyzer on the back seat, he retraced the exact route at the exact speed with the windows exactly as they had been. He reached the dog track at nightfall, as the student had done. And no wonder the driver had not seen that gleaming policeman. By that time the monoxide concentration in the car was double the danger level.

The Case of the Cracked Roller. A 47-year-old truckman was driving his station wagon off the Northshore Expressway, heading home on a winter evening. He didn't make it. His wagon went head-on into the signpost on the divider between the exit ramp and the expressway.

The trail was cold by the time the crash detectives got to the car (in a



study: car failure due to poor maintenance

junkyard). Even then it led straight to the steering mechanism. The steering wheel spun freely, without doing anything to the front wheels. When the assembly was pulled apart, two pieces of what had once been a roller gear fell out. This steering unit was a worm-and-roller type. Apparently the roller had been cracked for some time. At the fatal moment—just as the truckman started to turn into the exit ramp—it broke apart and fell out of mesh. This must have happened *before* the impact, because the collision forces had been too light to cause the break—the splines on the cross shaft weren't even jammed.

The truckman's death involved one mechanical failure that can't really be blamed on sloppy upkeep. You'd have to take things apart to inspect this kind of roller. So long as it was only cracked, the car steered normally. But when it broke in two . . .

Murder by car

Moseley is convinced, personally, that a couple of his cases are murder—planned collisions that are intended to kill somebody and do. But, lacking courtroom evidence to back up such a charge, he will state officially only that they are “deliberate acts leading to collision deaths.” Legal technicalities aside, these real-life mysteries read like plots for “77 Sunset Strip.”

The Case of the Pickups. The scene is a tavern. Two unattached girls are sitting at the bar. In come two unattached young men. They strike up a conversation with the girls and all goes according to the script until two more men walk in. It turns out that the girls aren't really unattached. The late arrivals are their dates, claim them angrily, and stalk out.

A couple of lonely beers later, the frustrated adventurers also take off. They drive out of the parking lot, less than 100 feet down the highway, and start to pull around a car that had stopped in the

right-hand lane to let out a passenger. They hit its left rear, careen left to the wrong side of the highway, and run head on into an oncoming car. Both men are killed.

The first clue was a thin line of oily



fluid trailing back 36 feet. The garage-man who towed the wreck away smelled brake fluid. The Harvard investigators crawled under the car and found the left front brake hose slashed halfway through.

Brake pressure would pump fluid out into the street—and make the car pull unexpectedly to the right, just enough to set up the chain accident.

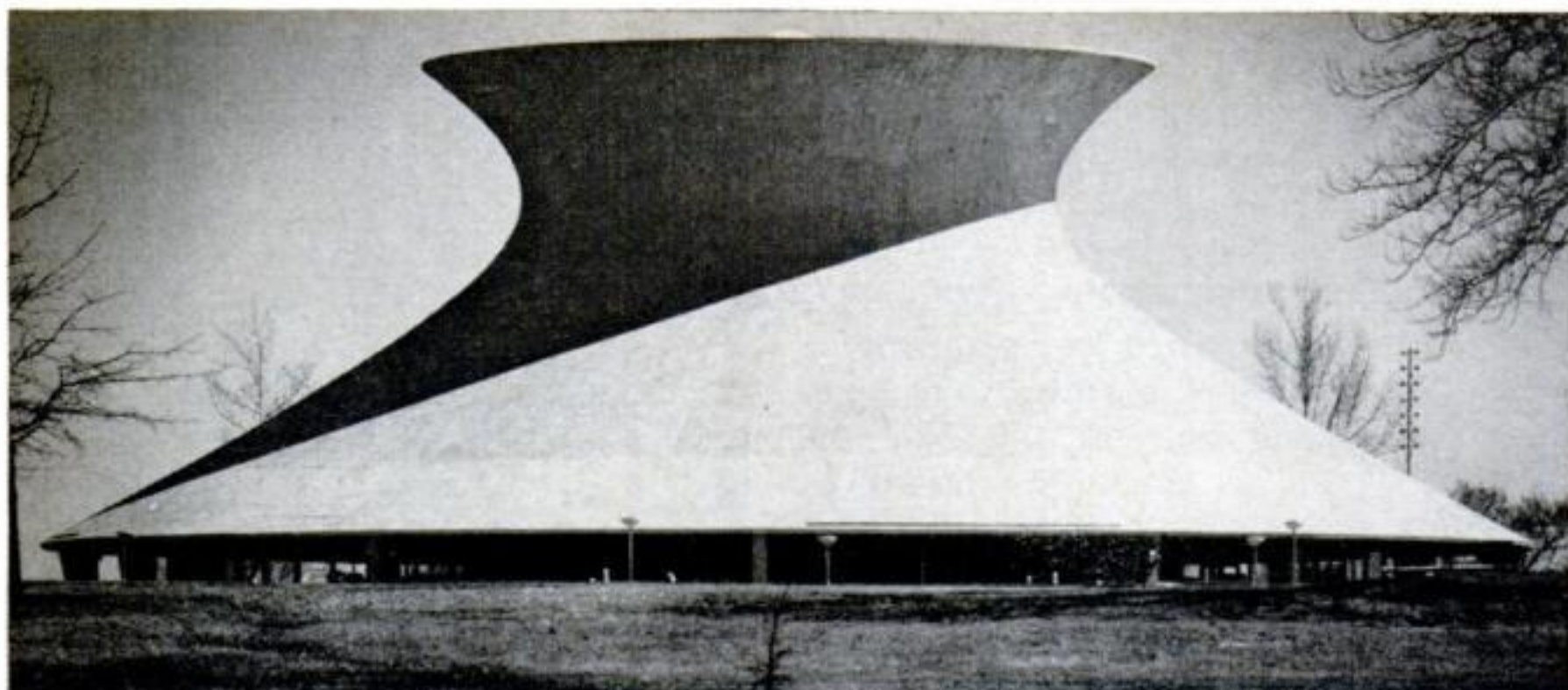
The cops and prosecuting attorney dismissed the cut hose as collision damage. Moseley disagrees. In his official report, he says:

“The nature of the cut was such as to indicate that it had been cut by a moderately sharp instrument in a sawing fashion. . . . There is no possibility that it could be collision damage.”

The Case of the Wrong Victim. One of the most sinister incidents concerned a man who was in trouble—mysterious, never explained—and felt certain that his own car was being rigged to kill him. He did not complain to the police, but he did arrange to let the Harvard team know, discreetly and indirectly.

The Harvard researchers were already in on the affair because the man's car had, indeed, just caused a death. With an 18-year-old at the wheel, it had side-swiped one car, swung over the divider strip, and run into another car coming toward it. Three passengers were thrown

[\[Continued on page 190\]](#)



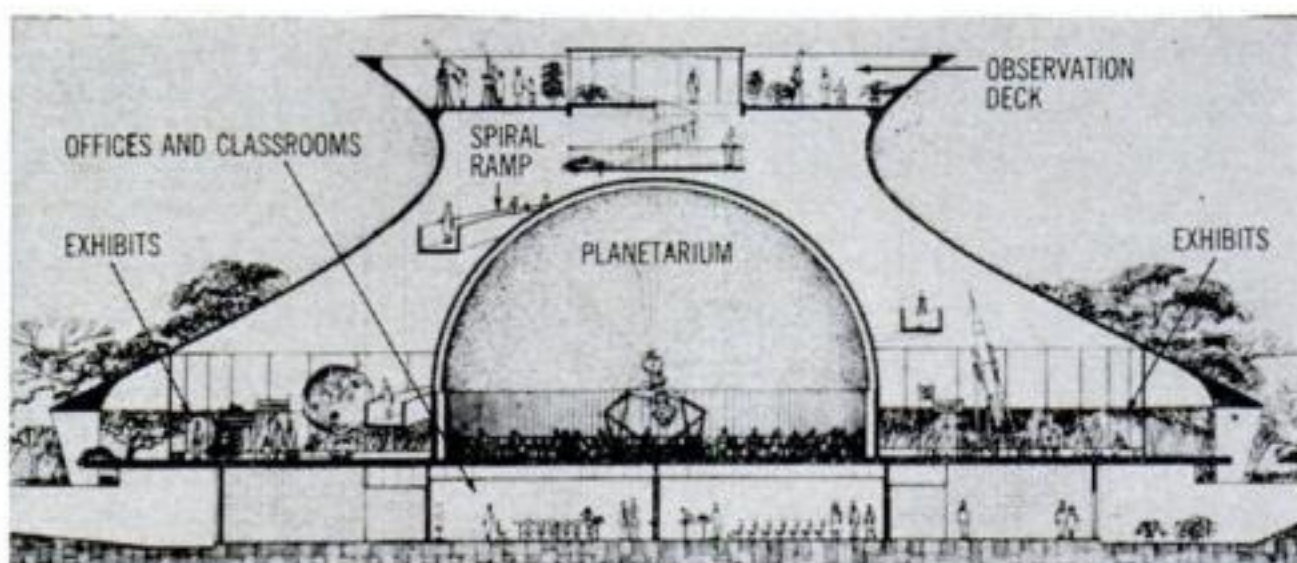
Flaring spool-shaped building houses St. Louis planetarium

Commissioned by St. Louis to plan a new planetarium for Forest Park totally unlike any other in the world, the architects came up with this spool-shape design. It's two buildings in one, with the curved shell enclosing a 450-seat conventional planetarium shell. Topping the spool is a circular observation deck shielded from glare by a seven-foot-high parapet and reached by a spiral ramp.

The thin concrete shell is 160 feet in diameter, has an average thickness of three inches. In addition to the planetarium it houses an

exhibit hall, workshops, class and conference rooms, offices, and storage space.

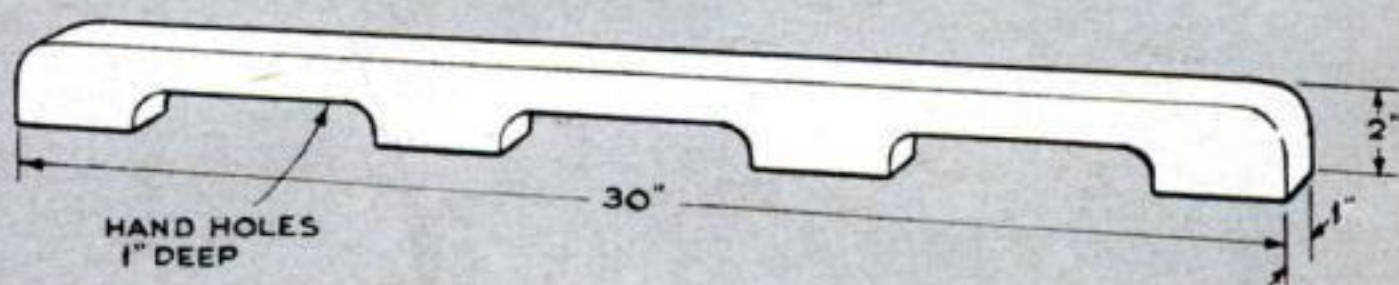
The design was created by Gyo Obata, of the St. Louis firm of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum. The project cost \$1.2 million, including a \$176,000 Japanese projector.



Movie camera mounted on helmet

How do they take those movies of skiers winding down the slopes? Professional photographer Red Allin does it this way. He attaches his camera to his helmet (for a total weight of 18 pounds) and takes his pictures while skiing with his subjects.

He is shown at Mount Snow, Vt., while shooting a ski-safety film for Aetna Life Affiliates of Hartford, Conn.



Make your own boat handrails

Handrails are a necessary part of any cabin boat. Make them handsome as well as utilitarian by cutting your own from solid mahogany. Begin by measuring the area atop the cabin to determine the length of rail needed. Then cut and shape the rails, fill any cracks or cuts with a marine-type mahogany filler, sand, and finish.

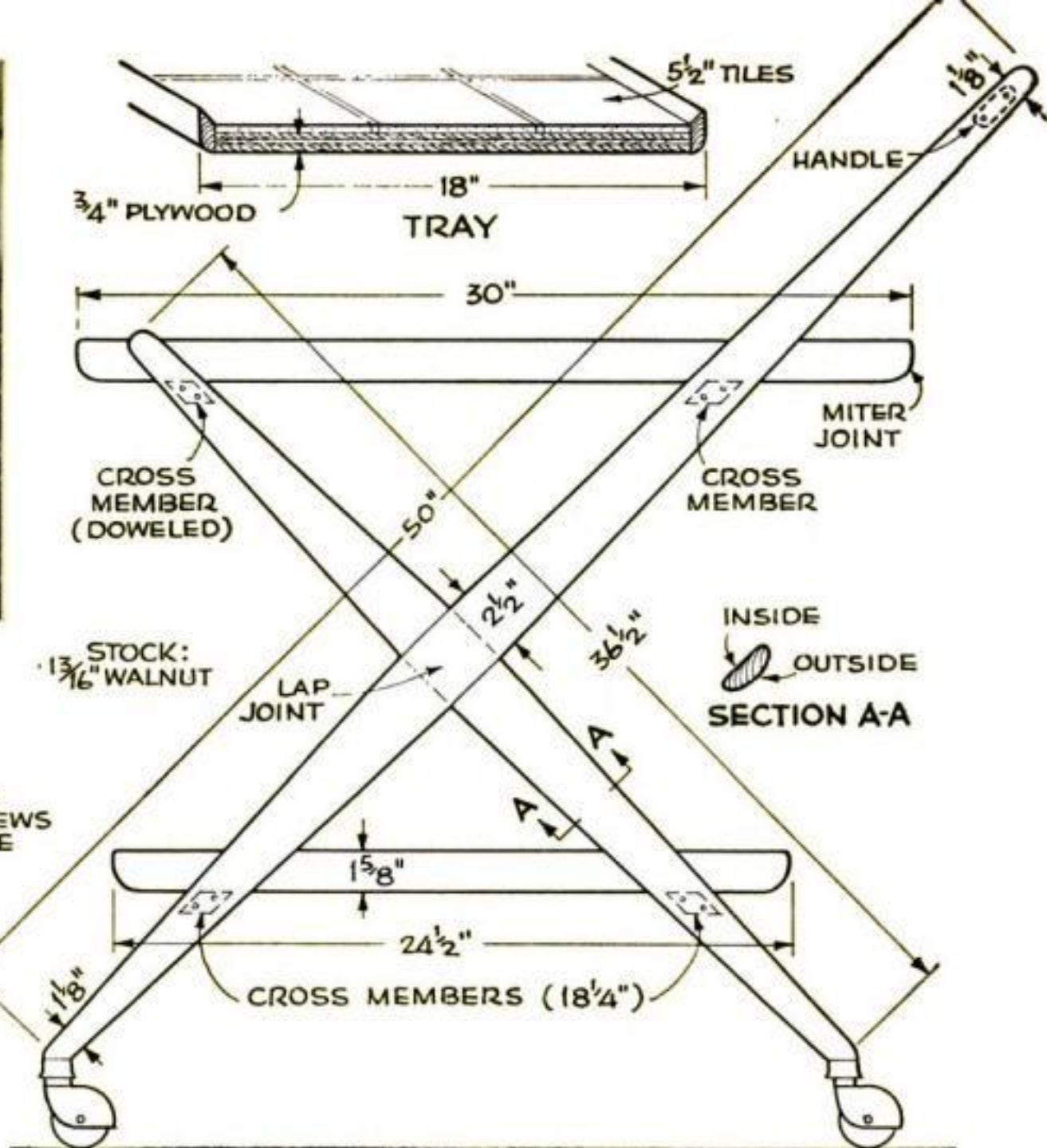
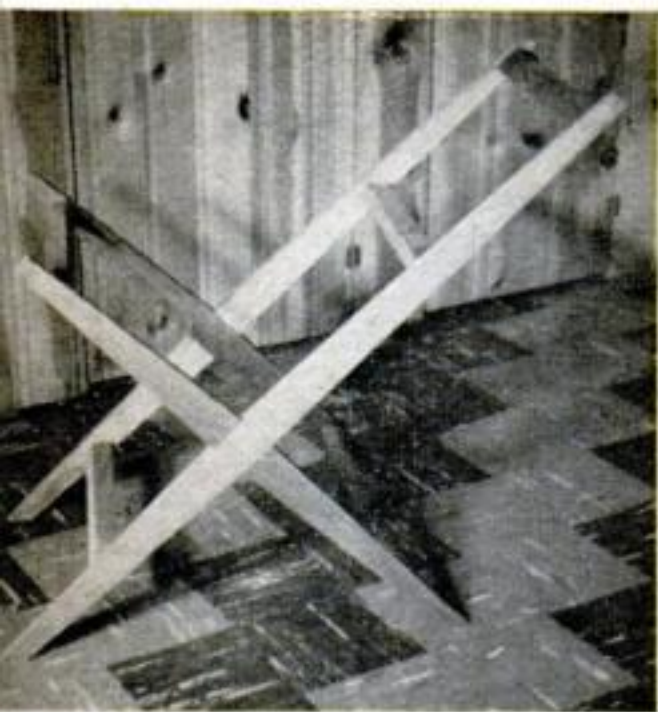
Before attaching the rails, apply elastic seam compound to the bottom for a water-tight fitting. Fasten them to the cabin within easy reaching distance from the deck. Use brass, bronze, or hot-dip galvanized bolts. Drill through the rails and cabin, and fasten nuts to the underside of the cabin roof. Countersink heads, and fill with mahogany scraps.—*Victor W. Kondra, Temple City, Calif.*

Darkroom duty for clothes dryer

When I complained that finding space for holding ferrotype tins until prints were dry posed a problem, my wife came up with a simple solution: She moved her kitchen clothes-drying rack into the darkroom. It works fine. When not in use, the rack is easy to collapse and store out of the way.—*Rudy Schulze, St. Louis.*

▶▶▶ Humidifying plates of the mineral type tend to clog up with deposited solids in areas where mineral content of the water is high. For my hot-air furnace I found cellulose sponges an excellent substitute; their capillary attraction produces a wet surface for evaporation. Use of the sponges is not recommended where air temperatures are likely to go over 180 degrees.—*C. W. Gaston, Alexandria, Va.*





TEA CART

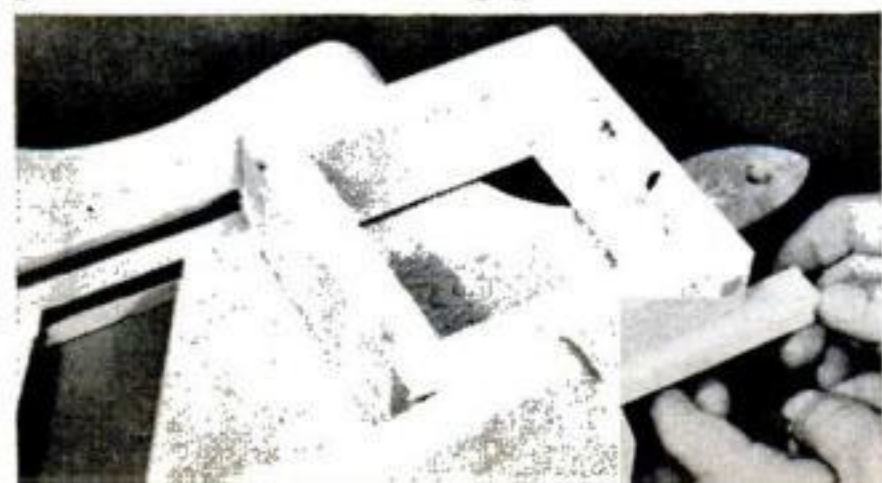
Two Homemades

FOOD SLICER

THERE'S a happy combination of the old and the new in this convenient household food slicer—Early American styling and Twentieth Century plastic guide blocks that make the slicer a breeze to use.

The plastic is Teflon, widely used in modern commercial bearings along with two other Du Pont products, Delrin and

Try Teflon slide bars for fit in grooves of slicer before assembly. Teflon is known as the slipperiest of modern bearing plastics.



nylon, and now available for home-shop projects. [See "How to Make Your Own Plastic Bearings," PS., Oct.]

All wood parts are cut from $\frac{3}{4}$ " maple. You need a piece $6\frac{1}{4}$ " by 20" for the base. After jigsawing the handle as shown on the diagram, cut $\frac{3}{8}$ "-by- $\frac{3}{8}$ " tongues on each edge, and saw the piece at 30 degrees so the two parts can be spaced to suit the stainless-steel cutter.

You'll note that $\frac{1}{2}$ "-wide grooves are needed for the Teflon sliders. Cement the two plastic bars into the sides of the food holder with epoxy. If you're unable to buy Teflon in your area, write to Cadillac Plastic Co., 15111 Second Ave., Detroit 3.

The slicer is used by placing vegetables, fruit, or blocks of meat or cheese in the slider box and holding down on the lid while you push the food against the up-raised cutter edge, cutting a slice at a time.—Phil McCafferty.

I DESIGNED and built this tea cart after my wife and I couldn't find one we wanted to buy. The dark walnut frame contrasts beautifully with the white of the figured ceramic tiles on the trays.

The dimensions suit tiles $5\frac{1}{2}$ " square. The upper tray, located at table height has 15 tiles, five lengthwise and three across. The bottom is one tile shorter.

The walnut is $\frac{1}{8}$ " in finished thickness. After the leg strips are cut to length, clamp each pair together and plane them down together so they'll match. Cut a lap joint and join the legs temporarily with two small brass screws placed on the inside surface. Shape the crosspieces to conform to the leg angle.

Lay a long straightedge across one set of legs and mark a line to indicate the horizontal position of each tray. Transfer the lines to the other set of legs.

Drill two dowel holes into the end of each crosspiece, using a doweling jig for accuracy. Transfer these to the legs with center points. Use spiral-groove dowels to avoid splitting. After a trial assembly, take the frame apart and finish planing and sanding the parts before final assembly with glue and clamps.

Lay out the tiles with space all around

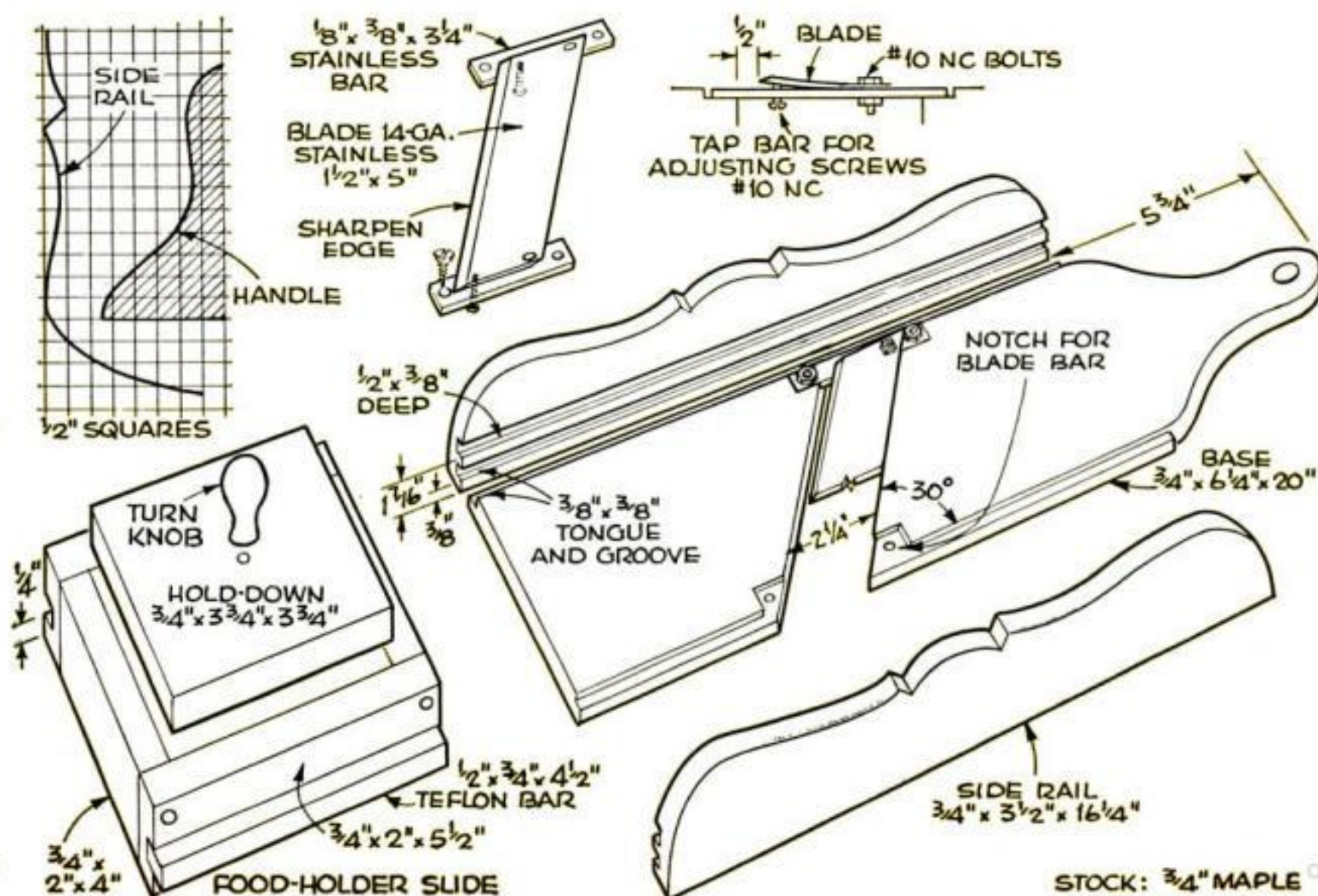


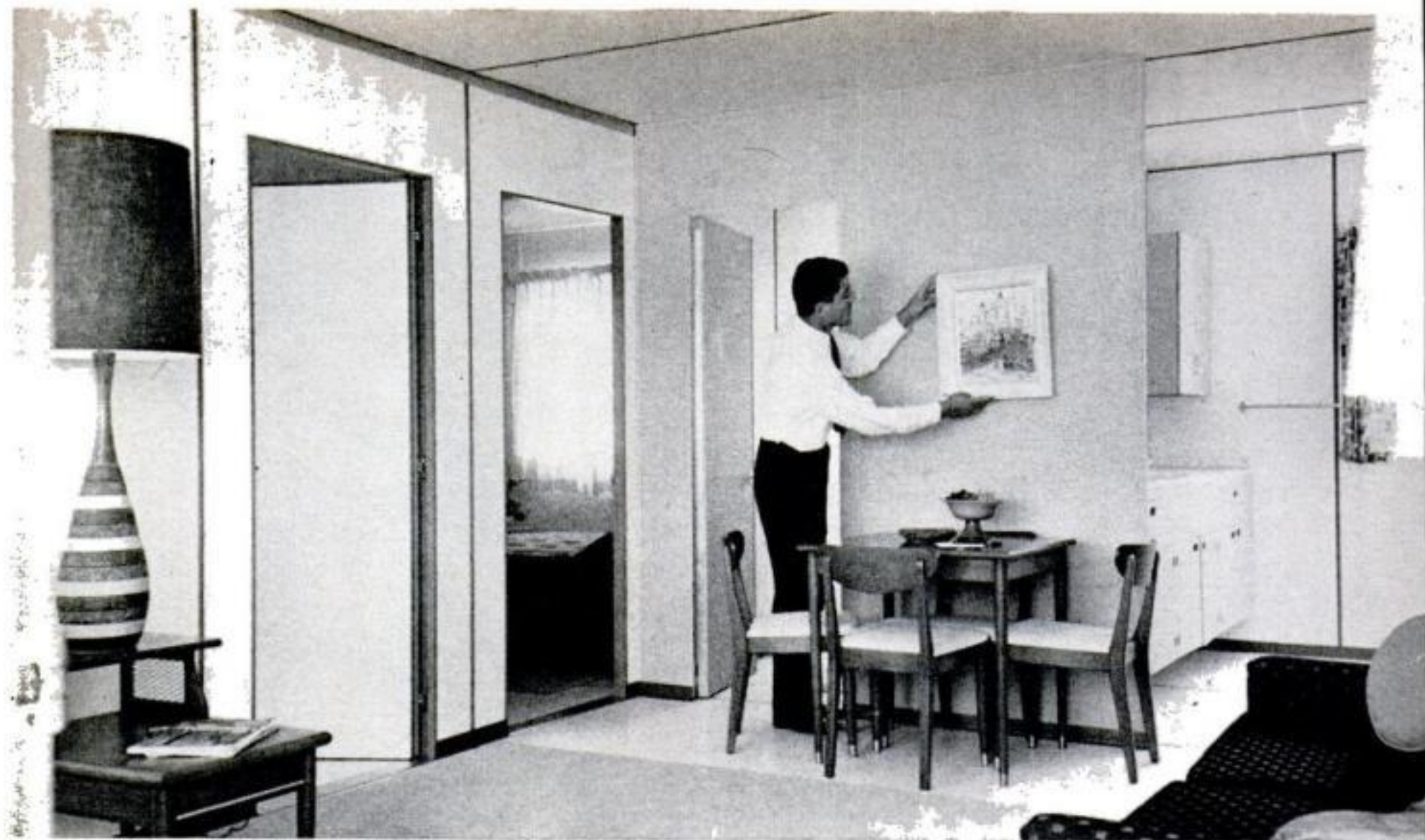
for grouting. Cement the tiles to the base, apply the edging to the trays, and grout the tiles. Lacquer the grout when dry.

Sand the wood and apply a rubbed oil finish.—Stanley Kallenbach, NYC.

for Your House

PS PROJECTS





A House You'll Build from

In two days, four men without construction knowledge can turn four packing crates into a modern house

By Bob Smallman

HOW would you like to build a full-size two-bedroom house using only a hammer and a small wrench? Suppose, what's more, you could assemble it over a weekend with the help of three friends?

All this is possible, although not immediately available, through a versatile new construction system pioneered by Monsanto Chemical Co. The process allows unskilled workers to erect houses, barracks, offices, or motel units as easily as putting together a child's Erector set. Once up, these sturdy buildings are hurricane-proof and maintenance-free, but can be taken apart as quickly as they went together, shipped in compact boxes, and reassembled on another site.

Loc-Pac, as the system is called, owes its simplicity to modular design and com-

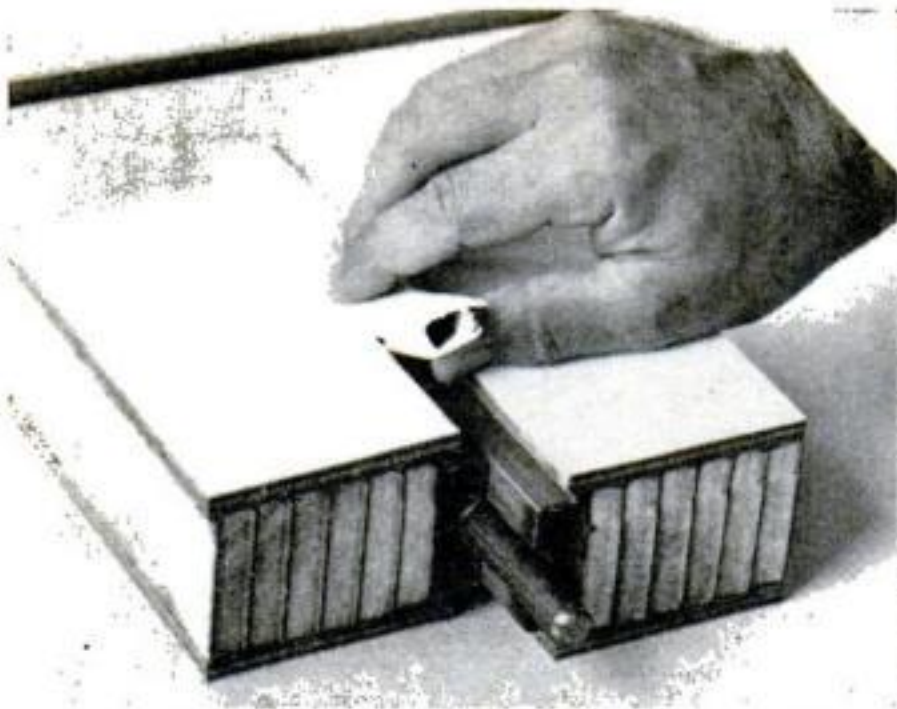
pletely load-bearing walls, eliminating need for a frame. If the idea of a frameless building seems a little shaky, its materials don't lend much reassurance—they consist of plastics, air, Kraft paper, and quarter-inch plywood! But have faith; the building pictured has been tested in 80 mile-an-hour winds (set up on jacks, at that), and a dozen Loc-Pac motel units on Chub Cay in the Bahamas have withstood tropical storms for over a year now without leaking.

The lightweight materials are combined in 4'-by-8' wall panels as follows: a 2"-thick core is built up of narrow strips of foam polystyrene bonded to tough Kraft paper, the strips glued together with a formaldehyde-base adhesive (as used in exterior-grade plywood). The foam provides insulation and compacting strength, with the paper and glue giving rigidity and shear strength.

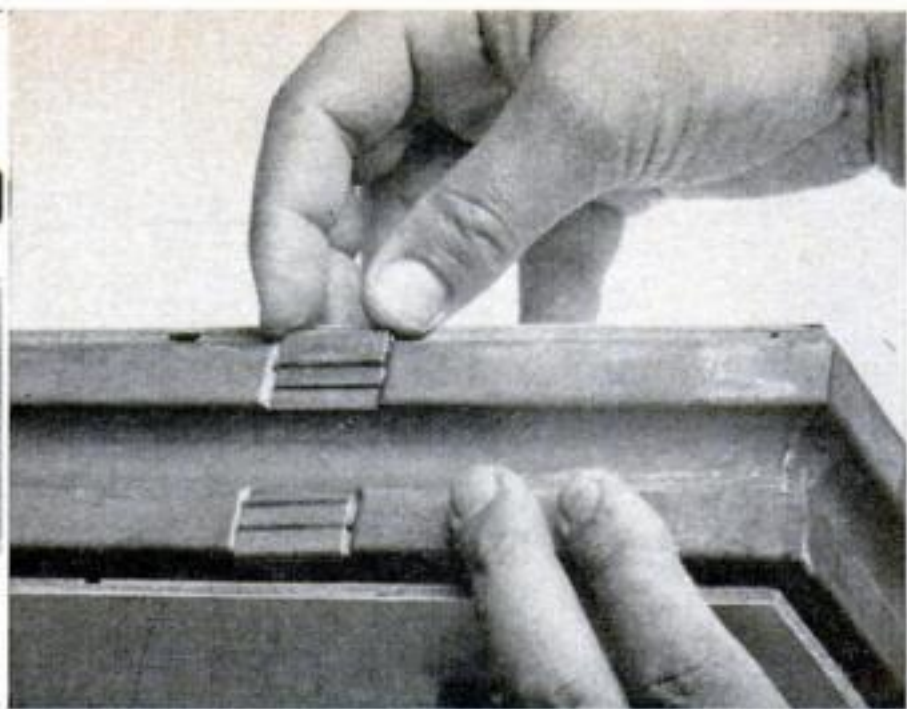
This core is sandwiched between two

Four Boxes





Panel core, built up of strips of $\frac{1}{2}$ " polystyrene foam bonded to heavy Kraft paper, is sandwiched between sheets of vinyl-faced plywood. Flexible vinyl gasket gives a watertight seal.



Metal panel edging is notched to receive staple-like clips that snap panels together. Edge trim has groove for steel rod running between panels (visible in photo at left above).



Compact utility core packs all plumbing in a cabinet 3' wide and 1' deep. All kitchen and bathroom cabinets fold flat, so they can be easily collapsed and reerected on a new site. A structural wall of Loc-Pac panels through center of the house supports the roof panels.

sheets of plywood, the outer sides of which are sheathed in tough vinyl. No other finish is needed outside or in. Edges are finished off with a grooved metal strip containing slots through which the panels are stapled together, and flexible vinyl gaskets snap in place between panels to waterproof the joints. Wall panels are available either solid or with inset doors or windows, enabling the builder to spot these openings anywhere on a 4' module. Interior load-bearing walls use the same panels, same finish.

Interchangeable floor and roof panels have a similar cross section but are an inch thicker than the wall panels and measure 4'-by-12'. Their short ends are supported by aluminum girders running along top and bottom of the wall panels. Half-inch steel rods in grooves between all panels are bolted to the girders, holding the whole structure together.

All plumbing for the bathroom and kitchen fits into one cabinet a yard wide and a foot deep. Cabinets for both of these rooms are designed to fold flat, for easy shipping, and to make future disassembly and reassembly simple.

Since this unique system violates most building codes, Loc-Pac's most immediate use will be in isolated areas or abroad: at big construction sites (where buildings can later be demounted and moved), military bases, or as vacation homes. Price will run about \$10 a square foot, exclusive of lot and foundation. For a temporary installation the structure can be set on jacks. The two-bedroom house pictured, measuring 24' by 28', would run \$6,720. ■ ■

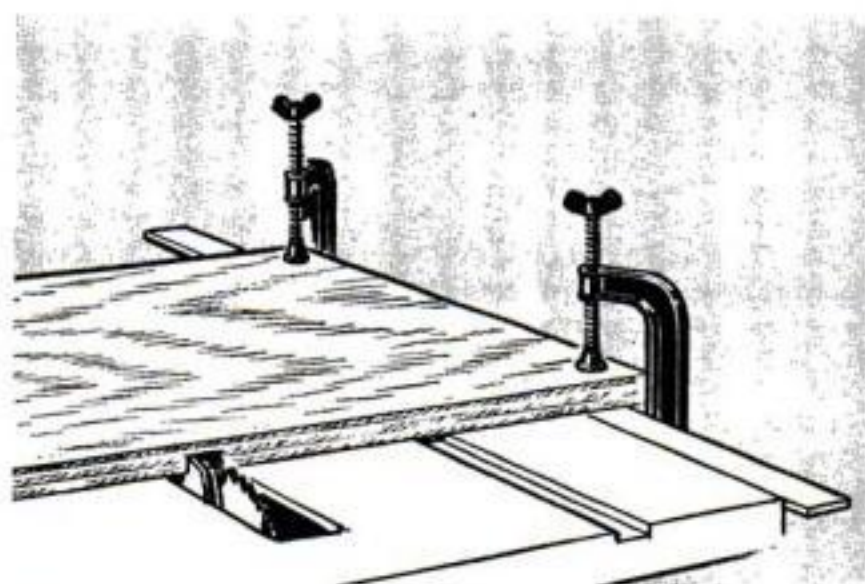
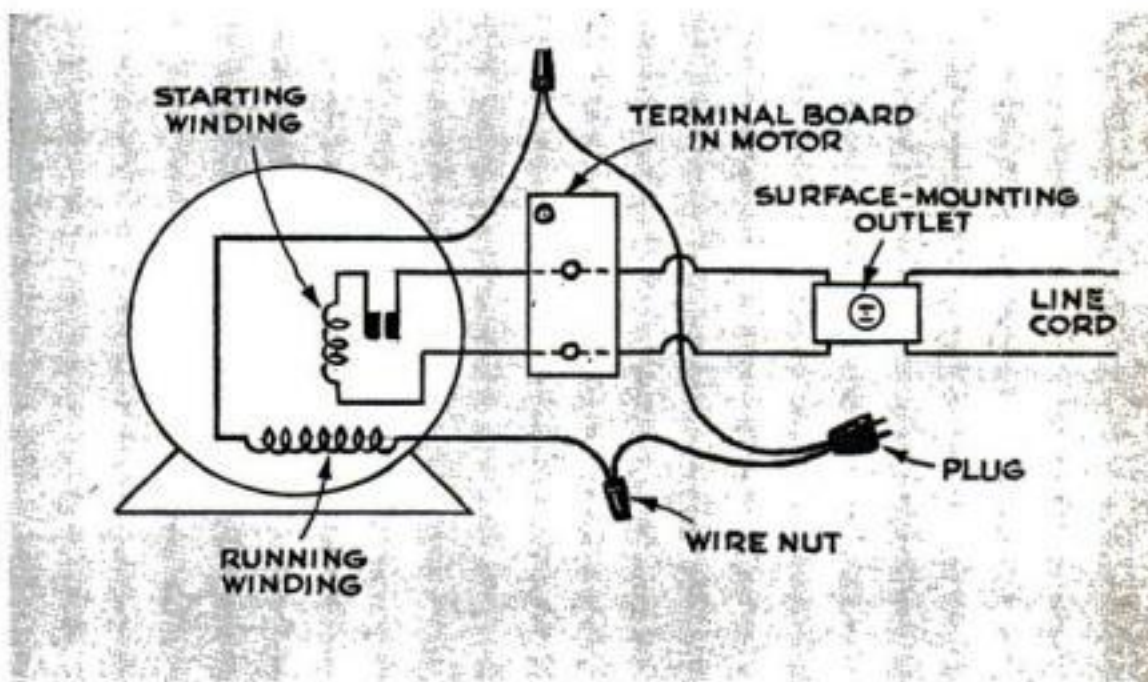


Garden sprayer dresses blacktop

The last time I applied dressing to our blacktop driveway, I used a compressed-air garden sprayer instead of a brush. It worked fine. The job went faster and I was able to get the protective coating on more evenly. The tar emulsion comes in five-gallon cans. I simply thinned it to spraying consistency with turpentine, on a hot day, and applied two coats, letting the first dry well. The sprayer must be cleaned thoroughly, and promptly, after use.—*Maurice Peacock, King of Prussia, Pa.*

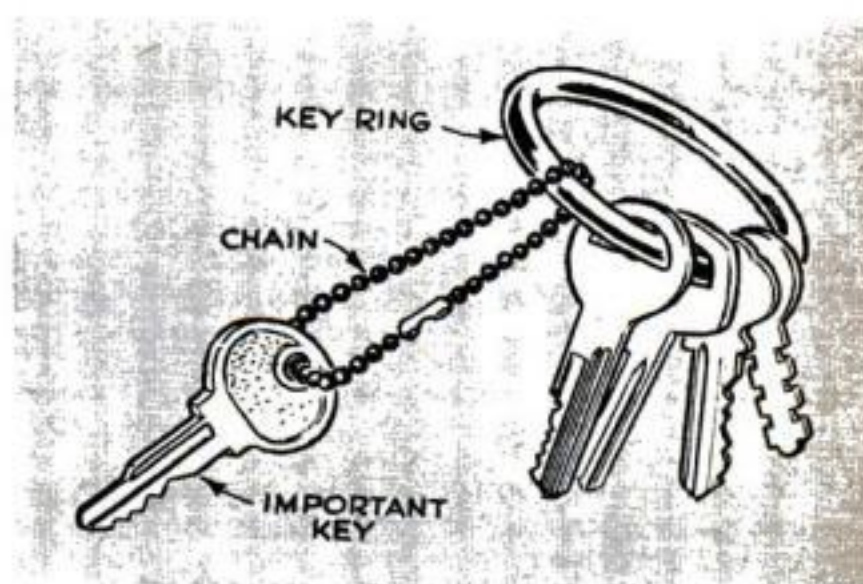
How to reverse a motor without a switch

Here's a low-cost way to reverse a split-phase or capacitor-start motor. Connect a standard AC outlet across the line to the motor, as shown. Splice heavy-duty cord to the two motor-terminal board leads. Attach the plug. Stop the motor; then reverse it by pulling, turning, and reinserting the plug.—*R. W. Grissom Sr., Savannah, Ga.*



Clamped strip is a good dado guide

How do you cut a dado in a panel of wood too large for the capacity of a circular-saw miter guide and fence? I solved the problem by clamping a straightedge under the panel and letting it slide along the table.—*E. C. Wade, Huntington, W.Va.*



Picking out the right key

Over the years, this little idea has saved me lots of time. My key ring contains many keys, but the one I use most often is easy to select without delay because I keep it on a short chain attached to the ring.—*Bob Munstedt, Needham, Mass.*

It's like gaining an extra muscle when you install one of the **New Systems to Steer Your Boat**

By Jim Roe and George Daniels

STEERING a boat has become more and more of a job as outboard motors have gotten larger. Mount a pair of 75-hp. motors aft and you swing better than 500 pounds every time you touch the wheel. So you need help. You get it from one of the new steering systems. They give you a definite mechanical advantage and all are much neater than the old pulleys and cables.

Like many other boatmen, one of the authors (Roe) switched to a mechanical system—a Teleflex—for his 22-foot Thompson cruiser, Roeboat. He's noticed a big change for the better.

What are the main advantages offered?

- Minimum steering lag. The motor begins to turn when the wheel begins to turn. You don't wait until slack has been taken up in loose cables.

- Maximum toughness. The mechanical strain is inside the unit itself (which is engineered to take it) and on a very few rugged pivot points. In contrast, any screw on any pulley of the old systems could pull out, knocking out the system.

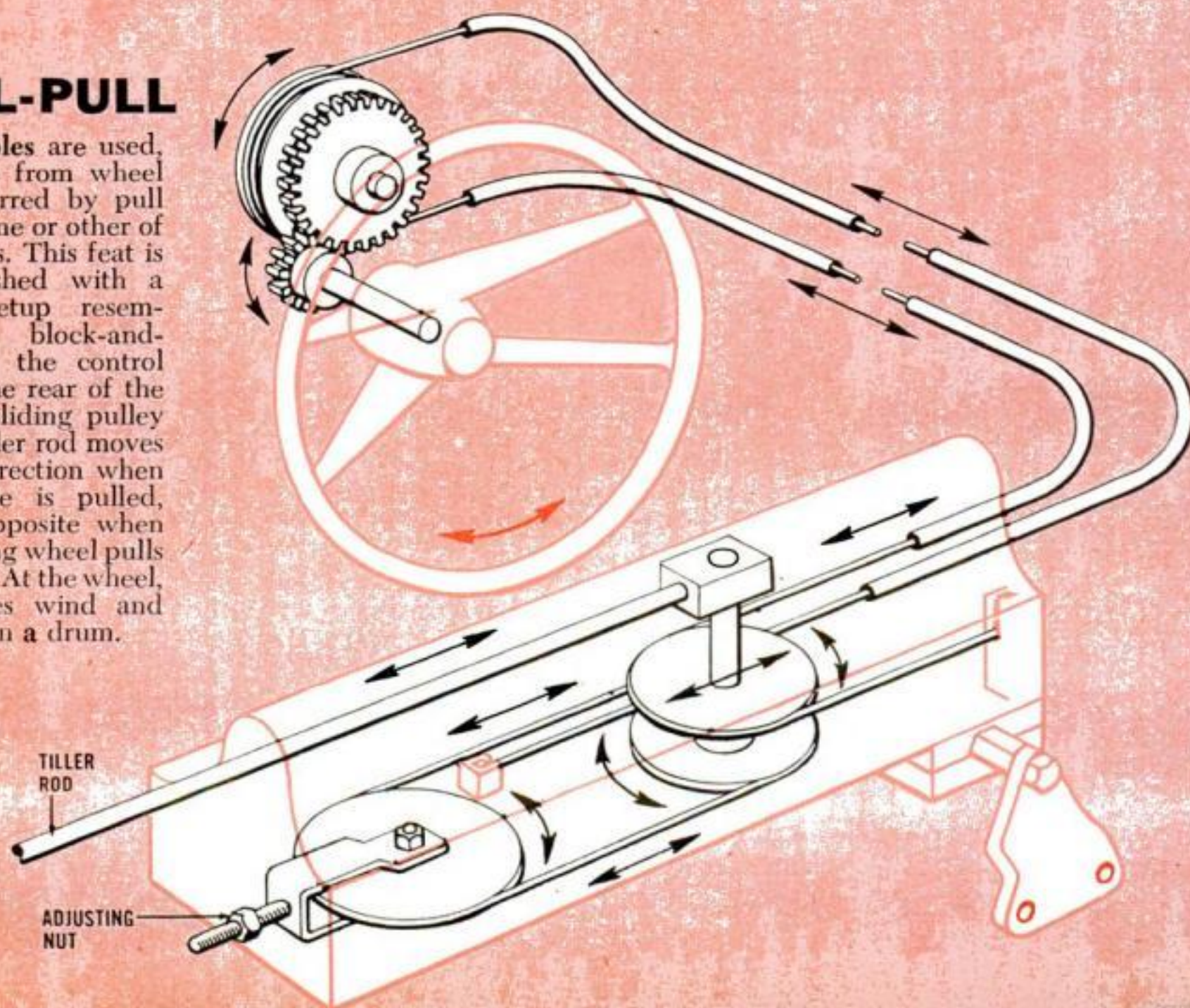
- Mechanical smoothness. In most cases you get rid of pulley creaks and groans. Some new systems have a push-pull cable, some have a pull-pull, some are hydraulic.

- Easier steering. The "feel" approaches what you get with power steering in a car.

CONTINUED

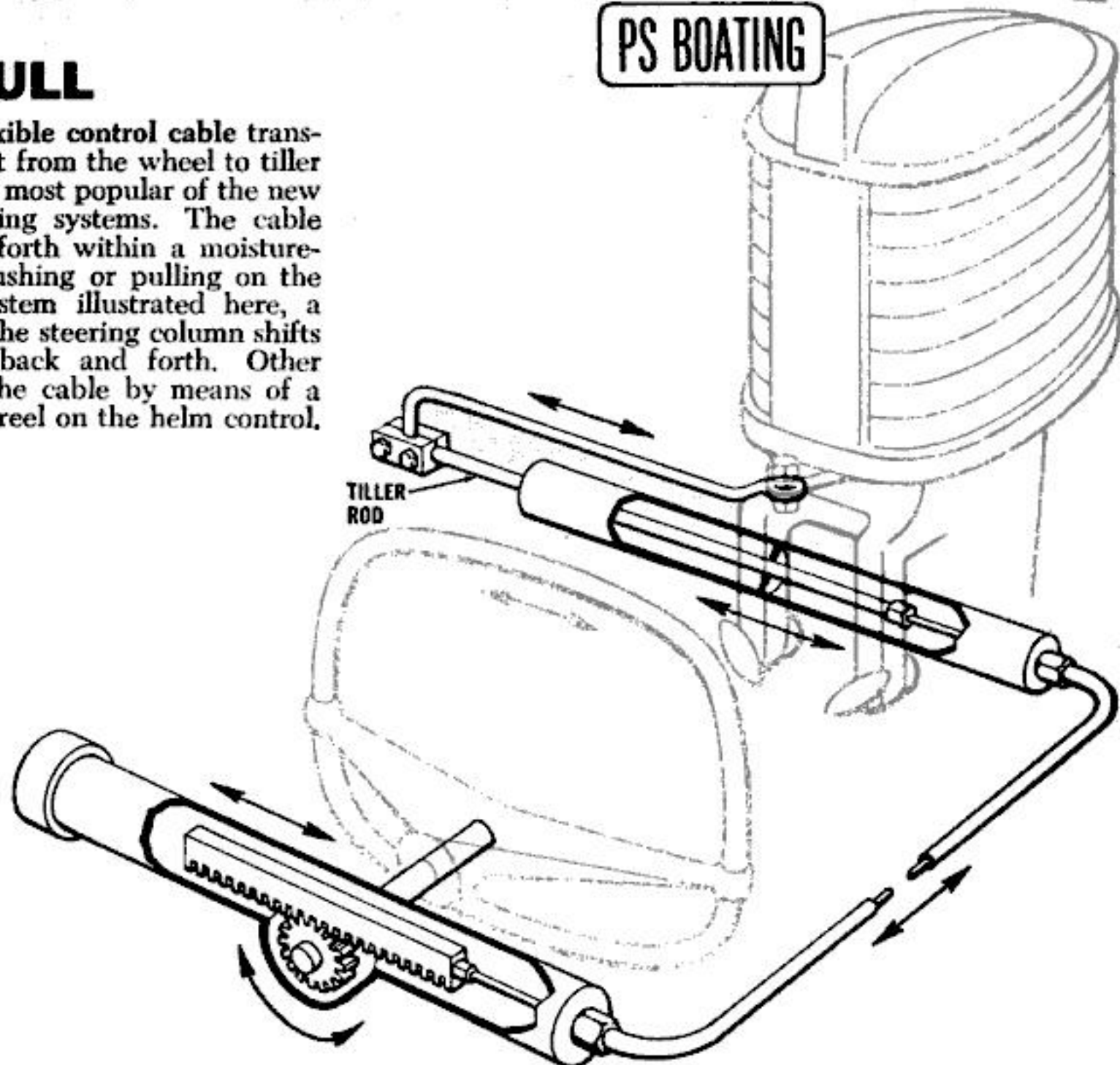
PULL-PULL

Twin cables are used, but force from wheel is transferred by pull only on one or other of the cables. This feat is accomplished with a pulley setup resembling a block-and-tackle in the control unit at the rear of the boat. A sliding pulley on the tiller rod moves in one direction when one cable is pulled, in the opposite when the turning wheel pulls the other. At the wheel, the cables wind and unwind on a drum.



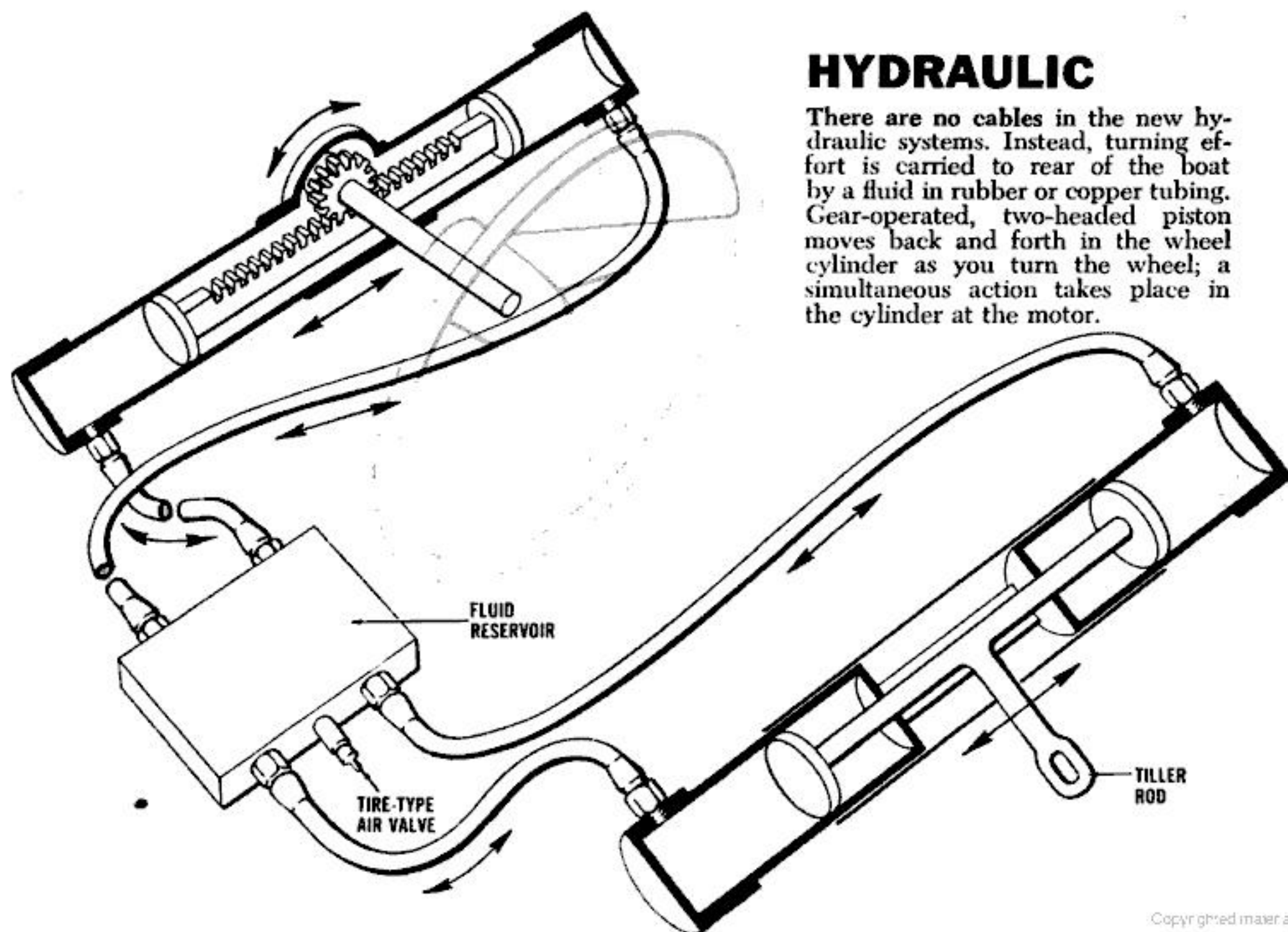
PUSH-PULL

A heavy-duty flexible control cable transfers turning effort from the wheel to tiller rod in one of the most popular of the new mechanical steering systems. The cable slides back and forth within a moisture-sealed sheath, pushing or pulling on the tiller. In the system illustrated here, a toothed gear on the steering column shifts a toothed rack back and forth. Other makers actuate the cable by means of a toothed cable or reel on the helm control.

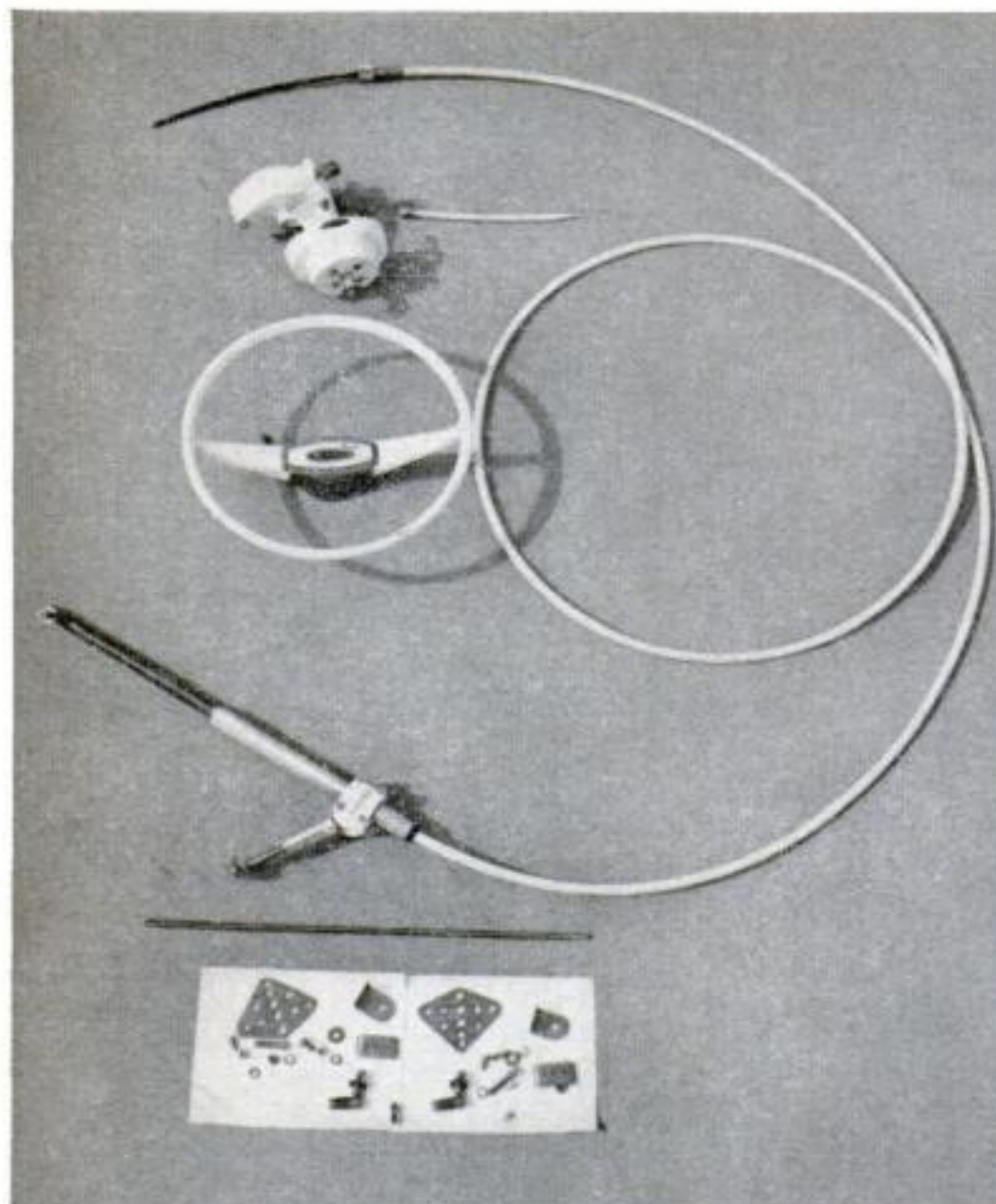


HYDRAULIC

There are no cables in the new hydraulic systems. Instead, turning effort is carried to rear of the boat by a fluid in rubber or copper tubing. Gear-operated, two-headed piston moves back and forth in the wheel cylinder as you turn the wheel; a simultaneous action takes place in the cylinder at the motor.



Come aboard Jim Roe's "Roeboat" to see a typical twin-motor push-pull steering system



Kit of materials for a Teleflex system is shown above. White housing at top goes under dash. Black end of cable feeds through, into plastic sleeve. At transom, tiller-sleeve mounting bracket allows universal sleeve motion. Big bolt goes through transom. Tie rod carries force to second motor. On cardboard: assorted hardware.

Wheel is all that shows. Gears are behind dash. Wheel unit is engineered so it can be mounted on straight or sloping dash, at variable angles. Easy steering is especially helpful when you're driving standing up.

Are they tough to install? You can put a simple system in a small boat in 15 minutes. They don't all go that fast, of course, but none is a problem. You order the unit factory-tailored to fit the boat; its pieces are already designed to slide in place easily.

Some are factory-assembled as a single unit from wheel to tiller. With these, you just hang the wheel in place and snake the flexible steering line back to the transom, dodging it around corners or obstacles like a hose. (It may actually *be* a hose.) Hook up the tiller rod, and you're done.

Are they expensive? Not for what you get. Basically you need to have two or three \$50 bills, depending on the size of your boat and the type of unit you select.

These are long-lived pieces of equipment and there's no reason why you couldn't move the system from boat to boat as you trade. (If you want to do this, be sure to keep the existing steering wheel, brackets, and

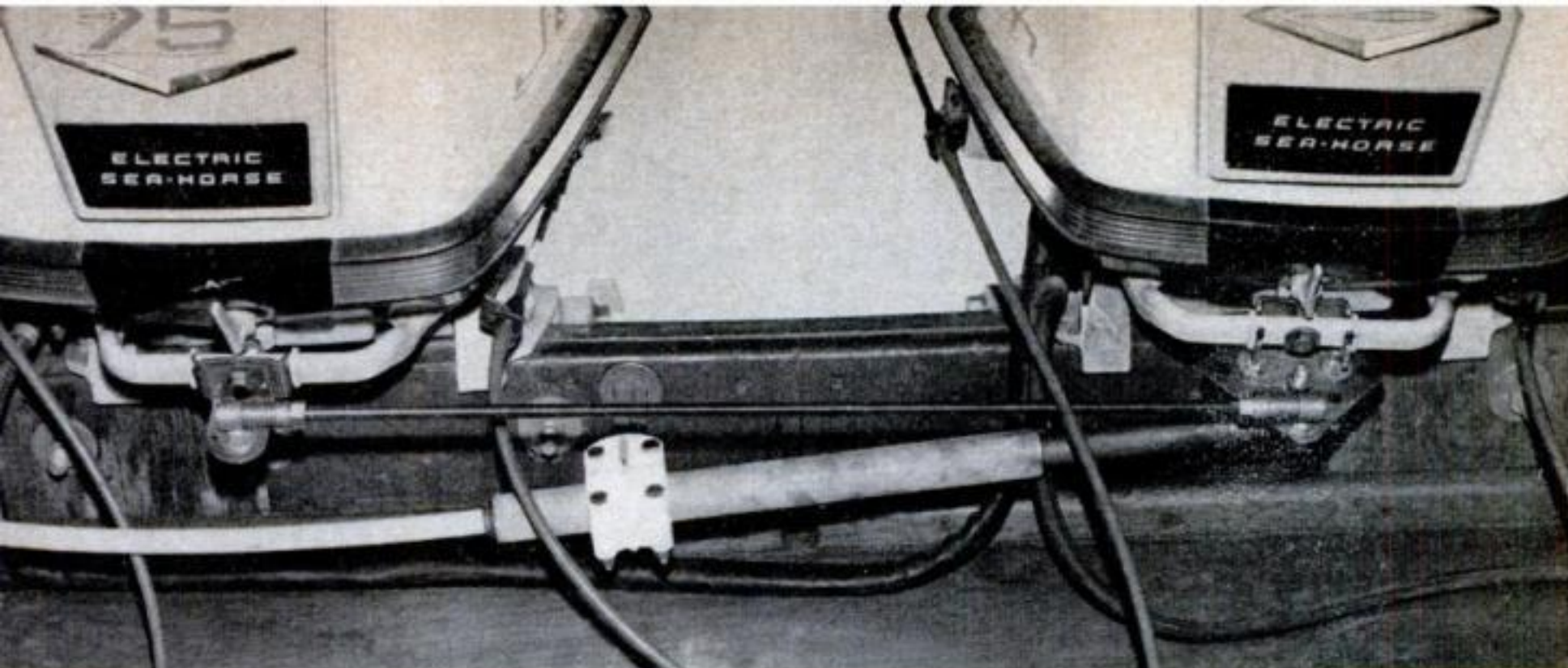
cable. Most folks don't remove the pulleys or the cable guides, so they would still be there if you wanted to shift units.)

Push-pull cable steering. This is the fast-selling pioneer of the new units. It works like a beefed-up auto choke cable, moisture-sealed with a plastic hide. Turn the wheel one way and you push the cable through its sheath (often called a conduit) to move the tiller rod at the transom. Turn the other way, you pull it back.

You have a choice of three cable-activating mechanisms at the wheel end. Morse and Ride Guide do it with a rack and pinion. This is a toothed rack shifted left or right by a pinion on the wheel shaft. A handy point with these: If you need reversed motion at the tiller—as with some inboard and stern-drive setups—you mount the rack-and-pinion unit upside down.

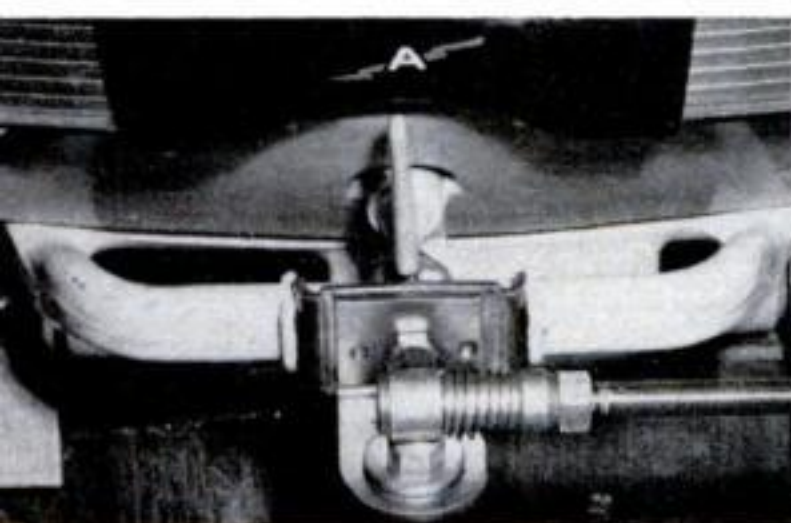
Teleflex eliminates the rack entirely by

[\[Continued on page 192\]](#)



Tiller-sleeve mounting bracket is bolted through transom. Control arm extends beyond to control

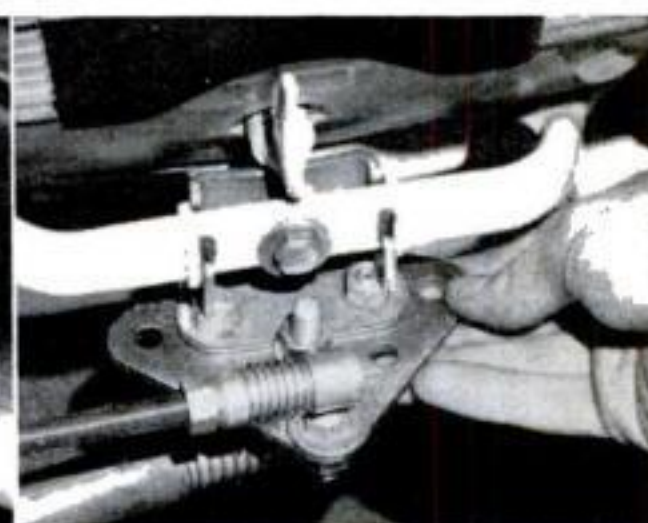
port motor. Tie rod goes back to control starboard. It is easy to attach or remove.



Main attachment plate is on starboard motor. Pushrod from conduit is attached to ball joint on bottom of vertical bolt. Tie rod to second motor permits exact dual alignment.



Detail of attachment plate for securing tie rod to second motor. There's a ball-shaped connector on motor plate. Sleeve holds rod in place, is easily removed.



Tiller-rod sleeve bolts firmly through transom. Clamp-on bracket allows proper positioning along sleeve, so pushrod travel gives full left-to-right movement to motor tiller plate.

WHERE TO GET THEM

TYPE	NOTES	NAME	MANUFACTURER	APPROX. PRICE
Push-pull, rack and pinion	Wheel included	Ride Guide	Kiekhaefer Corp., Fond du Lac, Wis.	\$75 for 16' boat
Push-pull, rack and pinion	Wheel included; heavy duty	Morse Steerer	Morse Instrument Co., Hudson, Ohio	\$141.50
Push-pull, toothed cable	Less wheel	Teleflex Steerer	Teleflex, Church Road, North Wales, Pa.	\$100
Push-pull, reel-operated	Less wheel	SteerMaster	American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 601 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2	\$80 for typical 18' boat
Pull-pull, enclosed drum	Wheel included	Safety Glide	Allan-Jervis Marine, Hicksville, N. Y.	\$89.50 with 10' of cable
Rope and pulley, split drum	Wheel and complete drum unit	Stardust Steerer	North & Judd Mfg. Co., Wilcox-Crittenden Div., Middletown, Conn.	\$17.75 for steerer only; approx. \$10 additional for wire rope and hardware for 16' boat
Hydraulic	All parts except wheel and tubing	Aqua-Trol	Hydro-Controls, 2345 4 St., Berkeley 10, Calif.	\$140

Just slide it!

Rolling Saw Table Gathers No Dust

WITH my sliding table extension I can square off two-by-eights with ease or pile several pieces of wood on it and whack them all off at the same length. Done with it, I fold it up and hang it on the wall.

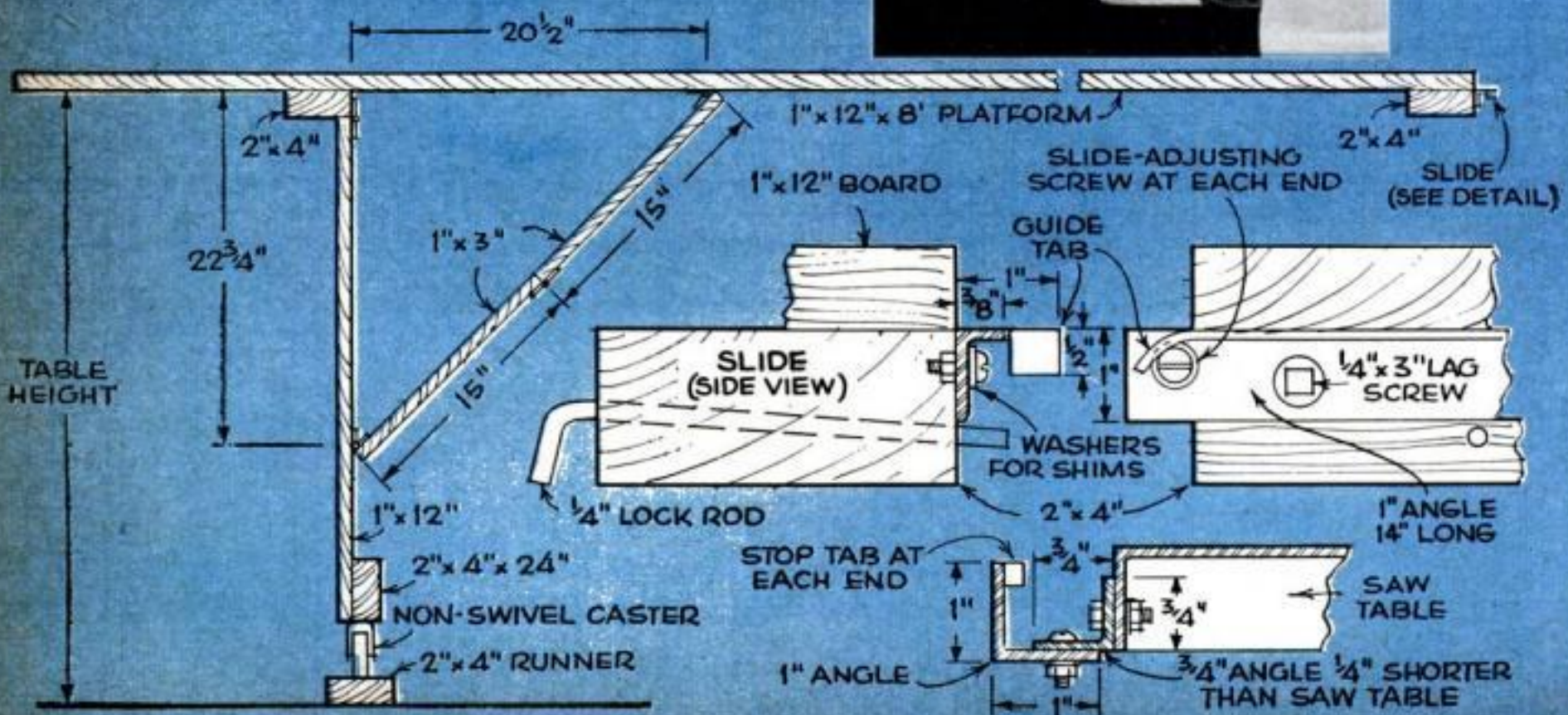
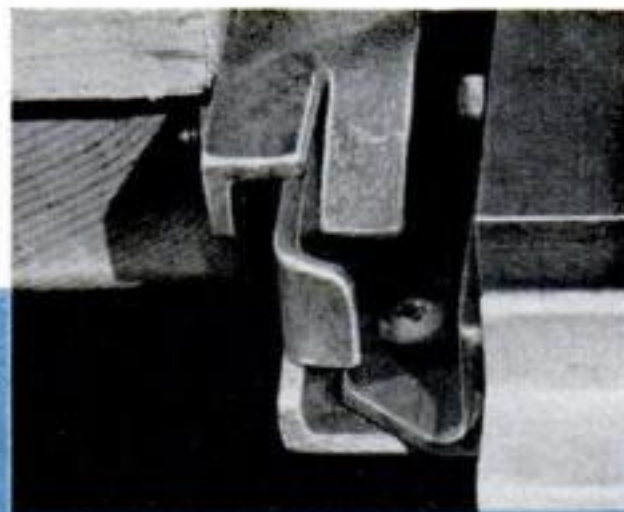
The secret of its usefulness? It slides with the work. Casters on the single leg, and mating pieces of angle iron—on the extension, and attached to the saw table proper—give it the sliding movement.

Most saw tables have holes drilled to take extensions, so attaching the track to

the table is merely a matter of drilling corresponding holes. I bolted the two angles together, on each track, so that I could make vertical adjustments, if necessary, by using shims between the angles.

The woodworking part is simple. The one-by-two platform is reinforced by two pieces of two-by-four, with the leg hinged to one piece, the angle iron lag-screwed to the other. If your floor is rough, a piece of two-by-four under the casters helps the table roll smoothly.—R. Hoppough.

Stops at the end of the track were made by sawing a slot $\frac{5}{16}$ " deep and bending the outer section to form a tab. Wherever the slides or bolt heads touch, they should be smoothed with a file and polished with emery cloth. Channel iron can be used instead of angle iron.



Now Anyone Can Steam- Bend Wood

New cookout
technique with
aluminum foil
produces
pleasing curves

By Loomis C. Miller

HAVE you ever envied a skilled woodworker his steam equipment for bending wood? You can get comparable results now by using common aluminum foil and any convenient source of heat.

Foil-roasting an ear of corn gives you the tip-off on how it's done. You wrap the wood in foil, add water to provide steam, and place the package in the kitchen oven or over an electric hotplate or charcoal grill. The foil traps steam around the wood until it softens.

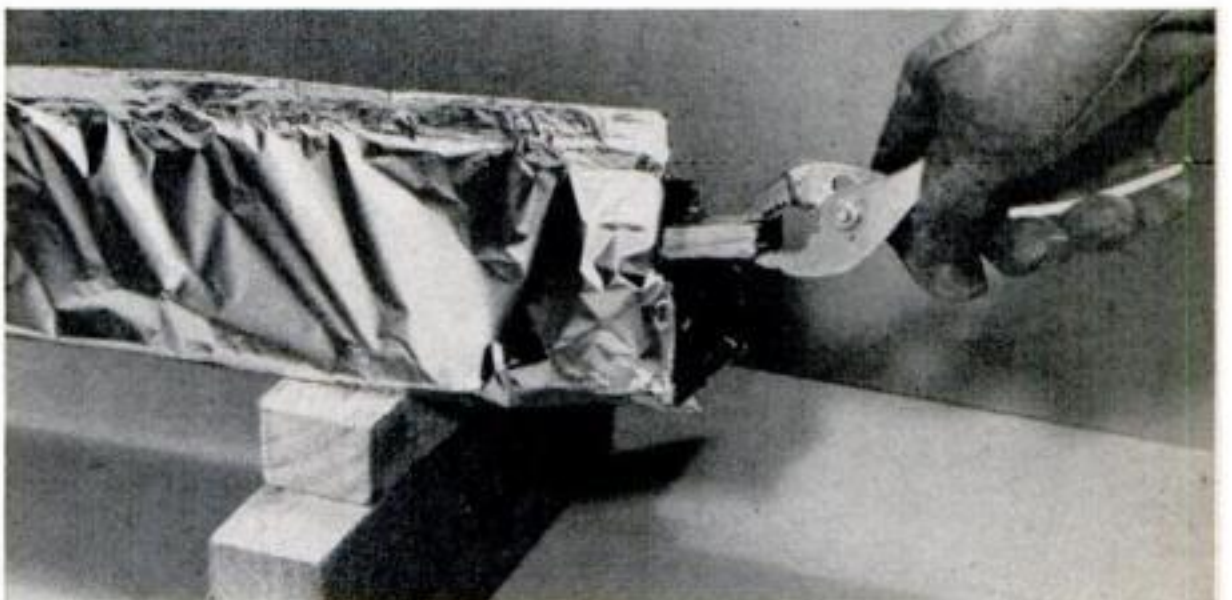
CONTINUED



Wrap the wood in aluminum foil . . .



. . . pour in water, seal package, turn on heat . . .



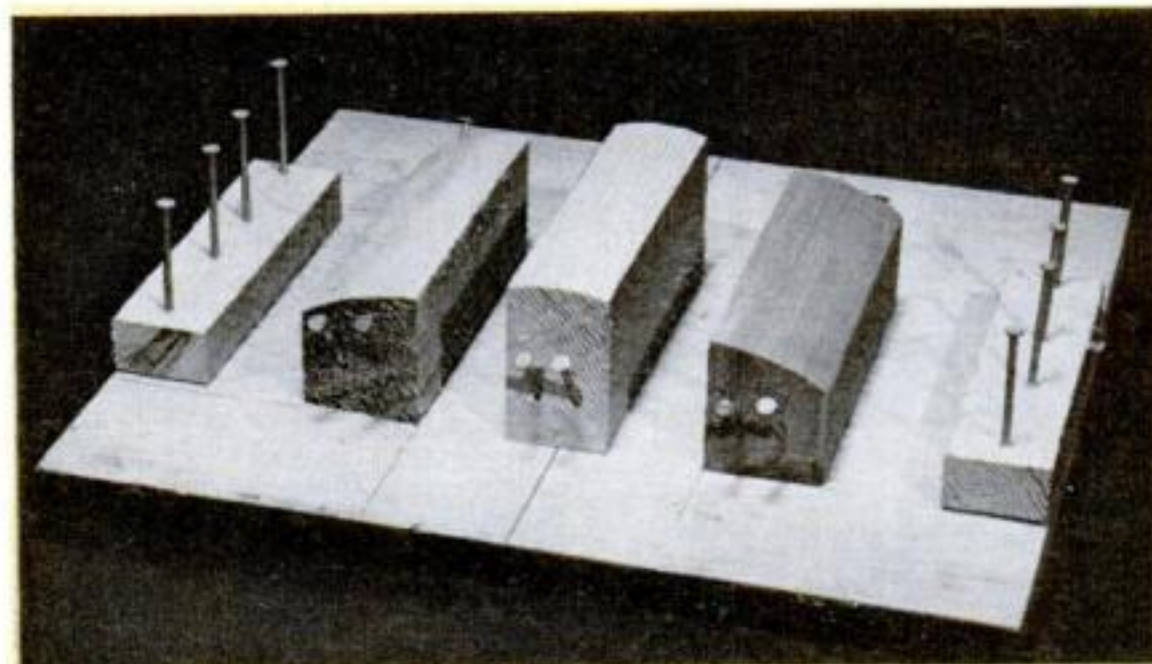
. . . take out the softened wood after half-hour . . .



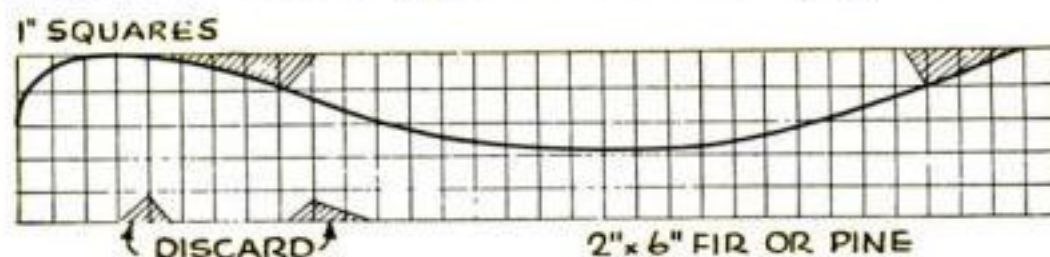
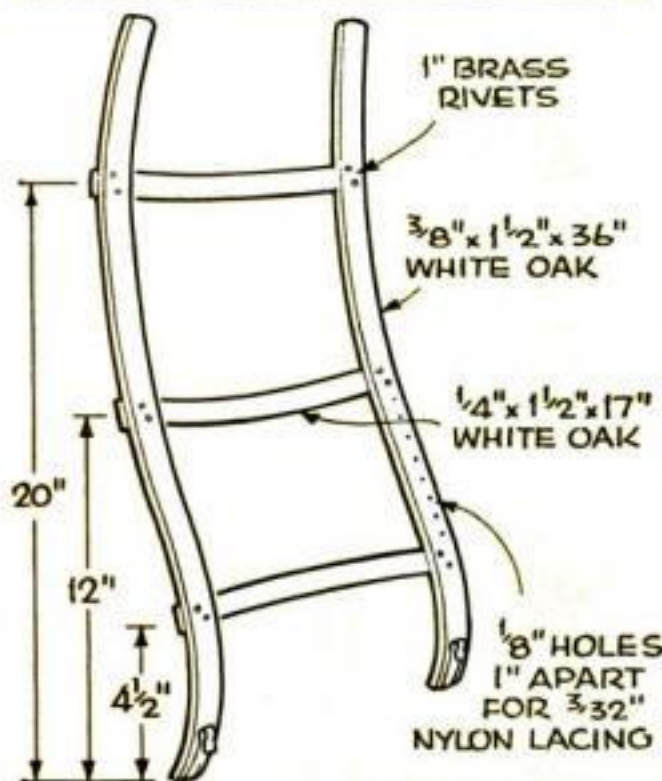
. . . and curve it over a form to dry.



Packboard is a good project for foil-steaming technique



Make jigs for bending the strips before you begin the steaming. The jig for the crosspieces (above) can be two-by-fours rounded to 24" radius. Jig below is for the uprights.



When wood bends, the inside of the curve compresses, the outside stretches. Steamed wood compresses easily but you must take steps to keep the outside of the curve from breaking. A metal strap along the outside of the curve is the simplest answer.

Plumbers' pipe strap, sold in several widths, makes an easily adjusted and inexpensive bending strap. In use the strap is adjusted to the length of the stock before it is steamed. After steaming, the wood is fitted to the strap and one end is clamped to the form around which the curve is to be made. Bending and clamping should begin

at one end and progress slowly—to allow the cells to compress.

Steam-bent wood must be held until dry. A "free" bend can usually be held by wiring the ends together but if a precise curve is needed you should clamp the wood in a jig. On free bends allow for springback after the wood is removed.

For extreme curves, the best available wood is red oak, sawed green and kept wet until used. This is sold by many lumber yards as "bending oak." If this is not available, seasoned red oak, white oak, hickory, and ash make strong curves. Other hardwoods such as walnut, gum, and some varieties of maple bend well. Softwoods do not take extreme bends, but spruce, Alaska cedar, pine, and fir withstand moderate bending.

Any household foil works, but heavy-duty or freezer weights are best. Crimping seals the foil for most jobs but you can also seal it with high-temperature masking tapes sold for car enameling (Scotch Tape No. 323).

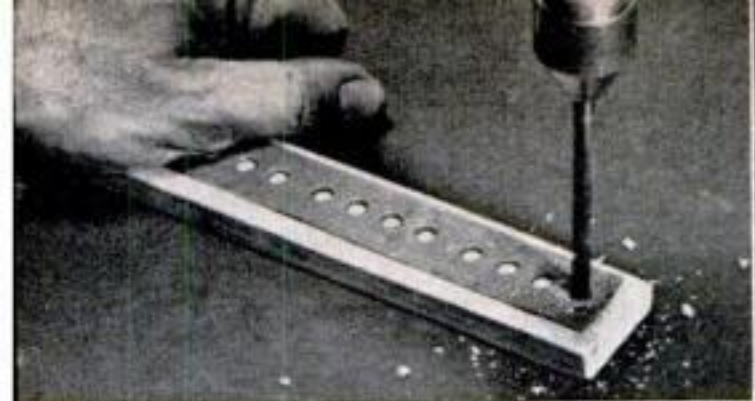
Making a packboard. The contoured mountain packboard shown in the accom-

[Continued on page 195]

Where to get packboard fittings

Equipment that the author used on the packboard above is available, postpaid, from Recreational Equipment, 1525 11th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Order: a pair of shoulder straps (T.N. type), \$1.65; a bag with three zipper pockets (your choice of green, yellow, or red, T.N. No. 2), \$7.55; 40' braided nylon, "Avalanche" 3/32" red, 60 cents.



Using 1" pipe strap as guide, drill ends of upright strips for $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolts and wingnuts. These ends will be cut off after strips are bent. Metal keeps the wood from breaking under strain.



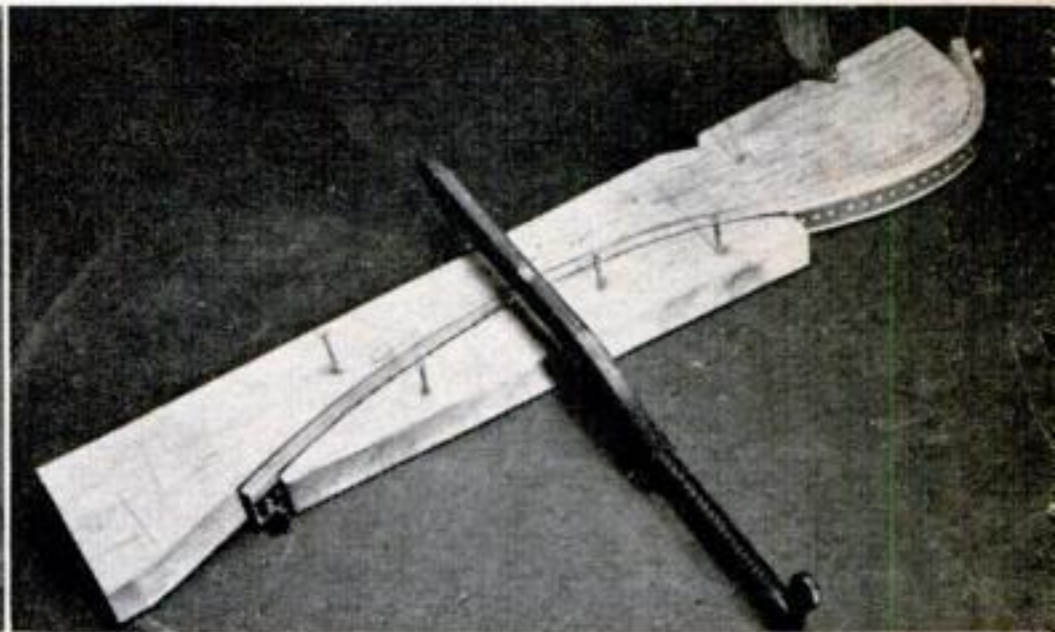
Only one end of foil-wrapped package of wood need be on hotplate. Other end is propped up slightly so water will run to heated end. Be sure water always covers foil over heat source.



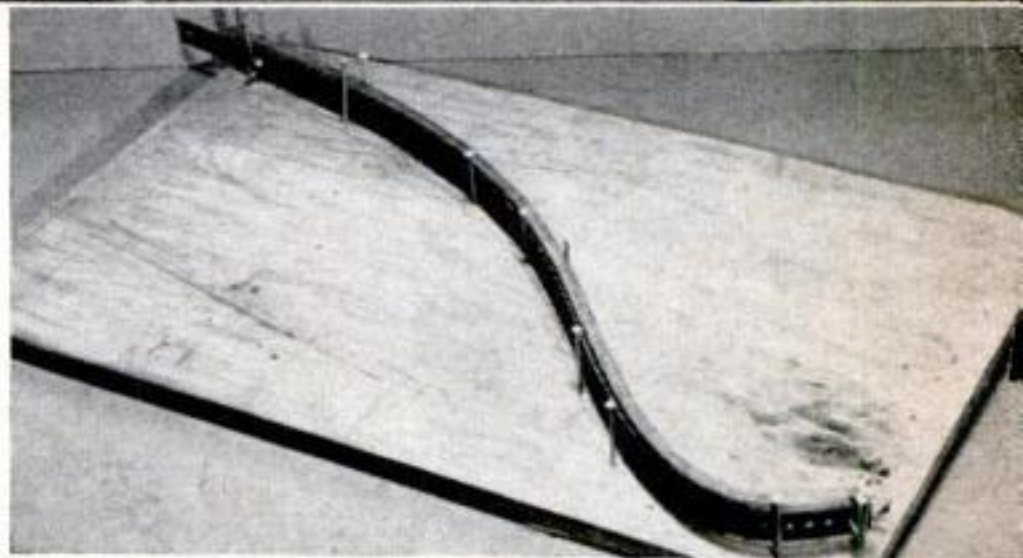
The three crosspieces are bent as shown above over the jig and left to dry. Air-drying should take about 48 hours, or you can do it in an oven at 150 degrees in two or three hours.



After clamping end of metal-supported upright to jig as above, force it around curve, using second clamp to pull it into deep part of curve until male part of the jig can be positioned. A clamp placed across both parts of jig (above, right) then draws strip into final shape.

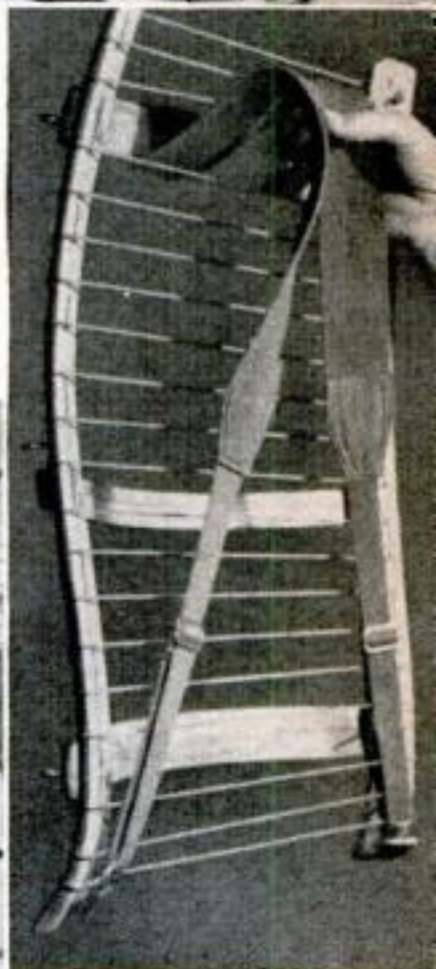
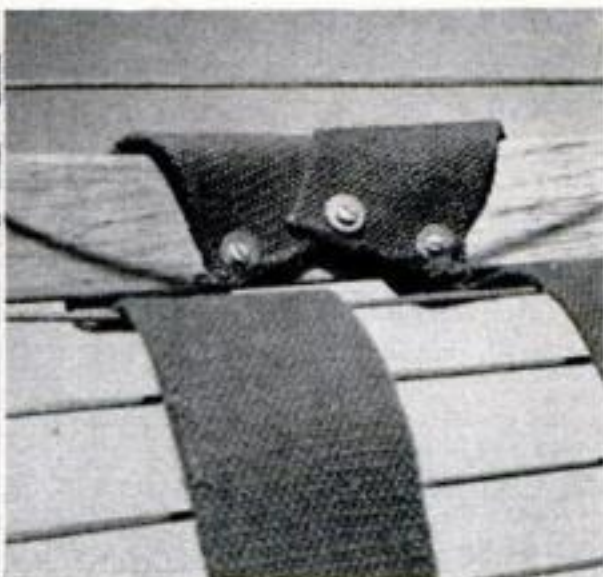
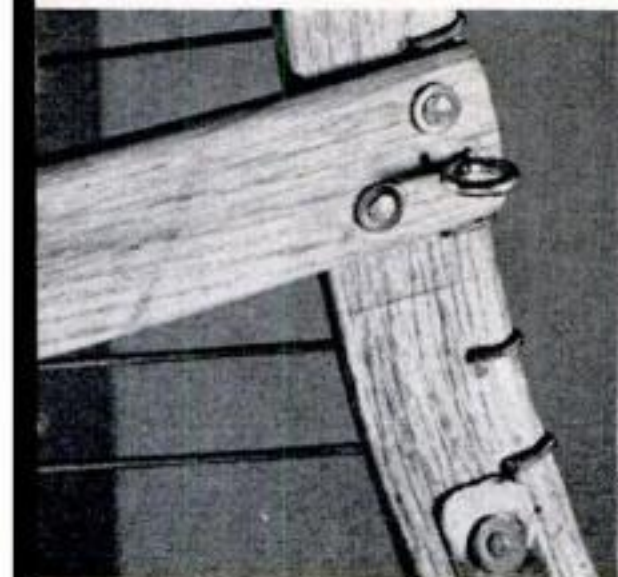


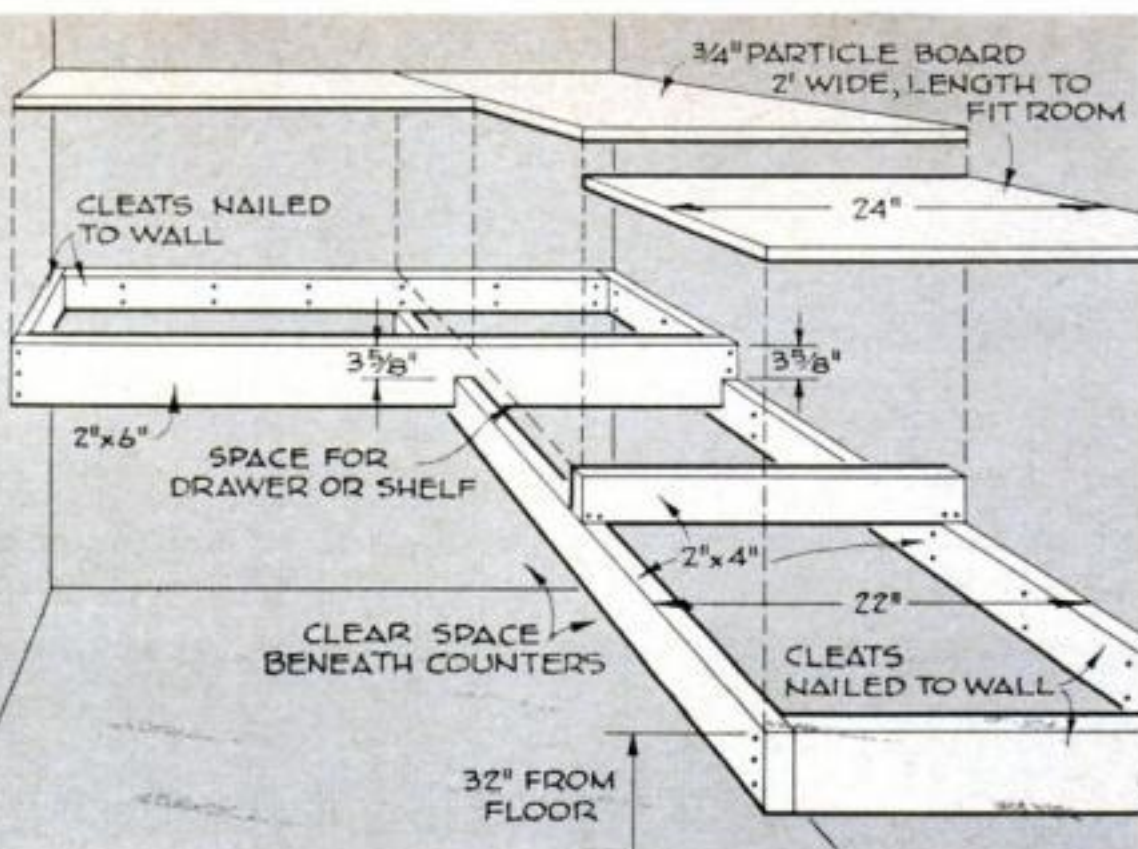
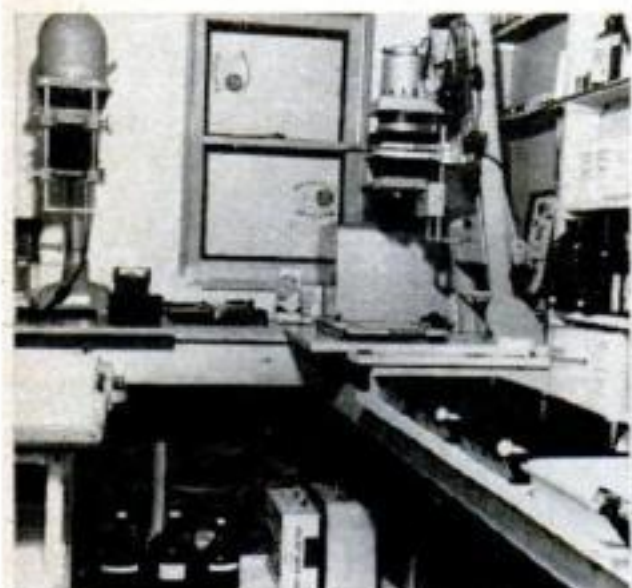
For drying, the upright strip can be removed to the back of the bench or to a drying panel as at the right. First, place nails at each end of the oak strip. Then place other nails along the strip and remove the clamp parts for use in bending the second upright strip.



Cross members are fastened to uprights with 1" copper rivets, as below, and nylon lacing goes through holes at 1" spacing near outer edge of uprights. Smooth all edges of holes and corners of uprights to avoid wear on lacing. Metal clips at bottom of the uprights provide quick-release of shoulder strips. Make clips of stainless steel or spring brass.

Wrap upper end of shoulder straps around the top cross-piece as below and fasten with small wood screws and washers. Screw-eyes in frame pass through grommets in edge of removable bag that you can order (see box, facing page).





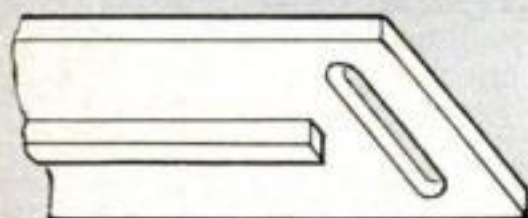
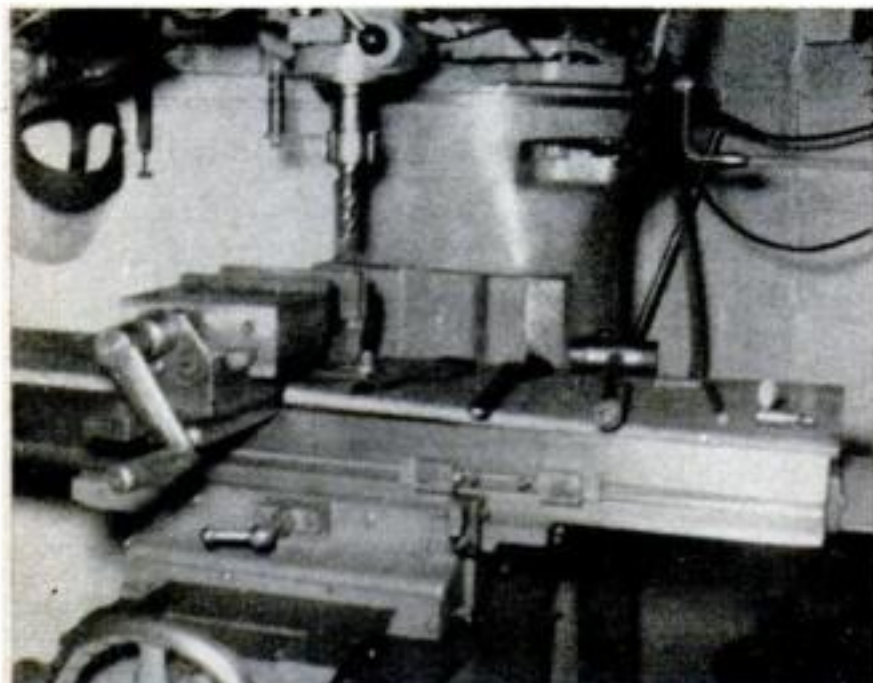
Shakeproof darkroom counter

In a basement, vibration is no problem; but upstairs, a counter is on less firm footing and may shake as you walk around.

To give my darkroom bench rigidity, I made this L-shaped design. Each section shortens the span of the other, lending support. I made one counter a step higher than

the other so the enlarger would be away from spilled solutions.

Particle board makes a surface that won't be warped by photo chemicals. Coat it with spar varnish or marine enamel to make it smoother and moistureproof. By ripping a 4'-by-8' panel down the middle, you get up to 16' of 2'-wide counter.—*Herbert R. Pfister, Glen Head, N.Y.*

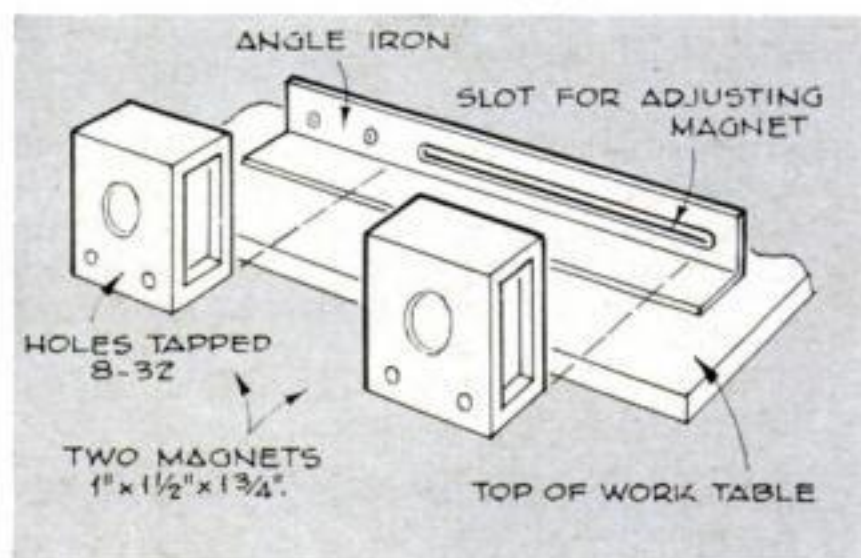


VIEW OF
UNDERSIDE

Protecting a miller table top

Here's how to keep hand tools from marring the metal top of a vertical mill machine. Fit panels of $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood over the table on either side of the detachable vise. To keep the panels steady, nail wood strips to the underside in line with the table slots. Easier cleanup, too: The slots don't fill with chips.—*R. Phillip, Oshkosh, Wis.*

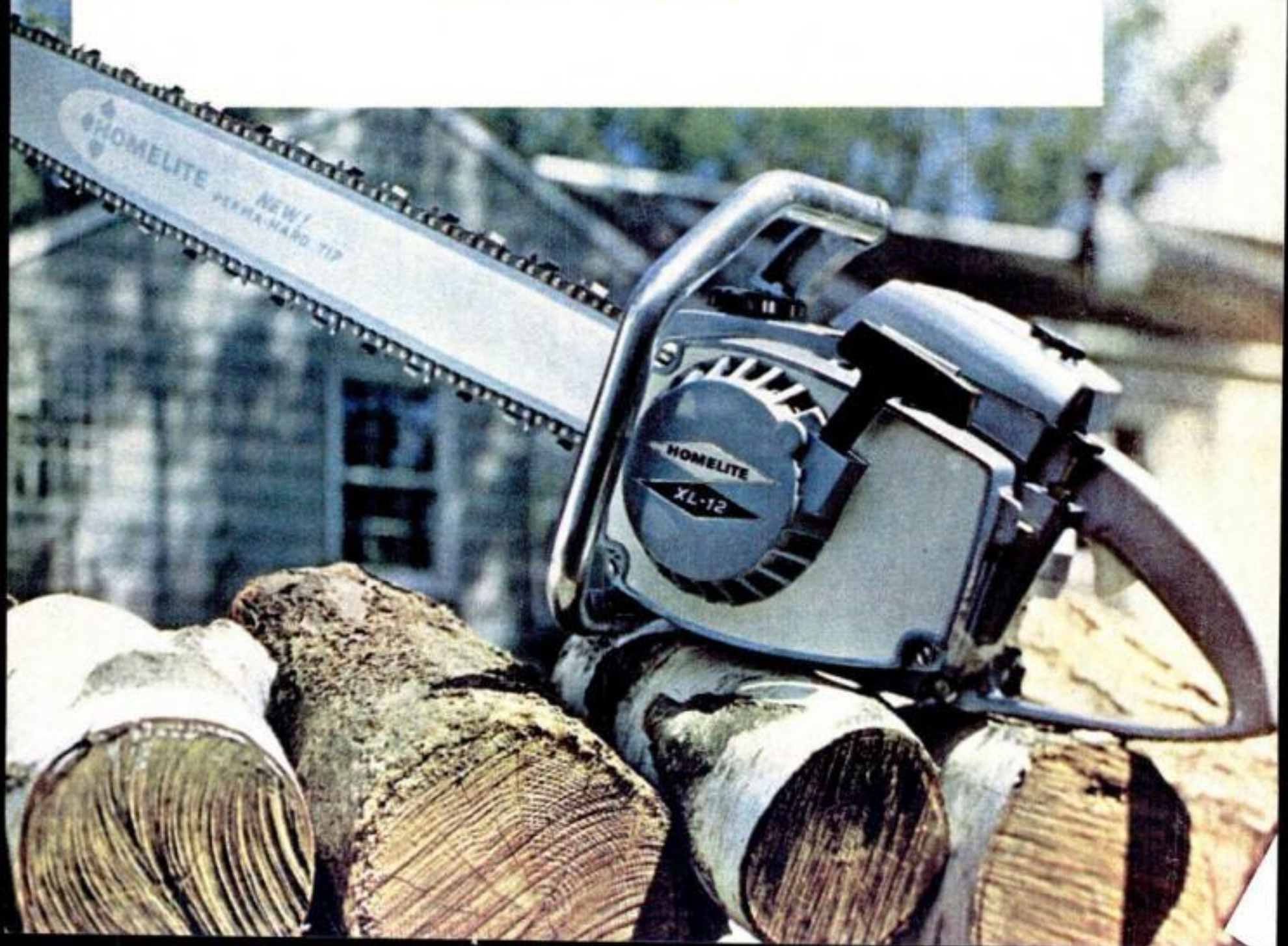
▶▶▶I've got a trick I use when I have to bend a small bolt as much as 90 degrees. Usually it's hard to keep the bolt from breaking at the point of bend unless heat is used. I've found, however, that if I grind off a narrow band of threads where the bend will be, there's little chance of a break.—*James B. Russell, Dayton, Ohio.*



Used magnets make a welding vise

A strong, adjustable magnetic vise is a handy tool for light welding jobs. You can make one in short order. Scout the hi-fi stores for a pair of second-hand Alnico permanent magnets. They'll have plenty of juice left for your vise. You can use the finished unit as a tool holder, too.—*Peter Legon, Malden, Mass.*

The Complete Guide to Outdoor Woodcutting with the NEW HOMELITE XL-12



THE WORLD'S LIGHTEST

Weights only 12 pounds, cuts through 12-inch logs

THE NEW HOMELITE

Whether you're a professional pulpwood cutter or logger or you want to fill a fireplace, clear a campsite, do landscaping, repair storm damage, the Homelite XL-12 is for you. It provides the lightest, easiest, most economical way to do these and many other woodcutting jobs.

The Homelite XL-12 . . . its remarkable combination of light weight, power and performance represents the greatest advance in chain saw design and construction in the last decade. Here, for the first time, is a chain saw that has all the features that have made Homelite the top choice of professional woodcutters for years and it weighs only 12 pounds. You only have to try it in a few cuts to see how easy woodcutting can be. Even after using it for hours, you'll agree you have never handled a chain saw that cuts so fast with so little effort.



Easy Starting — weather proof ignition system with high voltage magneto and sturdy recoil starter gives you easy, instant starting in any weather, any climate.

Easy to Operate — ignition switch, chain oiler, choke and throttle can be operated by one hand in one position for fast, simple, safe operation.

Automotive Clutch and Safety Throttle — Chain stops when throttle is released and engine idles. Lock holds throttle open for fast starting, releases at a touch. Throttle pressure is required to start chain. Automatic clutch prevents engine from stalling if chain binds.

Flush Cut Handle — lets you cut level with the ground, leaves no unsightly stumps.

Narrow, Compact Design — is slim, trim and perfectly balanced for easy handling, easy cutting in any position. Safety chain guard throws chips and twigs down and out to protect operator and maintain cutting efficiency.

Built to Last — rugged die-cast construction gets maximum strength from cast-in structural members. Stands up to the toughest cutting jobs, worst possible abuse.

Direct Drive CHAIN SAW!

in 10 seconds, fells trees up to 3 feet in diameter.

XL-12 CHAIN SAW!

Famous Homelite Short-Stroke Engine — has more power-per-pound. Short piston stroke cuts friction, increases engine life, reduces gas consumption.

All-position Diaphragm Carburetor — lets you cut with the saw in any position, even upside down, with no loss of power. Butterfly choke gives positive control of air mixture for instant starting in any weather.

Easy-to-Clean Air Filter — protects your engine. Located away from flying sawdust, gives you lots of cutting time before it needs cleaning. Can be cleaned and replaced in less than a minute and re-used many times.

Positive Action Chain Oiler — operates at the touch of a button to lubricate chain and make cutting easier.

Husky Crankshaft — is mounted on case-hardened bearings for long life, and counter-balanced to eliminate vibration and reduce operator fatigue.

Pistol Grip and Guard — protect throttle from snagging, provide hold-down for easy starting.



THESE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE THE NEW HOMELITE



Cutting Firewood — One man with an XL-12 can cut more firewood in an hour than two men using a hand saw can cut in a day and with so much less effort. Just check the cost of cord wood in your area to find out how much you can save with the XL-12.



Repairing Storm Damage and Removing Dead Trees — With the XL-12, you can re-

move storm damaged or disease ridden trees quickly, easily and efficiently. Saves you money because it prevents further damage to property or spread of disease.



Pruning and Trimming — The XL-12 zips through 4" limbs in 2 seconds . . . makes it an easy matter to keep your orchard and shade trees healthy and attractive. The lightest direct drive chain saw in the world, it's easy to carry up into a tree. It's easier to use, too, because you can hold it at arm's length to reach distant limbs with less effort.

MANY JOBS YOU CAN DO WITH XL-12 CHAIN SAW!



Clearing a Campsite — The XL-12 is perfect for the outdoorsman. Light and easy to handle, you can carry it long distances without tiring. Lets you clear your campsite, cut firewood, cut lumber for shelters or cabins and clear fire lanes faster and easier than any other method.



Clearing for Landscaping — The flush-cut handle on the XL-12 lets you cut level with

the ground. Eliminates unsightly stumps and leaves your land neat and clean.



Professional Cutting — Pulp cutters, loggers, farmers, tree surgeons and wood lot owners will find the XL-12 a true production tool for turning trees into cash. Extreme light weight means less operator fatigue — you cut longer, faster and easier for extra income with an XL-12.

WOODCUTTING HAS NEVER THE NEW HOMELITE

A chain saw is the fastest and easiest way to cut wood. And there has never been a chain saw like the Homelite XL-12. Its remarkable light weight, power and performance represent the most significant engineering advances in chain saw design and construction in the last ten years. Until you use an XL-12, you can't imagine how easy it is to cut wood. Ask for a FREE demonstration at your Homelite Dealer's — there's one near you. Let him familiarize you with the handling characteristics of this great saw.

Anyone can cut like a professional with the XL-12. It's as easy as 1-2-3.



First, the Notch. Two quick cuts and it's done. The notch predetermines the direction in which the tree will fall.

**FOLLOW
THESE
EASY
STEPS**

FELLING

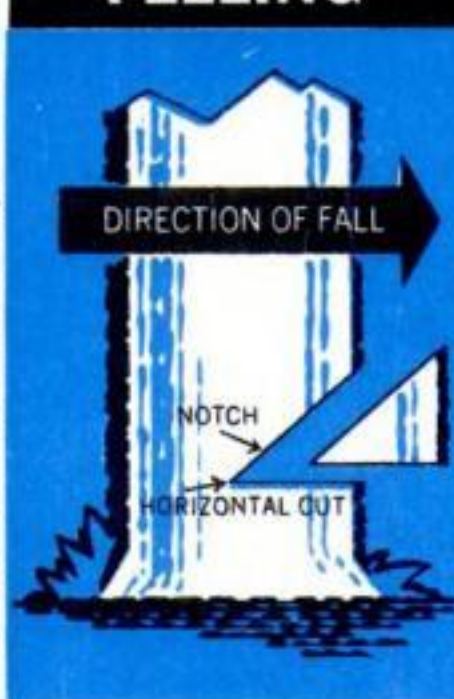


Figure 1 — Naturally you will want to clear a working area first. Then select a line on which you want the tree to fall ... giving consideration to the natural lean, wind, position of heavy branches. Cut notch on the side the tree is to fall. Notch should be $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ through tree.

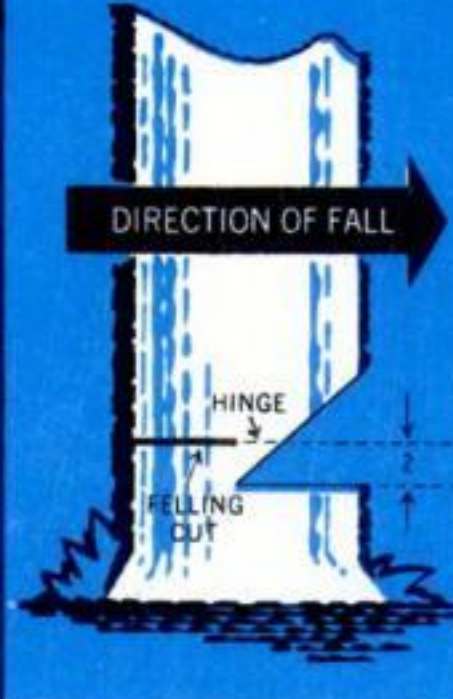


Figure 2 — Start felling cut on opposite side of tree at least 2" higher than horizontal cut of notch. (The larger the tree, the higher the felling cut should be above the notch.) Cut towards notch leaving a section of wood parallel to the notch as a hinge.



Figure 3 — Felling cut is made by placing bumper against the tree trunk, then cutting in an arc, pivoting on the bumper and keeping the cut parallel to the notch. As you cut, watch both cut and top of tree for signs of movement. The moment tree starts to tip, release throttle and get 20-25' back from the trunk. Keep alert.

BEEN SO EASY AS IT IS WITH XL-12 CHAIN SAW!



Next, the Felling Cut. Made on the side of the tree opposite the notch and slightly above it. Then, it's down she comes.



Second step, Limbing. Branches and limbs are trimmed from the trunk. The light weight XL-12 makes it quick, easy work even in cramped quarters like these.



Finally, Cut It Up. The professionals call it bucking. It means cutting the tree up into convenient lengths to fill your fireplace or for easy removal.

LIMBING



Figure 4 — Remove branches and limbs before bucking. Most cutting of small diameter limbs will be done with the end of the bar. On large diameter limbs, place bumper plate against the limb and pivot.



Figure 5 — Undercuts should be used on limbs supported at both ends. When using top or nose of saw to cut, hold your hip or thigh against rear of engine to steady the action of the blade in the cut.

BUCKING

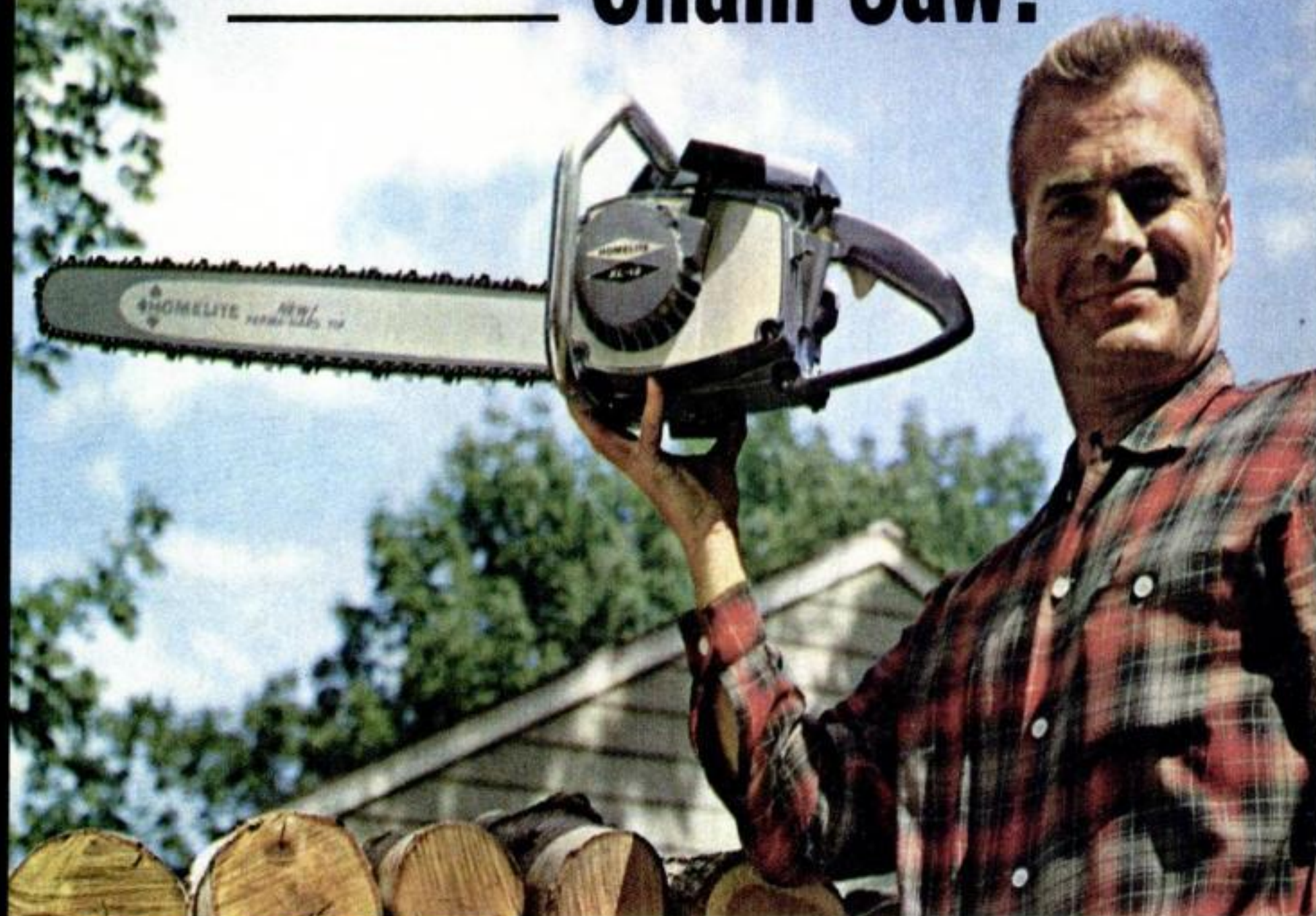


Figure 6 — Any log supported along its entire length can be cut through from the top (Fig. 6A, called overbucking). When a log is supported on one end, first cut 1/3 through from underneath, then finish from the top so the log will fall away without splitting. (Fig. 6B)



Figure 7 — When the log is supported on both ends it would pinch the blade if bucked through from the top. To prevent this, cut 1/3 through from the top, then finish bucking from bottom up (called underbucking).

The World's Lightest Direct Drive Chain Saw!



HOMELITE A Textron
DIVISION
RIVERDALE AVENUE, PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

NEW HOMELITE XL-12

Only
12 lbs*

*less bar and chain

Cuts 12" Logs in 10 Seconds
Fells Trees Up to 3' in diameter

Now! A Powerful Chain Saw that Weighs Only 12 lbs.

less bar and chain

NEW HOMELITE XL-12



Try this remarkable new Homelite at your dealer's, now!

ARIZONA

Buckeye—O. S. Stapley Co.
Clifton—B & D Auto Supply
Colorado City—General Supply
Coolidge—O. S. Stapley Co.
Cottonwood—Verde Valley Lbr. Co.
Elroy—Cotton Chemical Co.
Flagstaff—Flagstaff Auto Supply Co.
Ft. Defiance—Ft. Defiance Trading Post
Fredonia—Judd Auto Service
Globe—Globe Hardware Co.
Heber—Crandell Power Saw Co.
Hereford—Nick's Place
Kingman—Bob's Auto Parts
Nogales—Escalada Bros.
Parker—Colorado River Charcoal Co.
Payson—Payson Auto Supply
Phoenix—O. S. Stapley Co.
Phoenix—Trimble Equipment Co.
Prescott—Prescott Auto Supply
Safford—Valley Electric & Machine Co.
Sawmill—Sawmill Mercantile
Snowflake—Hatch's Saw Shop
Tucson—F. Ronstadt Hardware Co.
Willcox—Willcox Auto Parts Co.
Williams—The 66 Auto Supply Co., Inc.
Winslow—Tate's Saw Shop

CALIFORNIA

Albany—Corey's
Alpine—Al Hinkle Lumber & Ranch Supplies
Alturas—Farmers Exchange of Modoc, Inc.
Anaheim—Associated Wood Sales, c/o Barney Thole
Arbuckle—Diamond National Retail Store
Armona—Danielson's Hardware
Arroyo Grande—Farm & Home Supply
Arvin—E. O. Mitchell, Inc.
Atascadero—Layton Tree Service
Atwater—Western Auto
Auburn—Sierra Saw Shop
Bakersfield—Inland Equipment Co.
Bakersfield—Janco Pump & Engine Company
Baldwin Park—C. R. Cook
Banning—Rosa's Small Engine Service
Belmont—Belmont Hardware
Biola—Biola Auto Parts
Bishop—Joe's Garage
Bodfish—Allen's Sales & Service
Brentwood—C & H Tool Center
Buellton—Thomas B. Garland
Campbell—Hitchcock's Garden Tool & Supply
Chico—Butte Pump Co.
Chico—Lassen Pumps
Chowchilla—Farmers Hardware & Supply
Cloverdale—Cloverdale Homelite Saw Center
Cloverdale—Moore Brothers Equipment Co.
Clovis—Clovis Power Tools
Coalinga—Westside Pipe & Supply Co.
Colusa—Thompson's Saw Shop
Corcoran—Sawtelle & Rosrim
Corning—Fichter & Sons
Crescent City—Marion's Saw Shop
Cutler—Cutler Saw Shop
Delano—Valley Implement Co.
Del Mar—Del Mar Patio Shop
Del Rey—Del Rey Hardware Co.
Dinuba—Smith Auto Parts
Dixon—Solano Tractor & Equipment Co., Inc.
Dos Palos—Nord's Boats & Motors
Dunsmuir—Dunsmuir Auto Parts

El Cajon—Ideal Saw & Lawn Mower
Elsinore—Rollie's Garage
El Sobrante—Banducci's
Esparta—Diamond National Corp.
Eureka—Western Chain Saw Company

Fairfield—Diamond National Corp.
Fair Oaks—Diamond National Corp.
Fair Oaks—Western Auto Store
Fall Brook—Village Rentals
Felton—Felton Hardware Co.
Fillmore—Valley Ford Tractor
Folsom—Folsom Saw & Mower Shop
Ft. Bragg—Redwood Chain Saw Co.
Fort Jones—F. J. Repair Service

Gaberville—Mr. Clarence F. French
Gilroy—Jim's Sport Shop
Glennville—Ranchers Supply Co.
Goleta—Goleta Tractor Service
Grass Valley—Cook & McQuinn
Greenfield—F & S Hardware
Guadalupe—Guadalupe Hardware Co.
Gustine—Azevedo Hdwe. Co.

Hanford—Harrison Motor Parts
Happy Camp—Herman's Saw Shop
Hayfork—Sebring's
Hemet—Frank Regur Hardware
Hemet—Gibbel Hardware
Highland—Baseline Machine Works
Hollister—Hollister Tractor & Equipment Co.
Hoopa—Hoopa Saw Shop

Jackson—Spinetti Brothers
Johnsondale—Jim Hearn's Chain Saws
Julian—Cross Chevron Station
June Lake, Mono County—Sierra Sales & Service

King City—A-D-H Company
Kingsburg—Citizen's Lumber Co.
Knights Landing—Sutter Appliance & Hardware Co.

Lafayette—Modern Mower Co.
Lakeport—Puetts Garage
Lancaster—Pay-N-Save Hardware & Feed
Leggett—Turk's Chain Saw Service
Le Moore—Harrison Motor Parts
Livermore—Diamond National Corp.
Livingston—Louies' Saw Shop
Lodi—Wright's Garage
Los Angeles—Central Rentals
Los Banos—Bressler's Auto Electric
Lower Lake—Lower Lake Irrigation & Supply Co.

McArthur—Eilt's Grocery & Chain Saw
Madera—Howard Road Shop
Mariposa—Stroming Machinery Co.
Markleeville—Alpine Hotel
Martinez—Berger's Lawn Mower & Saw
Marysville—Burchell Hdw. Co.
Mendota—Westside Hardware, Inc.
Menlo Park—Leonard Bugna & Son
Merced—Parker's Hardware
Merced—A. W. Polzine
Mission San Jose—Mission Bldg. Supply
Modesto—Appliance Sales & Service
Monrovia—Saw Supply Co.
Montclair—Wolfe & Sons
Morro Bay—Hayward Lumber Co.

Napa—Lackey's Nursery
Napa—Ritz Tractor & Equipment Co.
Nevada City—Mr. Bert A. See
Norco—Taylor's Builders Mart
North Fork—North Fork Home & Auto Supply
Northridge—Purcell's Garden Equipment
Novato—Novato Equipment Service

Oakdale—Oakdale Sharpening Service
Oakhurst—Oakhurst Chain Saw Sales & Service
Oakland—Simon Hardware Co.
Oakland—U.S. Hardware & Supply Co.
Olancho—Owens Lake Garage
Orange—AAA Rentals
Orange Cove—Orange Cove Lumber Co.
Orick—Orick Saw Shop

Orland—Thomas Auto Parts
Oxnard—Maulhardt Equip. Co.
Oxnard—Maulhardt Equip. Co.

Paradise—Diamond National Corp. Store
Parlier—Jimmie's Place
Paso Robles—Paso Robles Auto Parts
Petaluma—Petaluma Pump & Well Co.
Pico Rivera—Rental Yard Supply Corp.
Placerville—Bradford Power Tool
Point Arena—Jack's Small Engine Service
Porterville—Davis Equipment & Marine Supply Co.
Poway—DeMartini's

Quincy—Addison-DuPont

Raymond—Shull's General Store
Red Bluff—Chet's Chain Saw
Redding—Stroup's Chain Saw
Reedley—Shaw's Ridgefield
Reedley—Ted's Engine & Mower Service
Richmond—Mobile Saw Service
Rio Dell—Wilson's Saw Shop
Rio Vista—Oil Wells Material Co.
Riverside—Ken's Tool & Supply Co.
Roseville—Diamond National Corp.
Ryde—McCoy's Service Shop

Sacramento—Bar Hein Trac. Co.
Sacramento—Fuji-Variety & Hardware
Sacramento—Luttig & Severson
Sacramento—Newbert Hardware & Implement Co.
St. Helena—Steves Hardware
Salinas—Fred Ash & Sons
San Andreas—Jensen's Calaveras Builders Supply
San Francisco—F. G. Norman & Sons
San Francisco—Ocean View Hardware
San Francisco—Park Presidio Sporting Goods
San Francisco—Shasta Hardware & Supply Co.
Sanger—Sanger Nursery
San Jose—Precision Saw Shop
San Leandro—Power Tool & Saw Service
San Luis Obispo—Noble Saw Service
San Mateo—Bayshore Rentals
San Rafael—Davis Saw Service
Santa Ana—Orange County Equipment Co.
Santa Maria—A-A Equipment
Santa Monica—P. O. Bahn & Sons
Santa Rosa—Gardeners Aid
Selma—Anderson's Auto Parts
Shaver Lake—Shannon's Hardware
Stockton—Nomellini Tool Rental
Stratford—Orton's Equipment Co., Inc.
Susanville—Eilts Machine Shop

Taft—Tasco Auto Parts
Tahoe City—Mr. Robert J. Wray
Tahoe Valley—St. Clair Saw Service
Tarzana—Tarzana Garden Equipment
Tehachapi—Pete Yukich Irrigation Supply
Tulare—Stuart & Sons Garage
Turlock—Farm Equipment Center
Twain Harte—Twain Harte Chain Saw

Ukiah—Stanton Equipment Co.
Visalia—Mineral King Equipment
Vista—Don Stowe

Walnut Creek—Diablo Rental
Watsonville—Zenker Hardware & Appliance
Willits—Willits Hardware & Building Materials Co.
Willows—Twin Sales & Service
Winters—Diamond National Corp.
Woodlake—Woodlake Growers Supply Co.
Woodland—Sterling May Co.

Yreka—Houston Car & Home
Yuba City—Jim Clark's Sales & Ser.

COLORADO

Antonito—Curtis Motor Co.
Aspen—Aspen Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.

Bayfield—Cooper's Service
Boulder—Rental Service Co.
Boulder—Western Tree Service

Burns—Derby Creek Junction Store

Carbondale—Catherine Store
Castle Rock—P & H Builders
Colbran—Colbran Supply

Colorado Springs—Bishop-Hill Tool & Paint Co.
Cortez—Belden Motor Service
Craig—Grounds Repair Shop

Del Norte—Bill's Garage
Denver—Engine Clinic
Dillon—Bailey's
Dolores—Taylor Hardware
Durango—Hub Supply

Eagle—Eagle Machine & Supply Co.
Estes—Estes Park TV Co.
Estes Park—Rocky Mountain Traders
Evergreen—Evergreen Lumber Co.

Florence—Corning Repair Shop
Fort Collins—Toliver Kinney Mercantile Co.
Fraser—Bill's Repair

Glenwood Spring—Mountain Electric & Refrigeration
Golden—So. Beaver Lbr. Inc.
Golden—Meyer Hardware & Sporting Goods
Grand Junction—Odds & Ends
Grand Lake—Trail Ridge Marina
Granite—Cureton Saw Mill, Twinlakes
Greeley—Ellis-Cap Equipment Co.
Green Mountain Falls—Mr. M. L. Woods
Gunnison—Farris Chain Saw Shop
Gunnison—Gunnison Hardware

Hotchkiss—Anderson Independent Co.

Idaho Springs—Clear Creek Supply Co.
Ignacio—Wiseman Hardware & Lumber Co.

Julesburg—Mr. Judd Russell

Kremmling—Kremmling Timber Co.
Kremmling—Smokey's Lumber Co.

Lafayette—Pearsall Eng. Ser.
Lake City—Lone Pine Station & Store
Lamar—Felter Motor Co.
Laveta—Bailey's Propane

Leadville—Vienna Appliance Center
Longmont—Dave's Marine
Loveland—Kiltzke Bicycle Shop

Meeker—L. E. Idol & Co.
Meredith—Howard I. Dearhamer Gen. Merch.
Montrose—Uncompahgre Trac. & Equip. Co.

Naturita—Williams Lumber Co.
Norwood—Norwood Hardware

Pagosa Springs—San Juan Supply
Palisades—Anderson Independent Co.
Paonia—Anderson Independent Co.
Pine—C. Eden
Placerville—San Miguel Motor Co.
Pueblo—Engine & Mower Service

Rifle—Anderson Independent Co.

Salida—J. C. Patterson Hardware Co.
Steamboat Springs—L. A. Phillips
Sterling—Al's Repair & Cycle

Toponas—Mr. Earl C. Jones
Trinidad—Barney's Garage & Implement

Walden—Bob's Chain Saw Service
Woodland Park—Artcraft Shop

IDAHO

Ashton—Don Christiansen
Avery—Ed's Saw Shop

Blackfoot—Morrell's Repair Shop
Boise—Cesco
Bonners Ferry—Cook's Battery & Ele. Ser.
Burley—Bill Jones Automotive Shop

Caldwell—Service Parts Co.
Carey—Adamson's
Challis—Jenson Oil Co.
Coeur d'Alene—Kootenai Saw & Marine Supply, Inc.
Council—Council Hardware

Deary—Mick's Saw Service
Driggs—Mr. James A. Hunter

Elk City—Elk City Saw Service
Emmett—Citizens Lumber Co.

Grangeville—Tackett's Saw Service

Idaho City—Robison's Parts & Service
Idaho Falls—Young's Timber Yard & Co.

Jerome—Van Orman Hardware

Kamiah—Al's Saw Shop
Ketchum—Ketchum Chain Saw Service

Lewiston—John's Homelite Ser.

Mackay—Western Auto Supply
McCall—Service Parts Co.
Montpelier—Tri-State Inc.
Mt. Home—Service Parts Co.
Murtaugh—Starry's Market

Nampa—Campbell Tractor & Impl. Co.
Nampa—Service Parts Co.

Orofino—Orofino Saw Service
Osburn—Benson's Sportsman Supplies

Payette—Service Parts Co.
Pierce—Engles Saw Shop
Plummer—Benewah Hardware
Pocatello—Precision Saw & Tool Co.
Pottlatch—Mr. Glenn Atkinson
Preston—Preston Implement Co.
Priest River—Parsons Sales & Service

St. Anthony—Jay's Tune Up
St. Maries—Charlie's Saw Shop
Salmon—Service Parts Company
Sandpoint—Ames & Oliver
Shoshone—Idaho Grange Wholesale

Tuttle—Penta Post & Treating Co.
Twin Falls—Shotwell's Utility Ser. Co.

Weiser—Service Parts Co.

MONTANA

Anaconda—Anaconda Service Station

Billings—Rental Equip. Co.
Billings—Satre Motor Ser.
Bozeman—Harold's Auto Shop
Browning—Gambles Store
Butte—Farmer's Union Trading Co.

Columbus—Automotive Service
Conrad—Arnot's

Decker—Elder Repair Shop
Deer Lodge—Davis Farm Supply

Dillon—E & H Ford Sales, Inc.
Drummond—Lacy's Supply

Eureka—Vern's Saw Repair

Fairfield—Fairfield Building Supply
Forsyth—Wallin Mercantile
Frazer—Dassonville General Merch.

Glasgow—Markle's Warehouse
Grass Range—Newberg Motor Co.
Great Falls—General Distributing Co.

Hamilton—Bill's Saw Service
Hardin—Marshall-Weils Store
Helena—Brownlow Machine Works
Helena—Fred A. Melick

Kalispell—Chain Saw Sales & Service

Lewistown—Hornig Implement Co.
Libby—Parson's Sales & Service, Store #2
Lincoln—Garland's Town & Country St.
Livingston—Coast To Coast Stores

Martinsdale—J & S Repair Shop
Miles City—Smitty's Lock Key & Speedometer Service
Missoula—Missoula Chain Saw Supply

Philipsburg—Jack's Saw Shop
Plains—Don's Saw Service
Polson—Carl's Union Service

Red Lodge—Carbon Implement
Ronan—Davies Farm Supply
Roundup—G. W. Sealey Saw Sales
St. Ignatius—Gamble's Store
Sidney—Hein Implement
Superior—Don McMullin

Townsend—Neifert-White Co.
Trout Creek—Kraus' Garage

White Sulphur Springs—Castle Service
Wise River—Wise River Club

NEVADA

Carson City—Flanders Sea & Ski Shop

Elko—Elko Tractor Sales & Service
Ely—Harvey W. Young Co.

Fallon—Van's

Gardnerville—Carson Valley Mercantile Co., Inc.

Las Vegas—Blystone Equipment Co. of Nevada

Reno—Auto Electric
Reno—Commercial Hardware Co.

Winnemucca—Victory Supply Co.

Yerington—Yerington Hardware

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—Brown's 2-cycle Service

Cedar Crest—Twin Pines Repair

Eagle Nest—J & M Food Market
Española—Española Radio & Appliance

Farmington—Basin Builders Supply

Lindrith—Lindrith Oil Co.

Magdalena—Magdalena Trading Post
Mescalero—Big Chief Station, c/o Mr. Paul Brusulas
Mora—Mora Valley Oil Co.

Park View—Wheeler Supply Co.

Reserve—Five Bar Ranch Store
Ruidoso—Ruidoso Auto Parts

Sacramento—Buckner's Grocery
Santa Fe—Coffee Chain Saw Shop
Santa Rita—Wigwam Distributors, Wigwam Ranch

Taos—Ilfield Hardware & Furniture Co.
Taos—Taos Ski Valley, Inc.
Thoreau—Johnnie's Inn and Lumber Co.
Truchas—The Tafuya's Truchas

OREGON

Albany—Snell Tool Rental
Ashland—Eberhart's
Astoria—Svensen Saw Shop
Astoria—Lyie's Garden Center

Baker—Omer F. George, Sales
Bandon—A & B Supply
Beaverton—Beaverton Rentals Inc.
Beaverton—Snead's Rental Needs
Bend—Frank's Specialized Service
Brookings—Loring's Sales & Service

Canyonville—Harry's Saw & Sign Shop
Castle Rock—Johnson's Engine Service
Cave Junction—Lewis Saw Shop
Clatskanie—Puzey Machine & Sheet Metal Work
Coquille—Davison Filing Shed
Corvallis—Fred's Saw Shop
Cottage Grove—Wolfard Equipment Co.

Dallas—Dallas Welding & Boiler Shop
The Dalles—Dielschneider Equip. Co.
Drain—Cook's Saw Shop

Eagle Creek—Len's Rigging Shop
Enterprise—Hahn's Machinery & Supply
Eugene—Alber's Feed & Farm Supply
Eugene—Empire Chain Saw Co.

Fall City—Loiselle Saw Shop
Florence—Joe's Saw Shop

Gates—Marshall's Saw Shop
Gladstone—Clackamas County Grange Supply, Inc.
Glendale—Steve's Saw Shop
Glide—Glide Sporting Goods
Gold Beach—Remy's
Grants Pass—Pope's Saw Shop

Halfway—Western Auto Supply
Hepner—Gilliam & Bisbee Hardware Co.
Hermiston—Oregon Hardware & Sporting Goods
Hillsboro—Hillsboro Implement Co.
Hines—John Woods
Hood River—Foster's Saw Shop

Junction City—Monty's Sales & Service

Kinza—DeMeritt's Saw Shop
Klamath Falls—A. H. Stewart Co.

Lagrange—Two G. I's Supply Center
Lakeview—Albertson Tractor Co.
Lebanon—Hosking Loggers Supply Co.

Maupin—Murray's Merchandise & Machinery Co.
McMinnville—Cascade Tractor & Implement Co.
Medford—M & W Chain Saw Sales
Milton-Freewater—Blue Mountain Logging Supply
Milwaukie—Ashland Bros. Rental
Molalla—Weeks Saw Shop
Mt. Vernon—Mt. Vernon Garage
Myrtle Point—Mike & Fritz

North Bend—Coos Bay Saw Co.
Nyssa—Service Parts Co.

Oak Grove—Oak Grove Supply Co.
Oakridge—William's Repair Service
Ontario—Service Parts Co.
Oregon City—Albers Feed & Farm Supply

Pendleton—Zimmerman & Co.
Pilot Rock—Mentzer & Elliott
Portland—Allison & Carey
Portland—Andrews & Andrews Equip. Co.
Portland—Ever Ready Hardware
Portland—Karl's Machine Shop
Portland—Mariner's Supply
Portland—Mt. Hood Supply Co.
Portland—United Rent-Alls
Portland—Walters Hardware Co.
Portland—Weimer's
Portland—Wilson Lawn Mower Shop

Reedsport—Reedsport Outdoor Store
Roseburg—Carl Peetz Saw Shop

St. Helens—Sunset Equipment
St. Paul—Ernest Hardware
Salem—Thede's Marine
Sandy—Lewis Coast-to-Coast Hardware
Seaside—Hoyer's Homelite Sales & Ser.

Seaside—Lyle's Garden Center
Silver Lake—Silver Lake Garage
Silverton—Silverton Feed & Supply
Stayton—Bob James Mower & Tiller Shop
Sweet Home—Sweet Home Equipment

Tigard—Tidwell Sales & Mfg.
Tillamook—Engle's Saw Service
Toledo—Toledo Saw Shop

Vernonia—Keasey's Saw Shop

Wecoma Beach—Ed's Saw Service & Supply
Wheeler—Dell Curtis Moorage

UTAH

Beaver—Bradshaw Auto Parts

Cedar City—Sheffers Sales & Service

Ephraim—The Johnson Company
Escalante—Steel Enterprises, Inc.

Fairview—Mr. Keith S. Hansen
Fillmore—McBride Lumber Co., Inc.
Ft. Duchesne—Great Lake Timber Co.

Hanna—Fabrizio & Sons
Heber—Anderson Implement & Hardware
Heber City—Huber-Wilson Equipt. Co.
Hooper—Haws Sales & Service
Hurricane—Graff Mercantile

Kamas—Blizzard Lumber Co.
Kamas—Kamas Valley Lumber Co.
Kanab—Mr. Owen A. Johnson

Logan—Billmark Sporting Goods, Inc.

Manila—Mr. Lawrence P. Biorn
Manti—Manti Home Supply
Moab—Three States Supply, Inc.
Monticello—Wyman H. Redd

Neola—John E. Larson

Ogden—Darrell's Distributing
Orderville—J. E. Crofts & Sons
Orem—The Sportsman

Panguitch—Crofts & Pearson Industries
Price—Price Commission Company
Provo—Custom Engine & Machine

Randolph—Hoffmann Tractor Service
Richfield—Christensen Machine & Supply Co.
Roosevelt—Leavitt Equipment, Inc.

St. George—Pickett Lumber Company
Salinas—Allred Bros. Machine Welding Shop
Salt Lake City—Gallenson's & Associates
Salt Lake City—Joe's Sporting Goods & Equipment
Springville—Utah Service, Inc.

Tabiona—Wagstaff Lumber Co.
Tremonton—Family Farm Store

Vernal—Searie Electric & Appliance

WASHINGTON

Amboy—Neal Building Supply
Arlington—Mr. Harold T. Olson
Auburn—Bob Klontz Sporting Goods
Auburn—Valley Supply Co-Op

Battle Ground—Clark County Dairymens Coop.
Belfair—Sande Boat Works
Bellevue—Bellevue United Rent-Alls
Bellevue—Eastside Mower & Rental
Bellevue—Eastside Rental & Equipment
Bellevue—Lathrop Gun Shop, Inc.
Bellevue—Reinhards Hardware
Bellingham—Arnett Sales
Benton City—Benton City Hardware & Appliance
Bothel—Chas. R. Waters Co.
Bothel—The Tool House
Bremerton—Stenerson's
Bridgeport—Moen's Marina
Burien—Burien United Rent Alls

Camas—Camas Welding & Machine
Carnation—Remington's Shell Service
Castle Rock—Johnson's Engine Service
Cle Elum—Mr. Andrew F. Bator
Chehalis—Buck & Son Farm Equipment Co.
Cheney—Ed's Conoco Service
Clinton—Hunter Auto Service
Colfax—Burns Auto Parts, Inc.
Colville—Dominion Motors
Concrete—Homer's Saw Shop

Davenport—Harrington Machinery Co.
Dayton—Bill's Richfield Service
Deer Park—Swinyard Service
Des Moines—Blais Of Des Moines
Duvall—Duvall Motors

East Stanwood—Lake Goodwin Resort Co.
East Stanwood—Twin City Auto Parts
Edmonds—Miller's United Rent-Alls Co.
Ellensburg—Rathbun Implement Co.
Enumclaw—Hinshaw's
Ephrata—Mid-State Supply Co.
Everett—Cascade Tractor Co.
Everett—Harry "Kid" Mathews Rent All
Everett—Loggers Service & Supply

Federal Way—The Tog House, Inc.
Forks—Peninsula Loggers Supply
Friday Harbor—San Juan Agricultural Co.

Gig Harbor—Coast to Coast Stores
Gig Harbor—Len's Service
Graham—Erickson's Graham Garage
Grand Coulee—W. K. Boll
Grandview—Killingstad Hardware
Granger—Clay Bells
Goldendale—Goldendale Equipment, Inc.
Hoquiam—F. G. Foster, Inc.

Issaquah—Grange Supply Co.
Issaquah—Lewis Hardware

Kennewick—Bennett Rentals
Kennewick—Washington Hardware & Furniture Co.
Kent—Burdic Feed Stores
Kent—Gib's Cars & Rentals
Kent—Tool Crib Of Kent
Kingston—Smiley's Auto Service
Kirkland—Lakeside Hardware Co.

Leavenworth—Motteiers Farm Store
Long Beach—Bailey's Saw Shop
Longview—Manthe Equipment Co.
Longview—Valley Rentals
Lyle—Hamm's Chevron Service
Lynden—Albers Feed & Farm Supply
Lynden—Ohlson Tractor & Implement Co. Inc.
Lynnwood—Davis Equipt. Rentals Sales & Ser.
Lynnwood—Nursery 99

Manson—Chelan-Manson Co-op Ass'n, Inc.
Maple Valley—Craft Center
Maple Valley—Jim's Trading Post
Marysville—Marysville United Rent-Alls
Mercer Island—Mobile Supply Co.
Mercer Island—Western Auto Associates
Metaline—Mr. C. W. Carroll
Millwood—Karrer Gunitorium
Monroe—Monroe Hardware & Sporting Goods
Morton—Warren Logging Supply
Mt. Vernon—Bert Robinson Hardware & Appliance Co.
Mt. Vernon—Ohlson Trac. & Impl. Co. Inc.
Mt. Vernon—Skagit Co-op

Naselle—Naselle Saw Shop
North Bend—Fred Lewis Ford, Inc.
North Bend—Summit Inn, Inc.

Oak Harbor—Motor Repairs
Oak Harbor—Oak Harbor Feed Co.
Oakville—Oakville Auto
Olympia—Fourth Ave. Garage
Olympia—Lew Rents - Olympia Hardware Co., Inc.
Omak—A. L. Ward Co.

Pasco—Grigg Building Supplies
Pasco—Kelley's Lawnmower Service
Pomeroy—Hill's Honda Sales & Service
Portage—Engels Repair & Towing
Port Angeles—Ron Buck Sales
Port Orchard—Nelson's Repair
Port Orchard—T. B. M. Hardware & Furniture
Port Townsend—Olympic Natural Gas
Poulsbo—Poulsbo Lumber Co.
Prosser—Baker Implement Co.
Pullman—Pullman Tractor & Implement Co., Inc.
Puyallup—Kirk's Kozy Corner
Puyallup—Paulson Motor Co.
Puyallup—Ranier Tractor & Equipment Co.
Puyallup—Smith's Grocery Service

Quilcene—Magee's Chain Saw Service
Quincy—Owyhee Welding & Repair

Raymond—F. G. Foster Co., Inc.
Raymond—Pacific Wholesale, Inc.
Redmond—East Side Mower & Rental
Redmond—Hollingsworth Co.
Redmond—Slocum Hardware
Redondo—Redondo Marine Sales
Renton—Red & White Construction
Renton—Seattle Sporting Goods, Inc.
Renton—United Rent-Alls, -Forte, Inc.
Republic—Republic Boats and Motors, Ben Butler
Ridgefield—Larson's Supply
Rosalia—Farm Supply

St. John—Ray's Appliance & TV
Seattle—Aamons United Rent-Alls
Seattle—A. A. Rentals
Seattle—Aleutian Cold Storage Co.
Seattle—Aurora Rents, Inc.
Seattle—Bon Marche
Seattle—Don Bobo's Lapidary Products
Seattle—Paul H. Eaton, Sr.
Seattle—5 Corners Service

Seattle—Eltee Tool & Supply Co.
Seattle—Empire Way Seed & Garden
Seattle—Fisheries Supply Co.
Seattle—Georgetown Hdw. Co.
Seattle—Hall's Farm Store
Seattle—Hydro Carbon Light Co.
Seattle—C. W. Johnson Sales
Seattle—Pacific Appliance Co.
Seattle—Peter Pan Seafoods, Inc.
Seattle—Rental Machinery Co.
Seattle—Rental Shop
Seattle—Rohrer's Tool Shed
Seattle—Seattle Marine & Fishing Supply Co.
Seattle—Sea-Tac Tool & Equipment, Inc.
Seattle—Skyway Equipt. Rentals
Seattle—Star Rentals
Seattle—Tommie's Cycle Shop
Seattle—Tonkin Brothers Machine Shop & Weiding
Seattle—Tool Crib Co.
Seattle—Waldorf Distributors
Seattle—Winkleman Hardware
Sedro Woolley—Jacks Chain Saw Service
Shaw Island—Yansen's
Shelton—Saeger Motor Shop
Silverdale—Coast To Coast Store
Snohomish—Snohomish Valley Co-op.
Spokane—A & Z Rentals
Spokane—Diamond Drill Contracting Co.
Spokane—General Fire Equipment Co.
Spokane—Mid-Mountain Machinery, Inc.
Spokane—Moran Feed & Supply
Spokane—Northwestern Fire Apparatus Co.
Spokane—Power Tool Rental & Sales
Spokane—Rental Equipment, Inc.
Sultan—Sultan Saw Shop
Sumner—Sumner Farm Building Supply
Sunnyside—Killingstad Brothers Hardware
Suquamish—Suquamish Lumber & Hardware

Tacoma—City Rents
Tacoma—Evergreen Equipment Co.
Tacoma—Pleasure Craft Marine
Tacoma—University Equipment Rentals
Tacoma—Warter's Hdw. & Sporting Goods
Tacoma—Wayne Buck Sales, Inc.
Tekoa—Morgan & Morgan

Vancouver—Bill & Cal's Totem Rent-All
Vancouver—Columbia Farmers Supply Ass'n
Vancouver—Vancouver Saw Service
Vancouver—Western Rentals, Inc.

Walla Walla—Walla Walla Farmers Co-Op
Wapato—R. R. Short Hardware
Wenatchee—Berg Hardware Co.
Wenatchee—Bill's Saw Shop
Wenatchee—Herb's Rent All
Wilbur—J. H. Llewellyn Warehouse Co.
Woodland—Woodland Implement Co.

Yakima—Bounds Equipment Co.
Yakima—Johnny Rents, Inc.
Yelm—Brown Bros. Garage

Zillah—Scott Fuel Yard

WYOMING

Afton—Don Wood Tractor Co.

Casper—Auto Electric & Equipment Co.
Cheyenne—Wesco
Cody—The "Y" Lumber & Hardware
Cokeville—Dayton Service & Repair

Dubois—Dubois Electric & Refrigeration

Evanston—Cazin & Houtz
Evanston—Smith & Jones Timber Co.

Fox Park—Brandt & Wicklund Forest Products

Greybull—Coast To Coast Store

Hulett—Hulett Gas & Appliance

Jackson—Bell's Handyman Shop

Lander—Quality Lumber
Laramie—Laramie Auto Parts Co.
Lingle—Chester B. Brown Co.
Lowell—Valley Feed Supply
Lusk—Frontier Lumber Co.

Mountain View—Taylor & Bullock Automotive Service

Newcastle—Hansen Equipt. Co.

Pinedale—Monte's Service

Rawlins—Lefforge Motor Co.
Rock Springs—Southwestern Wyo. Wool Warehouse

Saratoga—Shively Hardware
Sheridan—K & B Tractor Sales
Sundance—Tracy Motor Co.

Thermopolis—Wyoming Truck & Implement Co.

Worland—Fausset Implement Co.

HOMELITE BRANCH OFFICES

3000 West Valley Blvd., Alhambra, Cal. • 211 M Street, Fresno, Cal. • 2234 Auburn Blvd., Sacramento, Cal. • 727 Airport Blvd., So. San Francisco, Cal. • 1575 Carr Street, Denver 15, Colo. • 3436 S.E. Milwaukie Ave., Portland 2, Ore. • 113 North Highway 91, North Salt Lake, Utah • 1911 22nd Ave. South, Seattle 44, Wash. • E. 3927 Trent Avenue, Spokane 2, Wash.

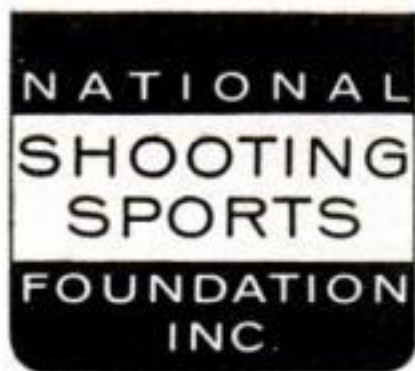


a Man in the making

He was so excited he thought he'd never fall asleep. It took him all of ten minutes.

His first all day hunting trip with his dad. It's the most wonderful thing that's happened since that gleaming new gun showed up under the Christmas tree.

That feeling of tremendous excitement will slowly wear



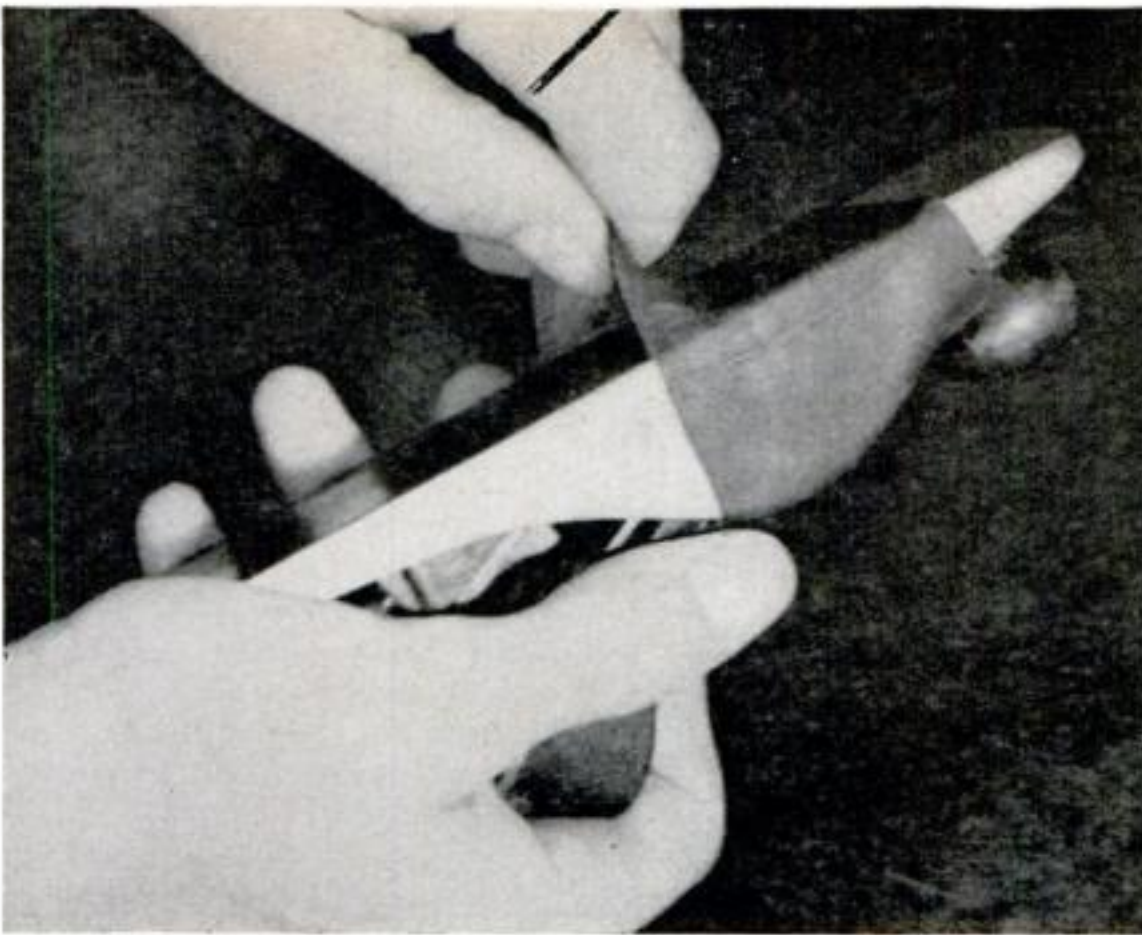
*P.O. Box 355,
Hartford 1, Connecticut*

away by the dawn's early light and in the uncomfortable icy boat. But, when the first duck comes winging in, the excitement will erupt full force, and one of life's greatest moments will be upon him.

**We are witnessing
the making of a man.**

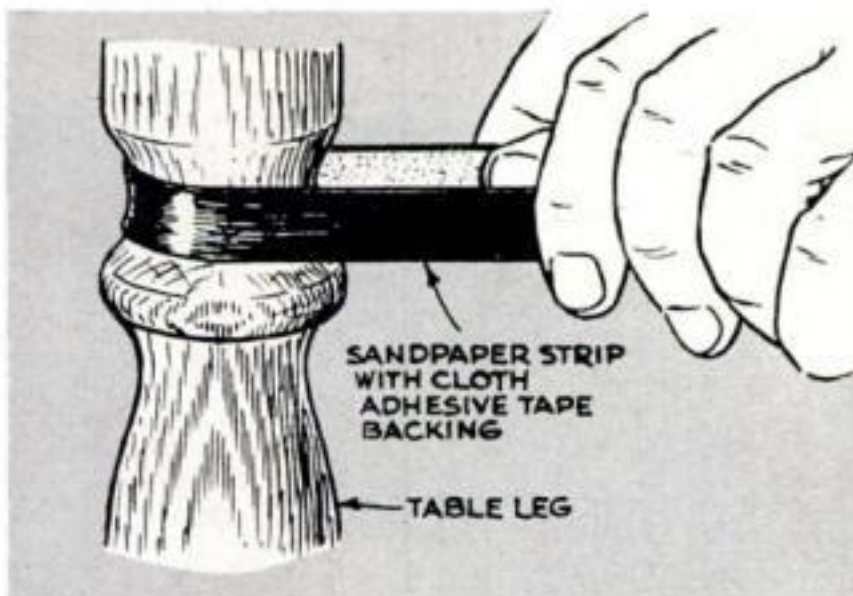
Make it a point to take a boy hunting — you'll both enjoy it.

Carry your firearm proudly. It is part of your great American heritage — a symbol of freedom.



Bike inner tube protects plane blade

Jostled around in a workshop drawer or toolbox, plane blades take a beating. To keep mine always cutting-sharp and free of nicks, I slip a wide band cut from a bicycle inner tube over the toe end of the plane body, as shown at left. When I need the plane, the guard slips off easily.—*Bob Gilmore, Sonoma, Calif.*

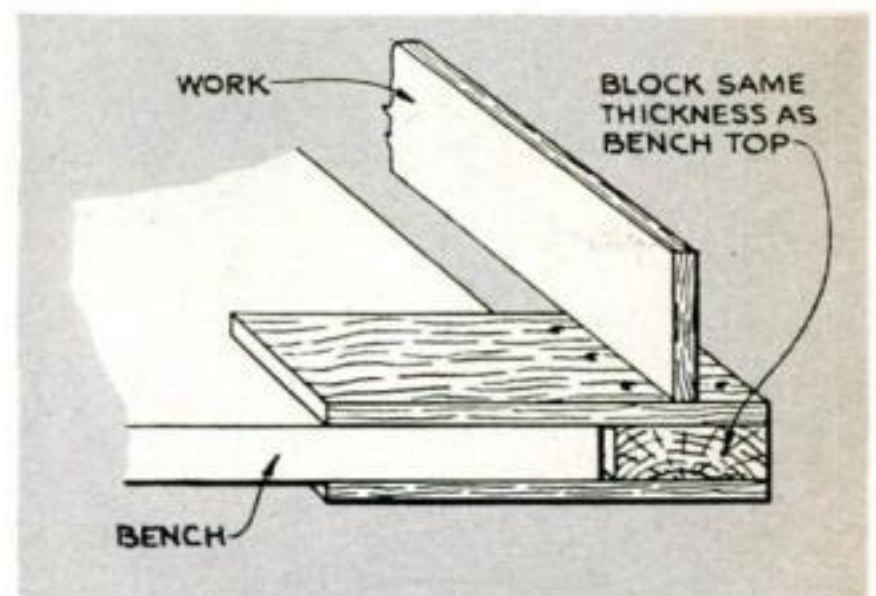


Tape adds strength to sandpaper

It was annoying to have narrow strips of sandpaper break when I was smoothing round, curved stock. No more. Now I get sturdy backup strength from cloth adhesive tape by simply pressing a length of tape to the back of a sheet of sandpaper, then scissoring off strips of the width I need for the job in hand. Colored tapes found in hardware stores are excellent for the purpose.—*Frank Shore, NYC.*

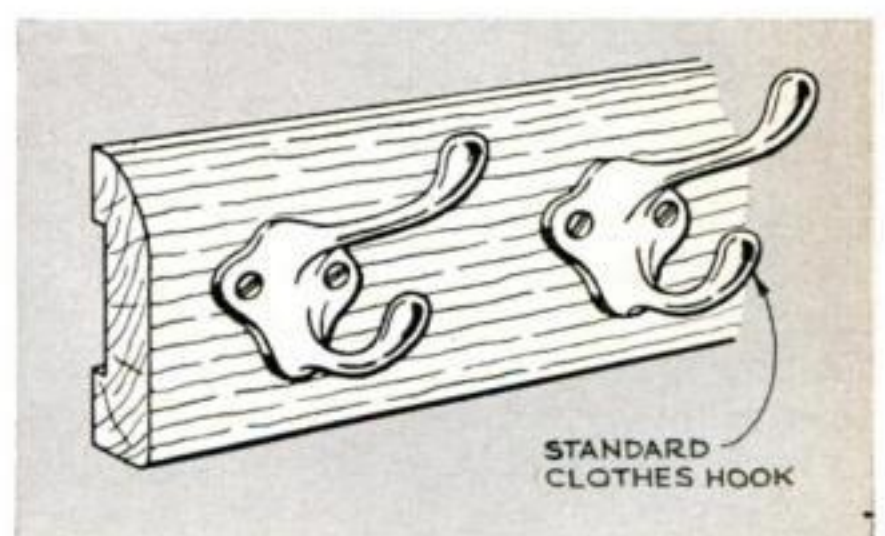
Base molding makes clothes rack

An attractive back-hall or basement clothes rack is easily made from a strip of modern base molding—available at all lumberyards in a variety of woods at 9 to 15 cents a foot. Just nail or screw a desired length to the wall and screw in standard clothes hooks at convenient intervals. The molding can be varnished or painted to match any color scheme in the house.—*Roger Isetts, Kenosha, Wis.*



Simple support for work in vise

This "clothespin" device gives handy support to hold the free end of long stock for planing—or other work at the bench—while using the vise to clamp. For the long members of the "pin," use one-by-four pine, 12" to 16" long. The dividing block should be of the same thickness as the bench top so the support will slide easily into place and remain steady during work.—*W. C. Wilhite, Carlinville, Ill.*



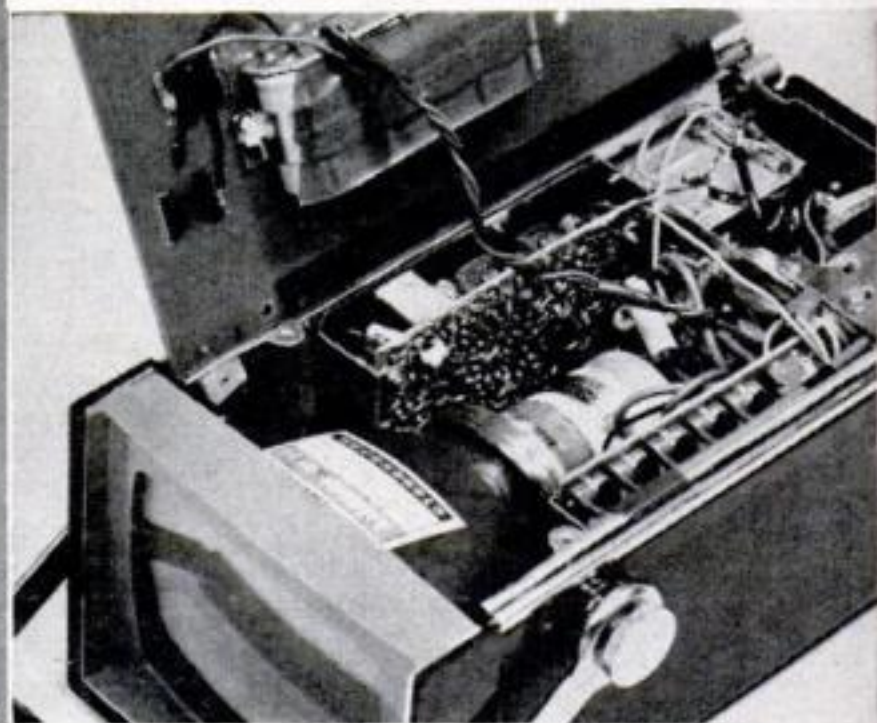
Personal-use report

Tiny TV Powered by Internal Batteries



Battery pack consists of three 4½-volt, rechargeable alkaline batteries in a drawerlike tray at bottom of the case. Battery charger-AC adapter is at left.

Picture tube is only six inches long. Circuitry is shoehorned into space surrounding tube neck. Row of controls (lower right) are for service adjustments.



YOU have to see this transistorized pygmy portable TV to believe it. It's only four inches wide, five inches high, nine inches long, and weighs 7½ pounds. The batteries to operate it are inside the package. There are no dangling cords or separate battery packs.

Astonishingly bright, crisp pictures, measuring 4½ inches on the diagonal, are presented on the diminutive screen. There is a full complement of controls plus an expander switch that will enlarge the image you see. With the set, you get a combination battery charger-AC adapter for recharging the batteries or operating the set directly from the power line. There is also an optional adapter you can plug into your car cigarette-lighter socket to oper-

ate the set from your 12-volt car battery.

During city use, I got an excellent picture using the built-in, 13-section telescoping antenna. The sound was clear and distinct with either the built-in speaker or the plug-in earphone. The weak signal sensitivity, of course, is no match for a good full-size set. As I moved away from the transmitter, I found that about 25 miles was the maximum distance at which I could get an acceptable picture on the set's own antenna. By plugging in an external antenna, however, I got good reception at that distance. The batteries lasted roughly about eight hours on one charge.

The Delmonico 4T-EOZ is sold by Delmonico International, Maspeth, N. Y. Price is about \$150.—*Hubert Luckett.*

These Xmas Lights Dance to Music



By Leon Wortman

YOUR Christmas decorations can be the talk of the neighborhood this year with the help of this easily built electronic dancing master. Simply connect two wires from the little box to the speaker of any radio, phonograph, or tape recorder and a string of lights on your tree will dance in time with the music being played.

The lights don't just flash off and on, but vary in brightness from dim to brilliant with modulations in between—depending on the music. The effect is truly one of visual music.

All electronic parts are standard items, available at almost any radio-parts store or from one of the mail-order supply houses. The bulbs are the ordinary miniature Christmas lights you find in hardware and toy stores. They are low voltage, connected in a series string so they can be plugged into 110-volt house current. For use with

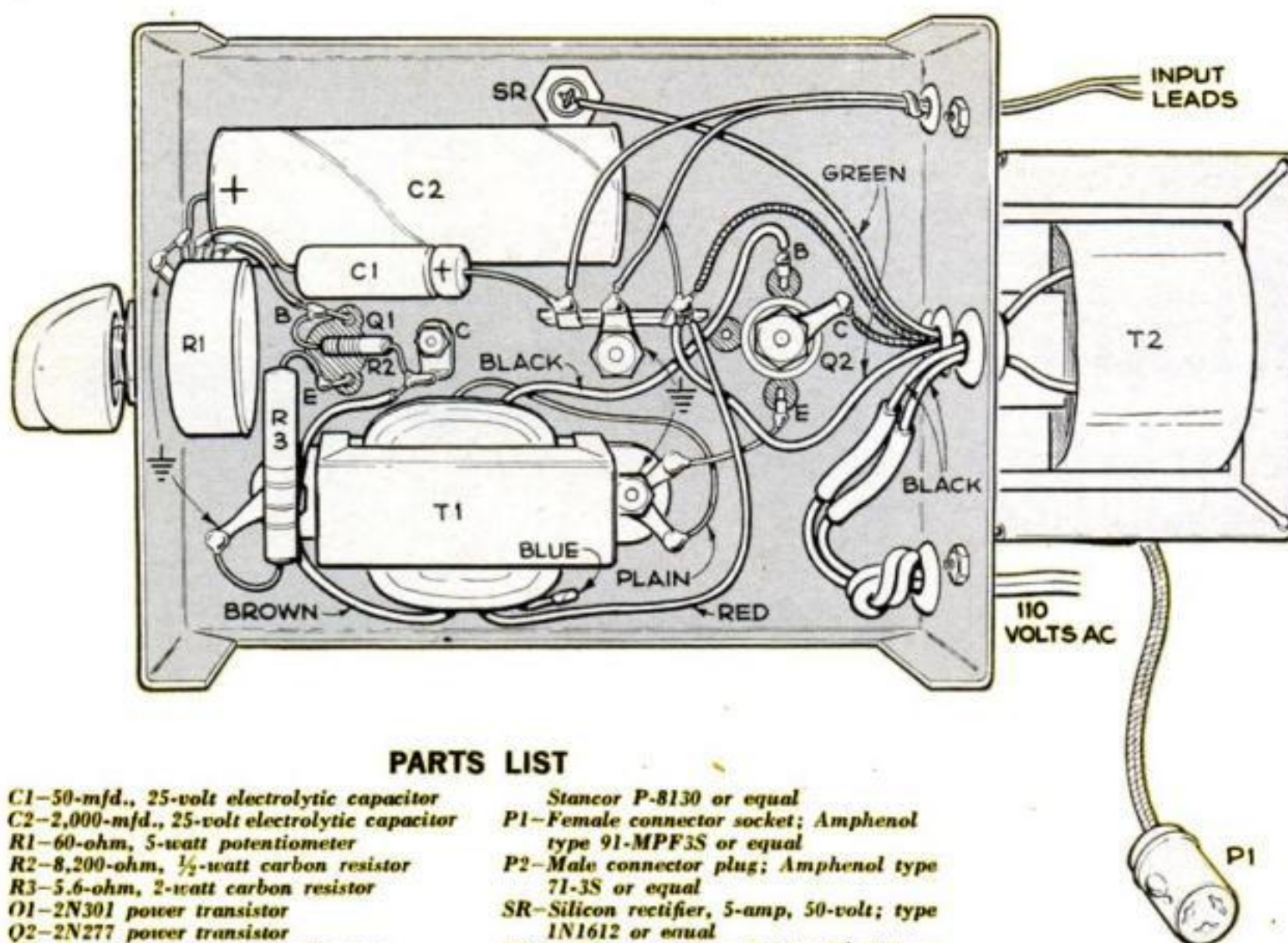
the control box, you must reconnect them in parallel. You can operate up to 24 of the bulbs on the box output.

Cut the two wires connected to each bulb, leaving about 3" pigtails for the new connections. You'll need about 30' of plastic-covered lamp cord—or better, the thinner wire pairs sold for low-voltage controls or speaker connections—to make a parallel string with 24 lights. Cut one 6' length and 23 pieces 12" long. Spread the ends of each length about an inch and strip $\frac{1}{2}$ " of insulation from each wire, including the wires attached to the bulbs.

Beginning with the 6' piece, splice the pieces together so that you again have a 30' cord, but with a pair of bare spots at each end and at 23 points between. Connect the 6' end to the plug. Connect the bulb wires, one pair to each pair of bare spots. Solder and tape the connections. When you finish, you should have a 30' string of parallel-connected colored lights

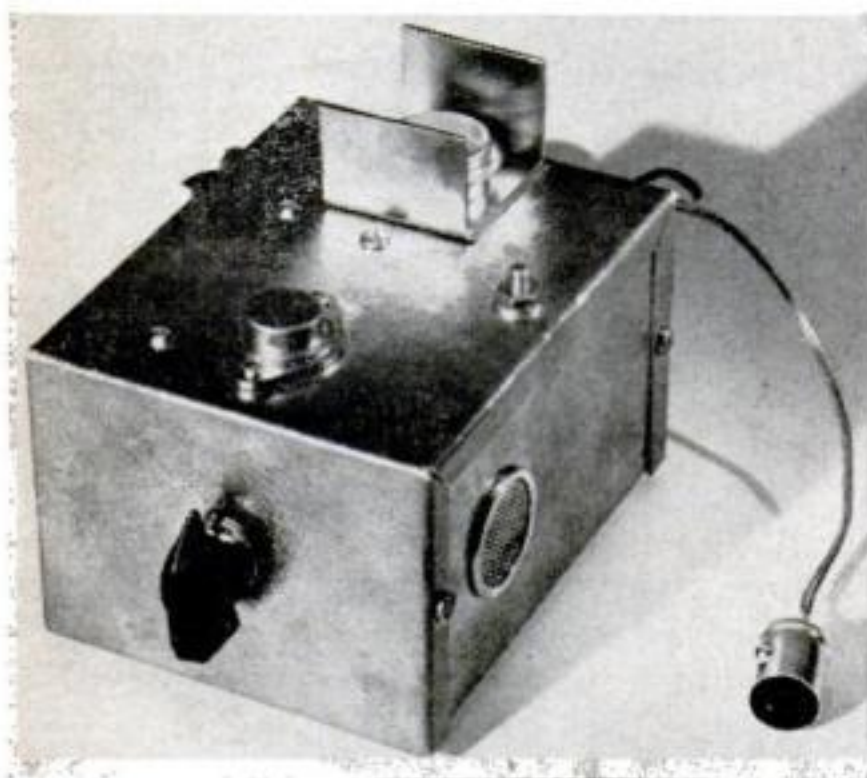
CONTINUED

129



PARTS LIST

- | | |
|--|---|
| C1—50-mfd., 25-volt electrolytic capacitor | Stancor P-8130 or equal |
| C2—2,000-mfd., 25-volt electrolytic capacitor | P1—Female connector socket; Amphenol type 91-MPF3S or equal |
| R1—60-ohm, 5-watt potentiometer | P2—Male connector plug; Amphenol type 71-3S or equal |
| R2—8,200-ohm, 1/2-watt carbon resistor | SR—Silicon rectifier, 5-amp, 50-volt; type 1N1612 or equal |
| R3—5.6-ohm, 2-watt carbon resistor | Misc.—Miniature Xmas lights; 30' of lamp cord for light string; up to 50' of lamp cord for input leads; AC power cord; 3" x 4" x 5" metal utility box |
| Q1—2N301 power transistor | |
| Q2—2N277 power transistor | |
| T1—Transistor output transformer; Lafayette type AR-503 or equal | |
| T2—Filament transformer: 110/115-volt primary; 12.6-volt, 2-amp secondary; | |

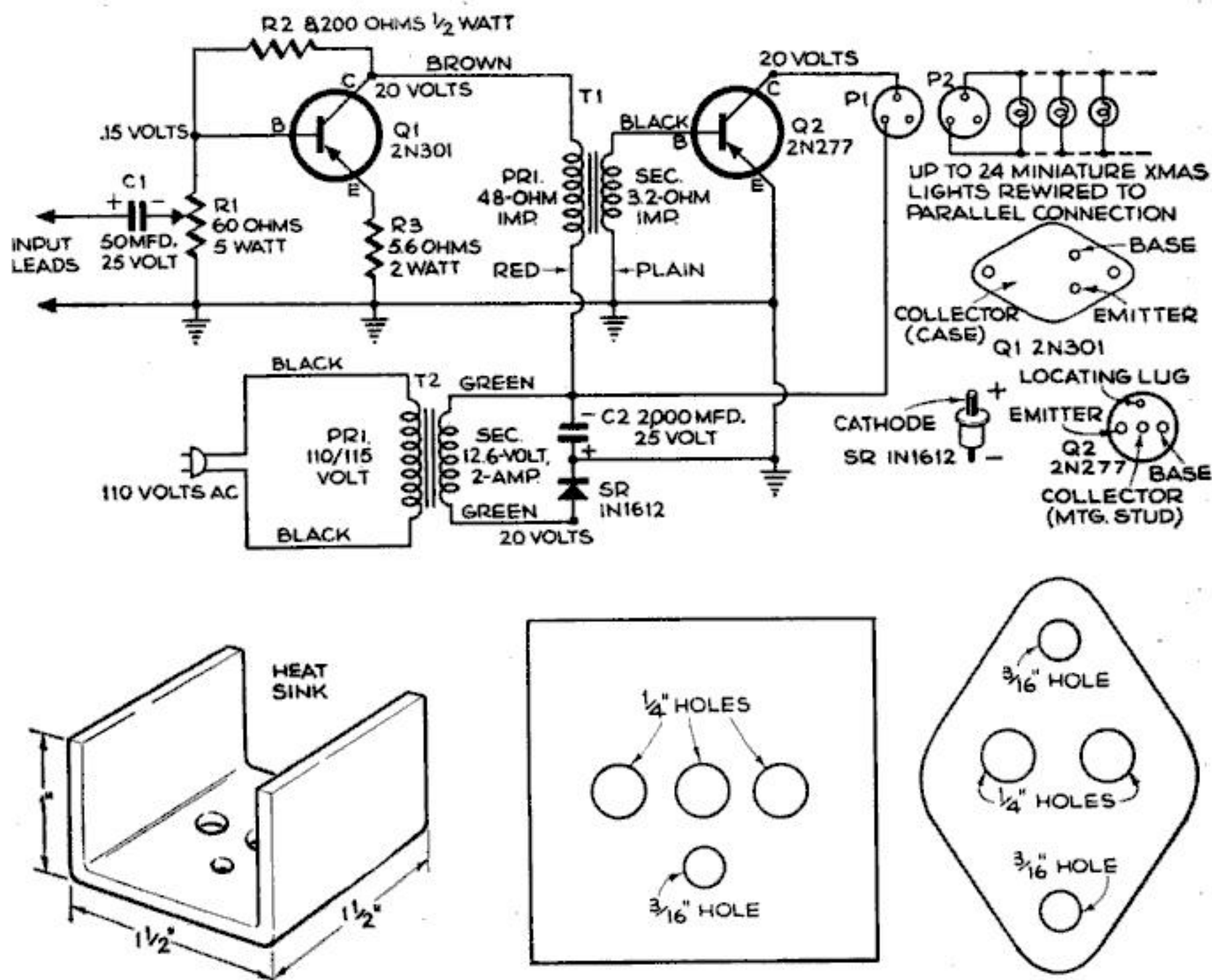


Cost of building this control box will run somewhere between \$12 and \$20, depending on how carefully you shop for bargains in parts available at surplus stores and in the mail-order catalogues. Wiring, parts, and layout are not critical. Just be sure you provide a heat sink for the output transistor and insulate the transistors if you use a metal case.

with a distance of 6' from the plug to the first bulb.

The box for the control unit need be no larger than 3" by 4" by 5". It doesn't have to be metal, but if you do use a metal box, be sure to insulate the transistors so they do not make electrical contact with the metal. Thin sheet vinyl can be used, or you can buy ready-made insulators for the transistors. The silicon rectifier can be bolted by its mounting stud directly to the metal box without an insulator. If you use a box made of insulating material, connect all indicated ground points with a wire.

The output transistor, Q2, requires a heat sink to help dissipate the heat generated in operation. You can buy a commercially made heat sink or make your own of a piece of aluminum, following the drawing. Use insulating washers under the nuts securing the mounting studs or screws, and be sure that no parts touch metal where they pass through the drilled holes. Notice that the



connections to the collector are made to mounting stud or screw contacting the transistor case.

Too much heat when soldering to the transistor leads or rectifier can ruin these parts. As a precaution, grip the leads with a pair of long-nose pliers between the solder joint and the point where the leads enter the case. The pliers act as a heat shunt to keep heat from being conducted to the semiconductor.

When connecting the capacitors, be sure to observe proper polarity as indicated on the wiring diagram.

Transistors Q1 and Q2 operate on a relatively low voltage DC. The transformer, T2, steps down the household AC power to about 13 volts AC. The rectifier, SR, converts this to DC. Although it will vary somewhat depending on the line voltage in your neighborhood, the DC voltage measured at the collector of the transistors will be somewhere in the vicinity of 20 volts

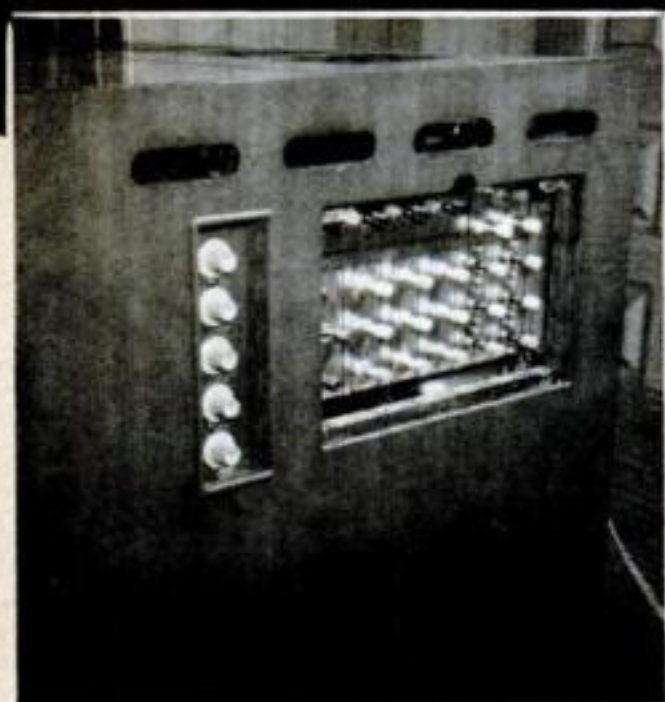
DC, negative with respect to ground.

To use the control box, connect the input leads across the voice coil of the loudspeaker. If there is an output jack for an extension speaker, you can use it for your connection. Plug the Christmas light string into the output socket and the AC line cord into a wall outlet. Start the music. Both the volume control on your radio or phonograph and the sensitivity control will affect the way the lights respond to music.

The best way is to set the volume control for the sound level you want for listening before you adjust the sensitivity control. With the controls set too high, the lights will burn brightly and steadily; set too low, they will flicker on only on the loudest passages of music. The correct setting is somewhere in between so that you can get a full range of varying brightness. When the music stops, or you disconnect the input leads from the speaker, the lights will go out.



Single-knob hue control is only color adjustment made by viewer. Service controls (left) are on side of case.



Personal-use report **A Compact Color TV from Japan**

WILL imports from Japan break the price barrier on color TV the way they did on transistor radios? One Japanese manufacturer, Toshiba, is now showing a color set they hope to bring in soon. To find out whether these sets would come up to the high performance standards expected by American TV viewers, I borrowed one from their New York office. I used it in my home for about three weeks.

If this set is a fair sample of what is to follow, American set manufacturers are going to have a battle on their hands to retain hold of the color-set market.

The Toshiba 16WM uses a 16" rectangular color tube with sharp, square corners. This allows a much more compact cabinet than is needed to house the round tube

used in American-made sets. The number of viewer-operated controls has been reduced to only one more than the usual number on a black-and-white set. The extra knob controls the hue.

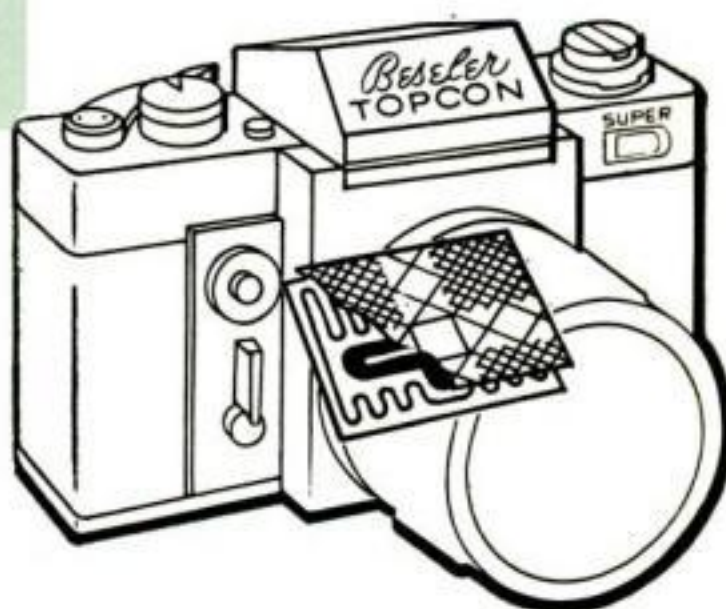
I had no trouble getting good reception 25 miles from the transmitter, using a simple antenna located in the attic. The quality of the color picture was good—as good as any I've seen on American-made sets. The black-and-white picture was excellent.

Toshiba has been selling this set in Japan for some time now. They say the service history of the set in the homes of their customers has been excellent. They have not yet set a price on it for the American market, but rumors say it will be around \$300.—*Hubert Luckett.*



First SLR Through-the-Lens Meter

PS PHOTOGRAPHY



IT WAS bound to come—a 35mm SLR camera with a through-the-lens exposure meter. For average camera fans, its unique metering system should make the Topcon Super D the most accurate exposure system now available. What's so different about it?

- It senses only the light reaching the film, taking an average reading for the full area seen through the viewfinder.
- It reads the light of any lens, regardless of the focal length, on the camera.
- It automatically measures light through a lens extended for close-ups.
- It eliminates filter-factor compensation.

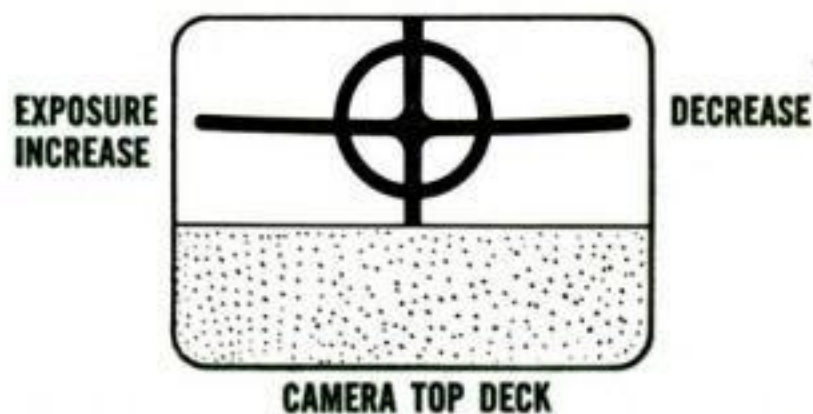
The metering system consists of a printed circuit sandwiched in the three-layer reflex mirror and hooked up with a cadmium sulfide photoresistor cell. Narrow slits, designed like overhangs, pass seven percent of the light through the mirror to the photocell. The printed-circuit grid pattern is arranged to take a good sampling of the light reflected from the subject.

The shutter-speed dial and lens diaphragm are cross-coupled with the meter.

There are four interchangeable parts: focusing screen, taking lens, viewfinder, and eyepiece. The camera comes equipped with a Fresnel screen and a split-image rangefinder. Three accessory screens are available, plus a waist-level viewfinder.

Other features: depth-of-field preview lever, instant-return mirror, and automatic lens diaphragm. With 58mm f/1.8 lens, the Super D sells for \$369. Charles Beseler Co., East Orange, N.J., is the distributor.

Exclusive feature of the Topcon Super D is the built-in, behind-the-lens metering system. The photocell is in back of the reflex mirror and internally coupled to lens diaphragm and shutter-speed control.



Meter reading is visible in two locations: It looks like this on camera deck, and shows up as below through viewfinder.



To set exposure, you align T-pointer in center of V-index. The legs of V in viewfinder show half-stop adjustments.



The Popular Science **SPOTLIGHT AWARD**

Popular Science's Spotlight Awards were introduced to give recognition to companies and individuals for outstanding contributions to American living, as measured by the invention, design, development, engineering, and manufacture of products, methods, and materials.

The Spotlight focuses on the range of consumer products that concern PS readers—automotive, home-improvement materials, photography, tools, boats, outdoor recreations, electronics.

The second selection of PS's Editorial Board is the—

Instamatic System of Photography

The development of a new film-loading system, combined with new film emulsions and a line of automatic cameras that accept drop-in Kodapak cartridges, has earned this Popular Science Spotlight Award for Eastman Kodak.

Readers who look to our magazine for news of mechanical and scientific developments will find the Spotlight a way of illuminating outstanding products and inventions.

The Instamatic camera system (see story at right) is a fitting recipient of the Spotlight. Eastman Kodak carried forward the design and engineering for development of a new type of film load, along with cameras to accept the loads. The new system, in eliminating threading and film handling, will benefit the entire photographic industry by adding a new dimension to still photography. In future months you will learn about other significant new products in Popular Science, the magazine that reports the results of science—those material advances that provide a better life.

Robert P. Crossley
Editor

John R. Whiting
Publisher

PS PHOTOGRAPHY

The Idea That Clicked

**Foolproof picture-taking
became a reality with
this new instant-load
cartridge-camera system**

By Robert L. Hering

THEY called it Project 13. International intrigue was missing, but the idea had international overtones. The name was given to keep a new photo idea under wraps until it got to market.

About six years ago engineers at Eastman Kodak started designing a new camera and film-loading system that would make picture-taking as simple as using a pencil.

Complication and confusion are always deterrents to snapshooting, which accounts for about 80 percent of all amateur picture-taking. Reducing the bother with the mechanics of taking pictures is the best way to increase the fun of photography for most people. This Eastman set out to do.

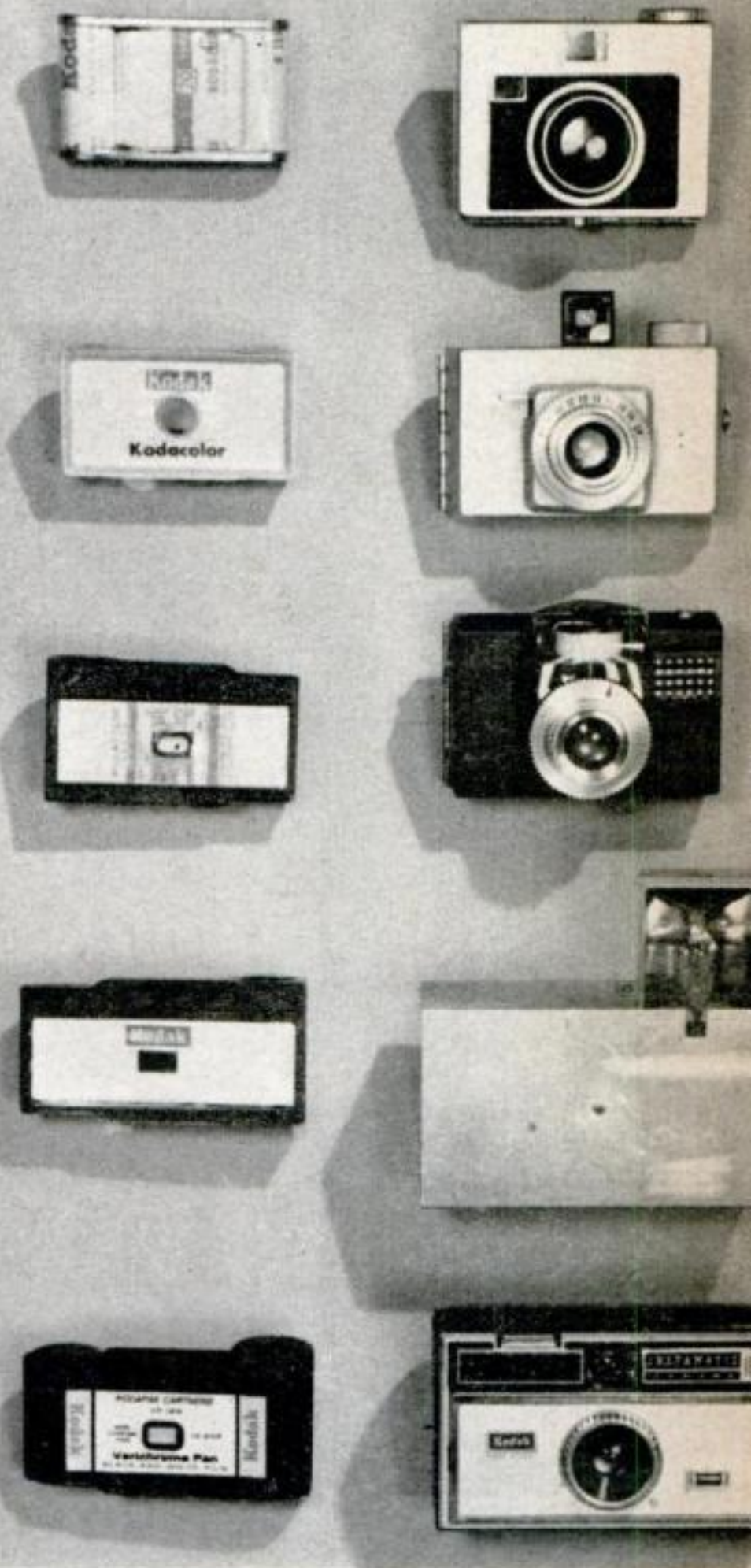
When the engineers first started kicking the idea around, it was called the quick-load program. Its goal: development of a



Evolution of Kodapak cartridge and Instamatic cameras

Cartridge development shown below left includes (from top) early metal magazine, vacuum-formed plastic cartridge with flat cover, and molded and notched cartridge. Fourth one was made to hold 20 exposures. Fifth included rounded corners, making smaller cameras feasible. Development of Instamatic cameras (right) involved these prototypes: second one senses ASA film speed; third includes electric eye; fourth, pop-up flash; fifth, Instamatic 100.

THE CARTRIDGE THE CAMERA



new instant-load system. They wanted to:

- Simplify camera loading and unloading.

- Simplify camera operation with built-in automatic features.

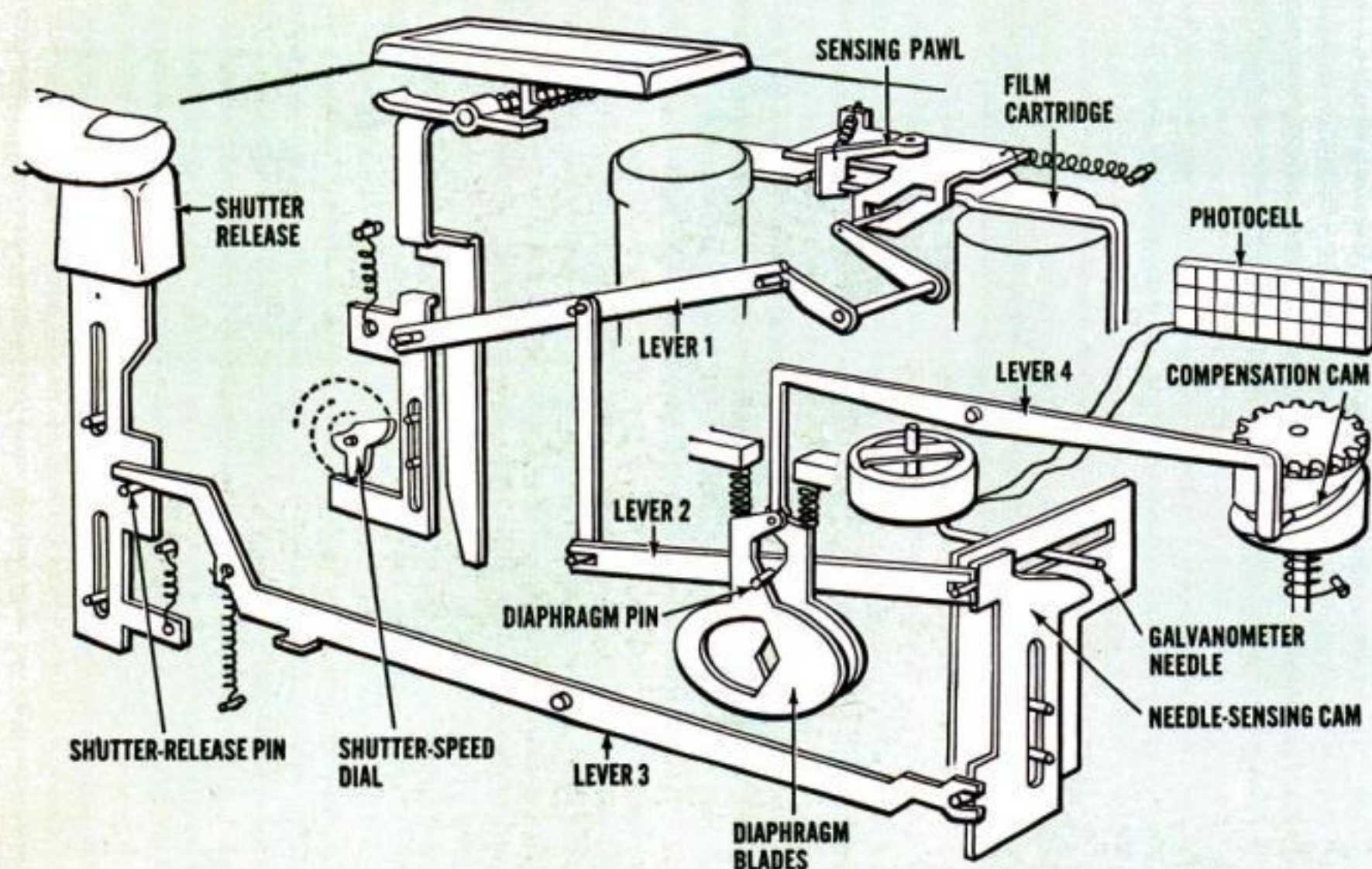
- Reduce the size of cameras.

Automation began simplifying photography when Leica used one control knob to advance the film, tension the focal-plane shutter, and advance the frame counter. But the first practical automated camera having a light-measuring cell coupled with the camera diaphragm was Eastman's Super Kodak Six-20, introduced in 1938. It was a remarkably advanced design for its time, but it died with World War II. Since then, hundreds of automatic cameras have appeared, but practically all use conventional roll film or cassettes.

The no-thread, no-fumble cartridge. Eastman engineers started developing a film

CONTINUED

How the Instamatic 700's automatic exposure system works



The only decision you need make with the Instamatic 700 is the shutter speed you want; the camera feeds in the other information it needs to make a perfect exposure—film speed and scene brightness—and computes and sets the lens opening. Here's how:

Shutter speed: Turn the shutter-speed dial to one of three possible positions ($1/250$, $1/125$, or $1/60$ sec.) and you move a cam that raises or lowers the left end of Lever 1.

Film speed: Drop a 126 film cartridge into the camera and close the back. A slide track along the edge of the cartridge stops when a sensing pawl drops into a notch. Through a linkage, this positions the other (right) end of Lever 1. (Notice here that the left end of Lever 2, which is actually attached to the pin on Lever 1, moves up and down with Lever 1.)

Scene brightness: Aim the camera. A photoelectric cell reads the light and a moving-coil galvanometer transmits this into action by means of a needle in a slot. At low light levels, the needle moves to the right. In bright sunlight, it's at the left.

Lens opening: The camera sets the aperture just before it takes the picture. Press-

ing the shutter release moves down a pin, and the left end of Lever 3 follows. The right end pivots up, driving a needle-sensing cam until it stops against the needle. The cam, simultaneously, raises the right end of Lever 2 (the left end is already set by that pin on Lever 1) and thus the diaphragm pin in the center of Lever 2. The pin, moving up, opens the scissored diaphragm blades; the higher it goes, the larger the lens opening. Further pressure on the shutter-release button trips the shutter (not shown) to take the picture.

What happens if the shutter speed you set is too fast, even with the lens fully open? Then the galvanometer needle will be out of reach of the needle-sensing cam when it rises. In that case, Lever 2 will pivot, pulling down on the center of Lever 1. Since the right end of Lever 1 is fixed (by film speed), the left end must come down, thus automatically resetting the camera to a slower shutter speed.

Can you increase or decrease exposure if you wish? Yes, by turning the compensation cam. This rotates Lever 4, moving the pivot to which the diaphragm blades are attached and opening or closing blades by the equivalent of one stop.

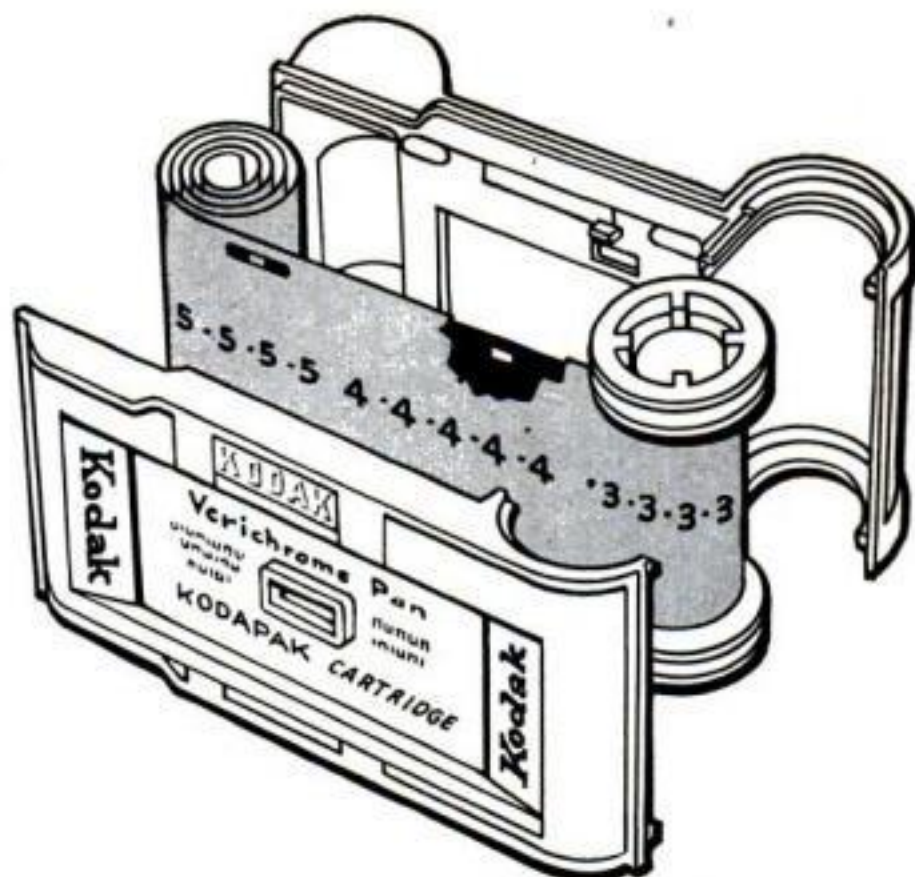
load you could drop into a camera without threading or fumbling with spools. Among the ideas considered was a 135-type cassette for 127 film. But the border was too narrow to take regular 35mm perforations on one side of 127 film for 38-by-38 super-slides. Also, it cost too much.

A major breakthrough came a few months later. Engineers suggested a double-ended throw-away film magazine that would make loading and unloading completely automatic.

In its final form, the Kodapak cartridge has a supply chamber at one end from which a free-floating roll of 35mm-width film and backing paper, without spool, winds onto a larger diameter take-up spool in the other end. Rewinding is unnecessary; exposed film is stored on the takeup spool.

Even photofinishers' needs were con-

[\[Continued on page 193\]](#)



Sealed, light-tight Kodapak cartridge has irregular shape so you can load it only the right way. Label and numbers on paper backing are visible through clear window in camera.

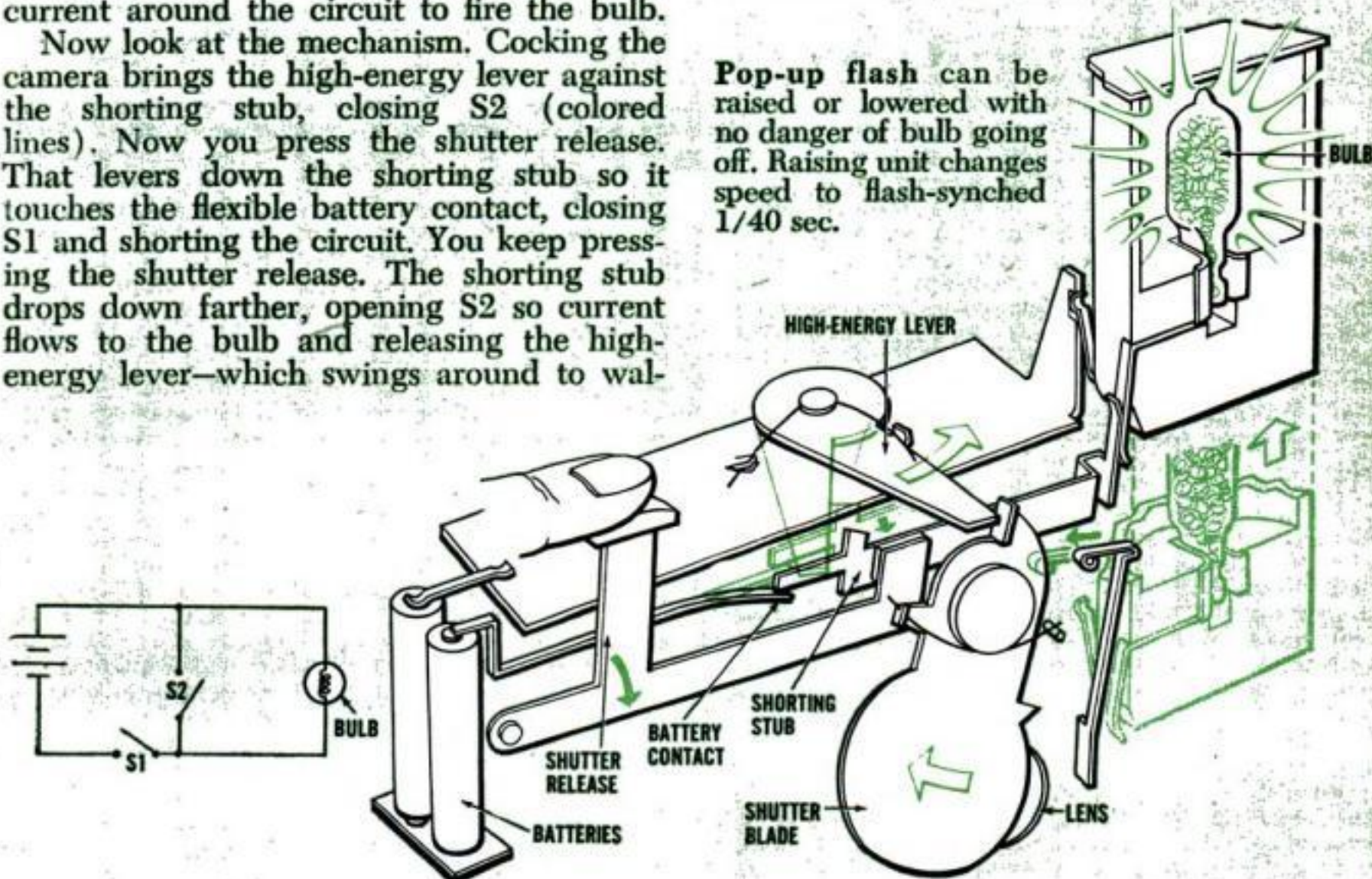
How the flash system works on the 100, 300, and 400 models

In the flash system of the Instamatic 100, 300, and 400 cameras a circuit *opens* to set off the bulb. Look at the small circuit diagram. If you close shorting switch S2 and then loop switch S1, you create a short across the battery. Open S2, and you send current around the circuit to fire the bulb.

Now look at the mechanism. Cocking the camera brings the high-energy lever against the shorting stub, closing S2 (colored lines). Now you press the shutter release. That levers down the shorting stub so it touches the flexible battery contact, closing S1 and shorting the circuit. You keep pressing the shutter release. The shorting stub drops down farther, opening S2 so current flows to the bulb and releasing the high-energy lever—which swings around to wal-

lop the shutter blade. The blade uncovers the lens, the bulb goes off, and the picture is taken. The time it takes for the lever to smack the shutter open fully is set to match the 13-15 milliseconds an AG-1 flash bulb takes to reach full brilliance.

Pop-up flash can be raised or lowered with no danger of bulb going off. Raising unit changes speed to flash-synched 1/40 sec.



what's new

PHOTOGRAPHY

Subminiature kit has camera and projector

Been wanting a subminiature camera? Here's a complete package: Agfa's automatic electric-eye Paramet and half-frame projector. Picture size is 18 by 24mm. Camera shoots 40 pictures on a standard 20-exposure 35mm roll. A cheaper kit has a Parat camera without electric eye. The pro-



jector uses a 60mm lens and magazine with a single-lever slide advance. Cost: \$119.95 and \$89.95. Agfa, Inc., Rockleigh, N. J.



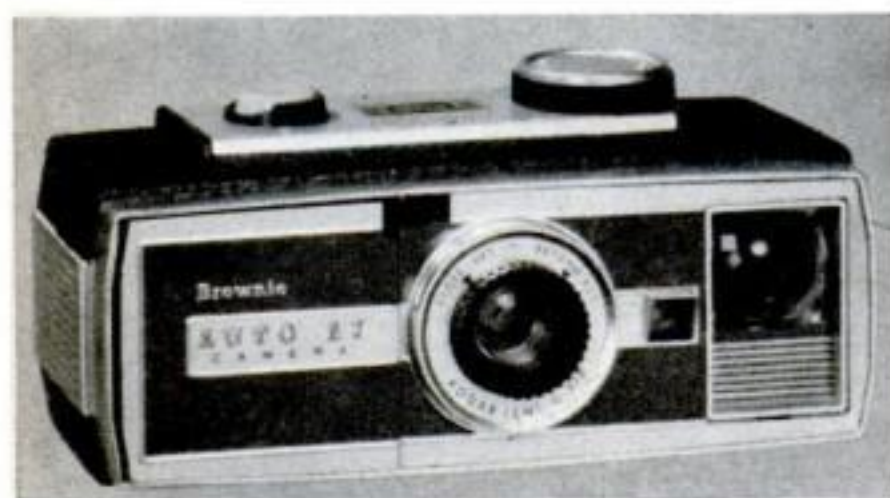
Movie light balanced for daylight film

The daylight-balanced twin-beam Mobilite lets you load a camera with daylight color film and shoot the film at night without a conversion filter. Price, \$19.95. Flex Electric, Long Island City 1, N. Y.



Weston sticks to selenium photocell

Instead of following the trend to CdS cells, Weston is retaining the selenium cell in their new Master V meter, said to give measurements in any usable light. \$36.95. Daystrom, Inc., Newark, N. J.

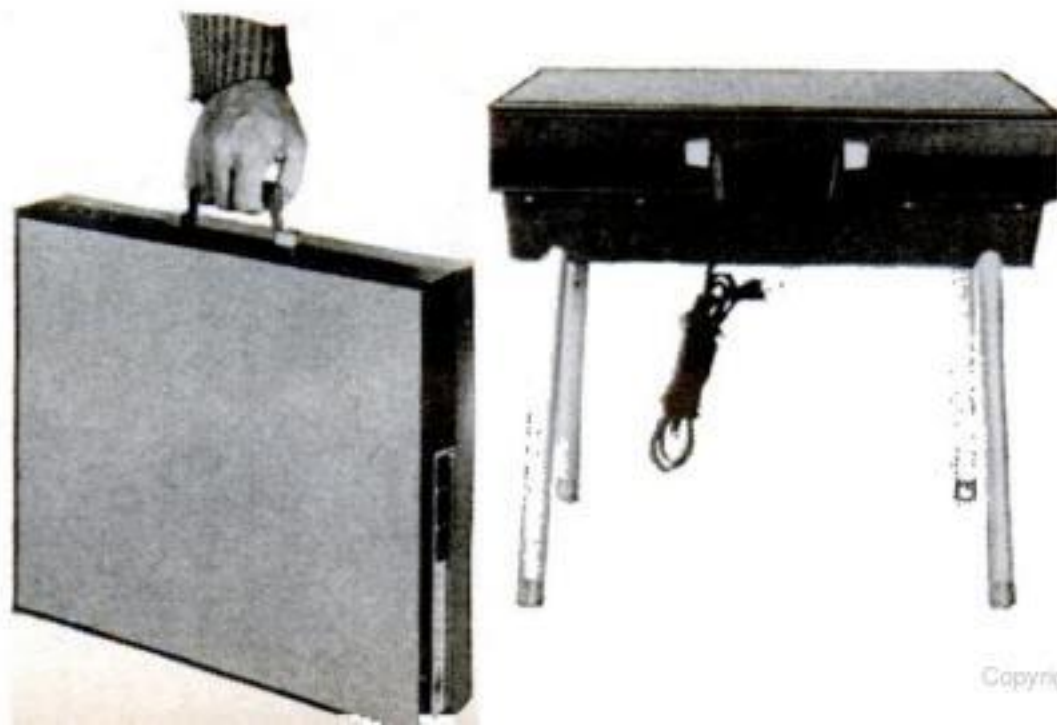


First CdS meter for Brownie cameras

The Automatic 27 is the first Brownie electric-eye still camera to use a CdS photocell. It has two automatic controls: one for daylight, another for flash. The photocell controls available-light exposures. The built-in flash holder couples to the shutter and is focus-linked to the lens. A door hides it when not in use. \$34.50. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Projector stand handles as easily as an attaché case

Closed for carrying or storage, the Portopak is a compact 19½" by 16½". Standard model has three outlets; deluxe, two three-way switches plus switch-controlled slide viewer. Unit has four adjustable legs. Weight: 10 lb. Sawyer's standard Portopak, \$16.95; deluxe, \$21.95. H. A. Bohm & Co., Chicago.



PHOTOGRAPHICALLY SPEAKING

By Bob Hering PS PHOTO EDITOR



Now—three new movie color films are here from Ansco

After announcing four Anscochrome films for still cameras, Ansco now offers three new motion-picture films. The company says the films have improved color quality and sharpness, with an ability to protect against exposure errors. Two films, one balanced for daylight and one for tungsten, have an ASA rating of 100. The third film is rated at 200 ASA. At present, 16mm is the smallest available size, but 8mm will undoubtedly be offered soon.

Tips for taking better holiday pictures

The Christmas holidays offer abundant picture-taking opportunities, indoors and out. This year try something more than ordinary on-the-camera flash shots. Night-time color pictures can be spectacular. Don't worry about exact color rendition.

Outdoor evening shots. For a brief period before darkness, the sky is still bright enough to register. This is the ideal time for shooting night-time color pictures. Set your camera on a tripod. Shortly after sunset, make a brief exposure at $f/3.5$ or faster to register the sky and a little shadow detail. Wait until dark. On the same frame and without moving the camera, take a time exposure with Christmas lights on. You'll get pictures that are closer to what you really see.

Fireplace and candlelight pictures. Have your camera on a tripod and make your subjects hold still for time exposures. Indoor film will be faster in this soft, flattering type of light. Candle flames register over a wide exposure range. You might try some shots with your subject between two or more candles. Bounce flash is good for fireplace pictures.

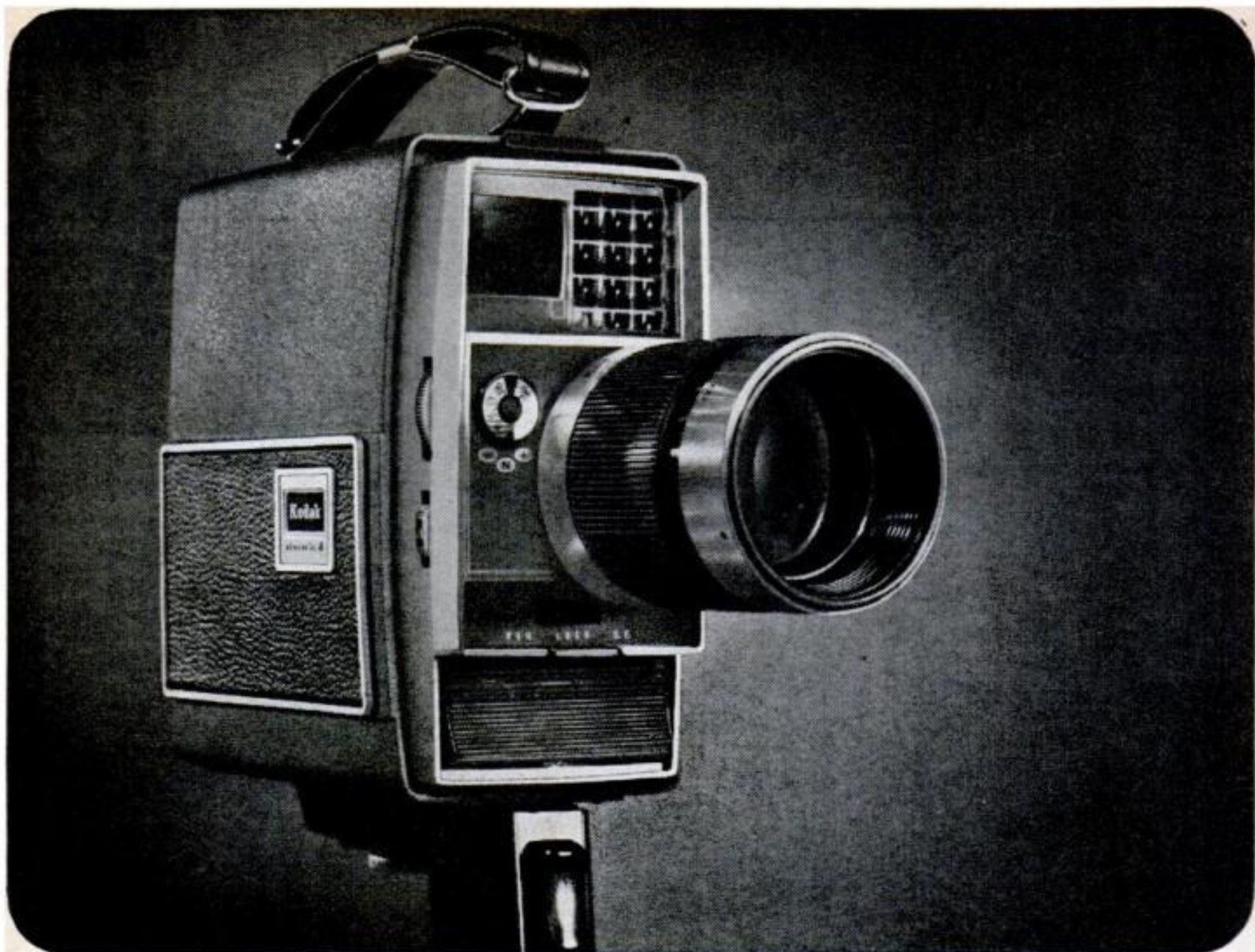
Bounce flash. With white or very light ceilings, figure exposure for on-the-camera flash and open up two stops. Christmas-tree lights and similar bulbs will register well over a wide range of shutter speeds slower than $1/50$ second.

Germans develop simplified film loading to answer U.S. challenge

German camera manufacturers have developed a new simplified film-loading system for still cameras. It retains the popular film sizes. One incidental advantage is the elimination of 35mm film rewinding. But it will be next year before cameras appear using the new system. It's the German answer to Eastman's drop-in Kodapak cartridge.

Just in time for holiday use

A new data booklet, "Adventures in Indoor Color Slides," is loaded with tips on improving your color transparencies (Eastman Kodak, 75 cents). The emphasis is on recording family activities. But tricky questions about available-light pictures and how photography can work for you are also discussed. It's profusely illustrated with color pictures.



Hottest new ideas in photography—

The new quick-loading

New KODAK Electric 8 Zoom Camera

Always keeps you ready for action



New KODAK DUEX 8 Cassette uses regular 8mm roll film. No in-camera threading!



Cassette snaps into camera. Flip it over after first 25 ft.—you're set to go again!

There's nothing to slow you down when you're out to shoot action with this movie camera! The new KODAK DUEX 8 Cassette provides quick drop-in loading using standard 8mm roll film. Preload several cassettes, and you're ready for continuous filming.

Battery-powered motor drives 10 to 24 rolls of film through the camera with never a slowdown, never time out for winding.

Zoom lens lets you close in on ac-

tion—fast and smooth. And you see the zoom in the coupled viewfinder!

No worry about exposure. Sensitive electric eye sets the super-fast $f/1.6$ lens automatically—even signals when light gets too dim.

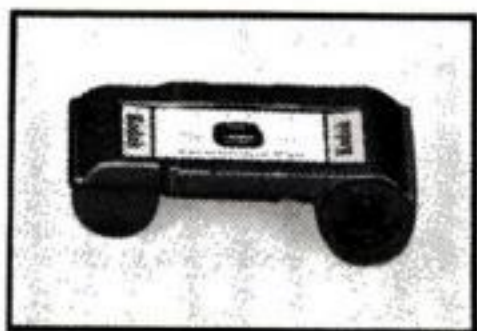
See the new KODAK Electric 8 Zoom Camera at your Kodak dealer's in time to capture your holiday fun in movies. With built-in filter, hand strap, neck strap, one cassette and pistol grip—all less than \$150! Batteries extra.

The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak

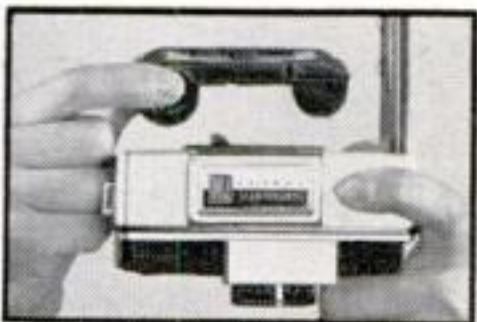
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY



cameras from KODAK!



KODAPAK Cartridges are factory-loaded with Kodak color or black-and-white film.



Drop in a KODAPAK Cartridge—camera's loaded! Load, unload—even in bright sun.

New KODAK INSTAMATIC 700 Camera

Easiest-to-use camera ever designed for fine pictures

Why will you take better pictures with this new camera? Because all you have to think about is the picture. The KODAK INSTAMATIC 700 Camera takes care of the other details with amazing ease.

Drop in a KODAPAK Cartridge, and the camera's loaded instantly, the film speed's set into the electric eye. And, in turn, the electric eye not only sets the $f/2.8$ lens, it also adjusts the shutter speed if necessary, to insure correct exposure under a broad range of outdoor and indoor "available light" conditions.

Flash is this easy. A touch pops up the built-in flash holder, sets the shutter at $1/30$. Focus—and the lens is automatically set for a perfect flash picture.

See how much more rewarding it is to take pictures with the KODAK INSTAMATIC 700 Camera. Less than \$110. Three other new KODAK INSTAMATIC Outfits from less than \$18. All are great for Christmas giving or getting. See your Kodak dealer.

Prices subject to change without notice. Because of demand, there may be a delay on some KODAK INSTAMATIC models; if so, ask your dealer for the special INSTAMATIC Camera Gift Certificate.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

Rochester 4, N.Y.



Hints from the Model Garage



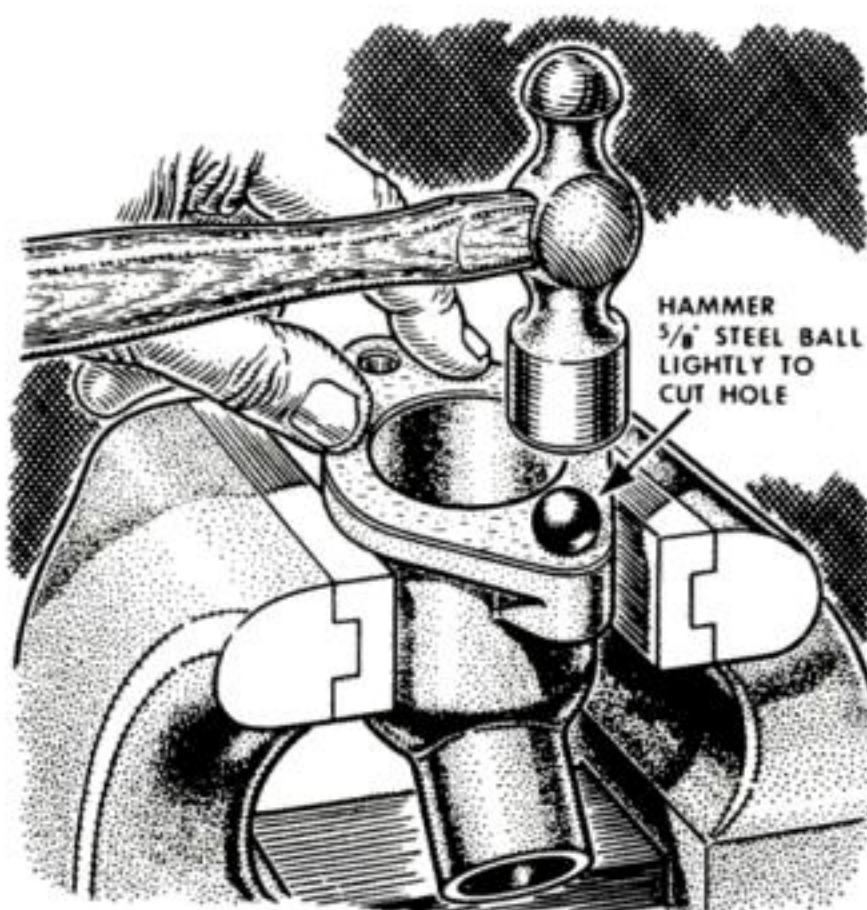
Drop a spare set of keys in the windshield-washer reservoir bag. They won't interfere with its operation. The bag makes a safe hiding place and the keys won't vibrate loose as they might if taped to the car.



A glass of water placed on the front fender will guide you when adjusting the carburetor. Turn the idling screws in or out until the water is least agitated. At this point, jets will be set for smoothest idle.



A strip of reflective tape, carried in the glove compartment, will protect you against collision if you're caught with a dead headlight. Strips pasted across the lens will show other motorists which light is out.

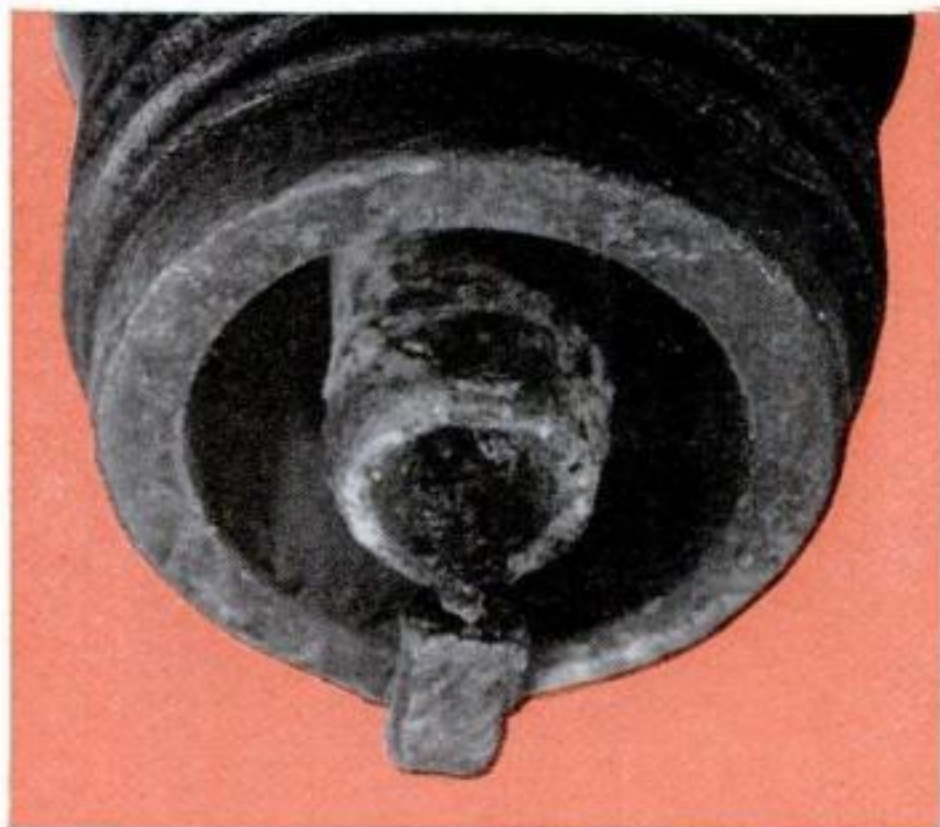


In making a gasket, you can locate and cut bolt holes in one step with a steel ball slightly larger than the hole. Shape the gasket and place it on one surface to be joined. Tap the ball lightly over the hole.

**Have you tried these ideas? They're still as good today
142 as when we first published them five or more years ago**

CONTINUED

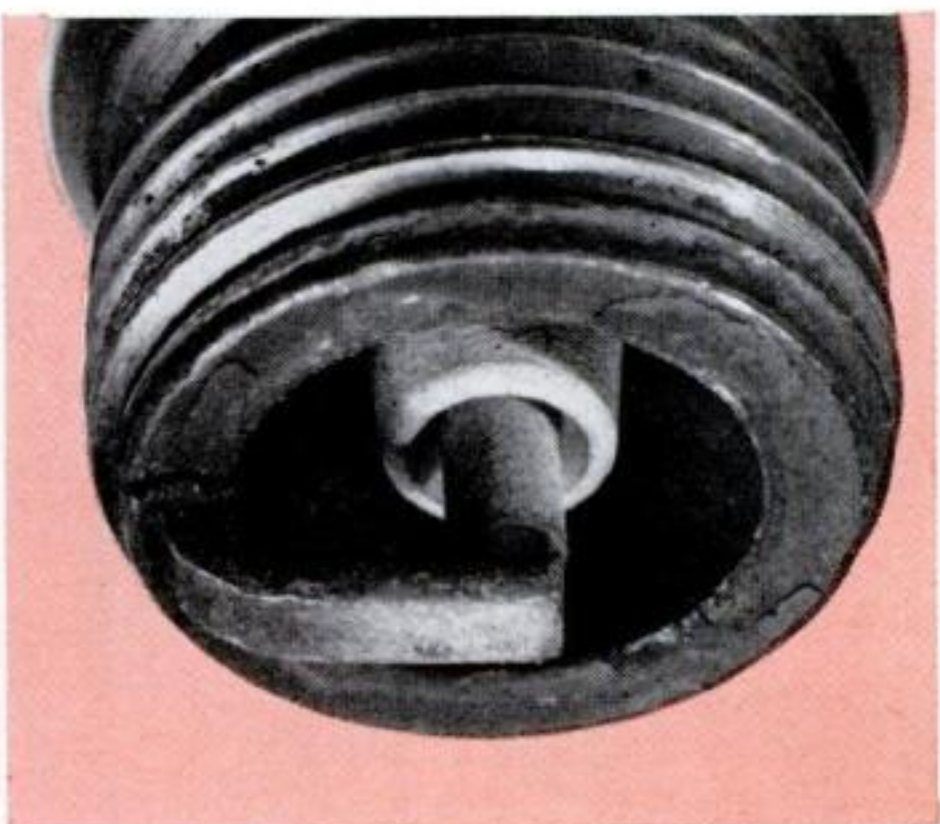
Correct "Hot and Cold" conditions with AC Spark Plugs in the right heat range



TOO HOT—Prolonged fast driving or heavy load service with spark plugs in too high a heat range are frequent causes of overheating and pre-ignition. This condition shows up in burned or blistered insulator tips and badly eroded electrodes. If this happens, switch to ACs in the next *lower* heat range.



TOO COLD—Low-speed, stop-and-go driving and prolonged idling with spark plugs in too low a heat range frequently lead to deposit fouling. This condition is indicated by red, brown, yellow and white deposits on the electrodes and insulator tips. To correct this, use ACs in the next *higher* heat range.




JUST RIGHT—Properly installed AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs in the right heat range will eventually show brown to grayish-tan deposits on the insulator tips and slight electrode wear, indicating mixed periods of high- and low-speed driving. This means that the engine is in good working order and the spark plugs are operating at the most efficient temperatures.

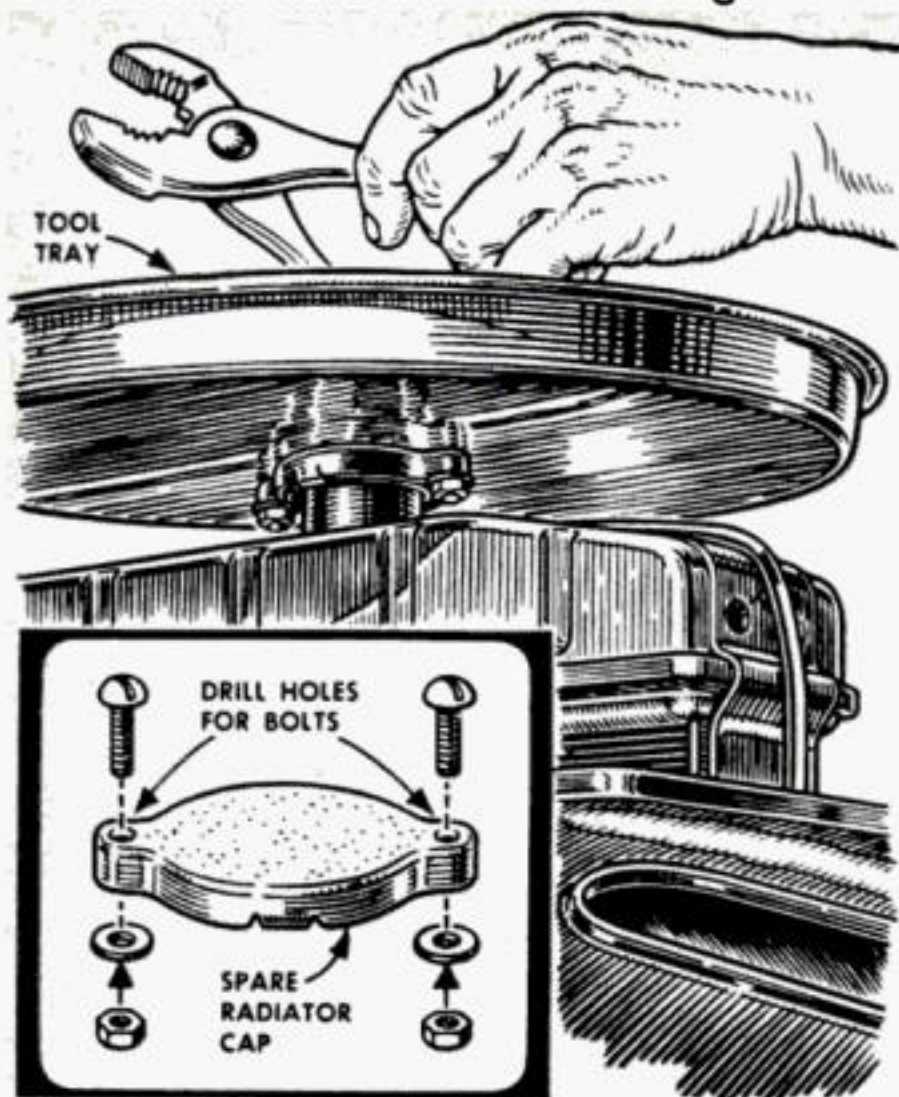
The heat range of your spark plugs (temperatures at which they operate) has an important bearing on your car's performance. While other factors sometimes cause the fouling conditions shown here, the use of spark plugs that run too hot or too cold can also result in these conditions. But AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs in the right heat range will help give you peak power and performance. To be sure you have ACs that match your kind of driving, check your spark plugs today. Then ask for AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs in the recommended heat range.



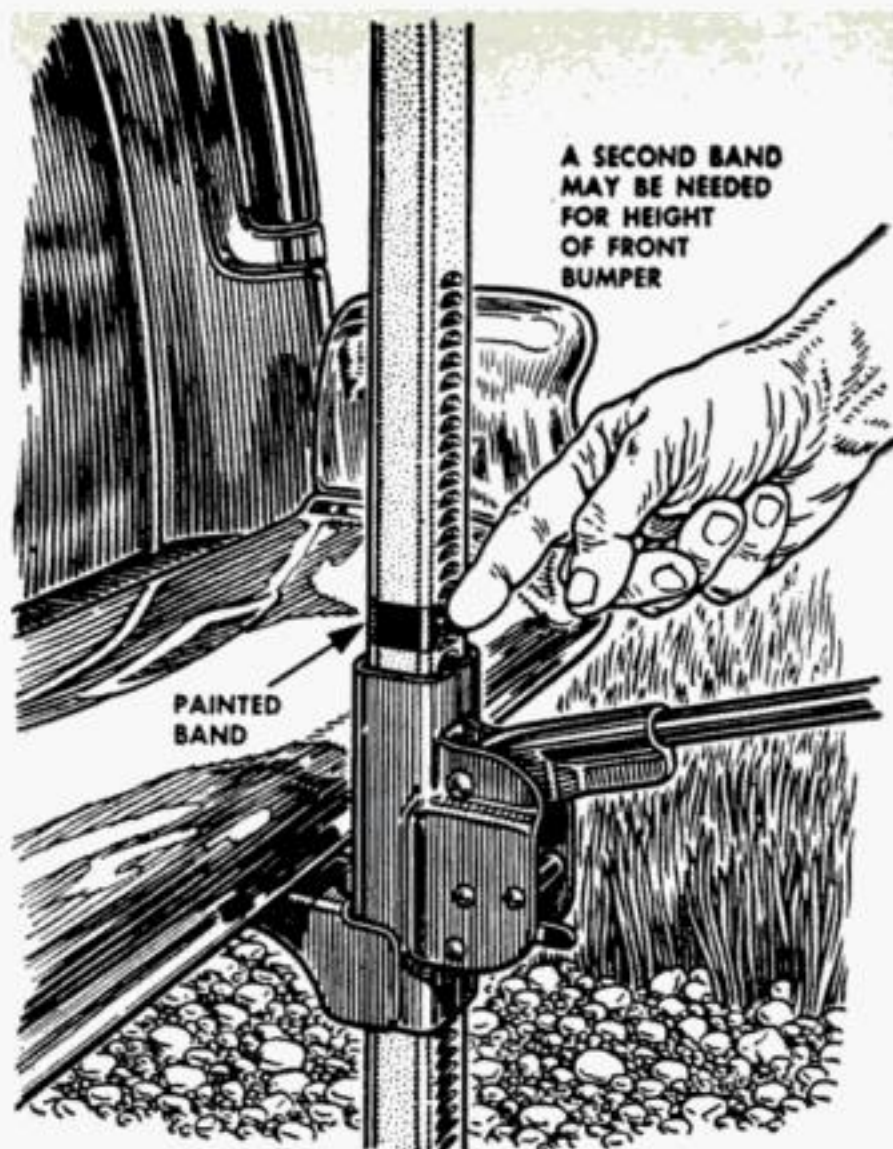
FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

AC SPARK PLUG  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

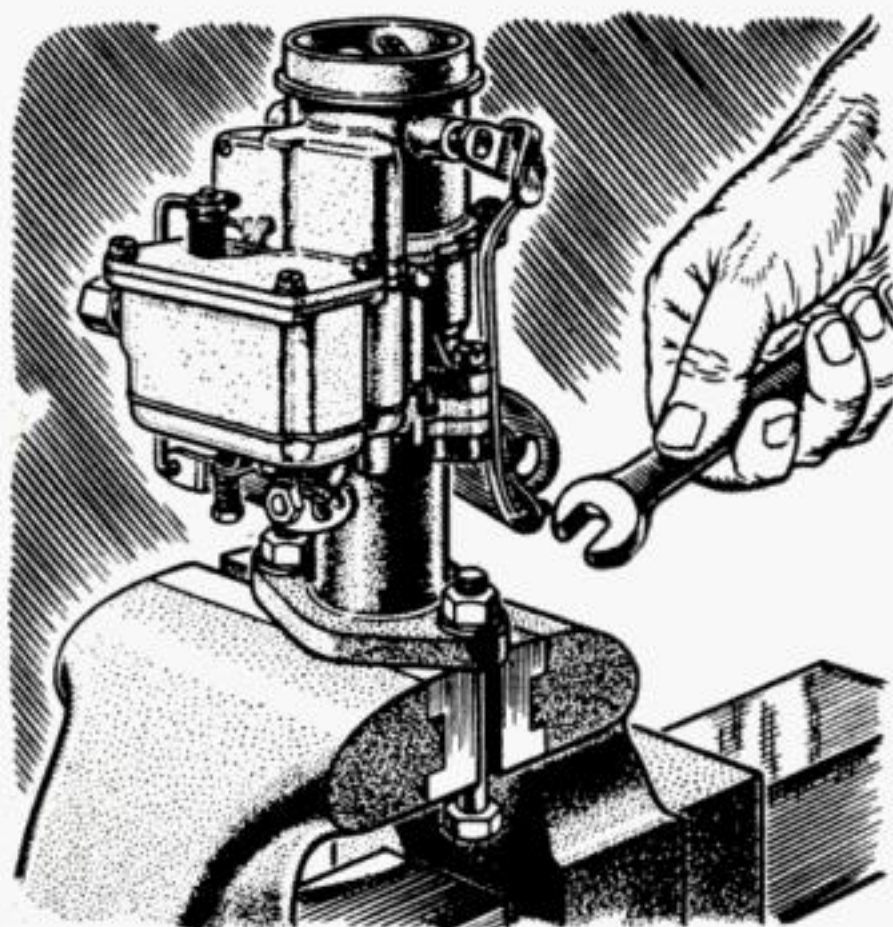
More Hints from the Model Garage



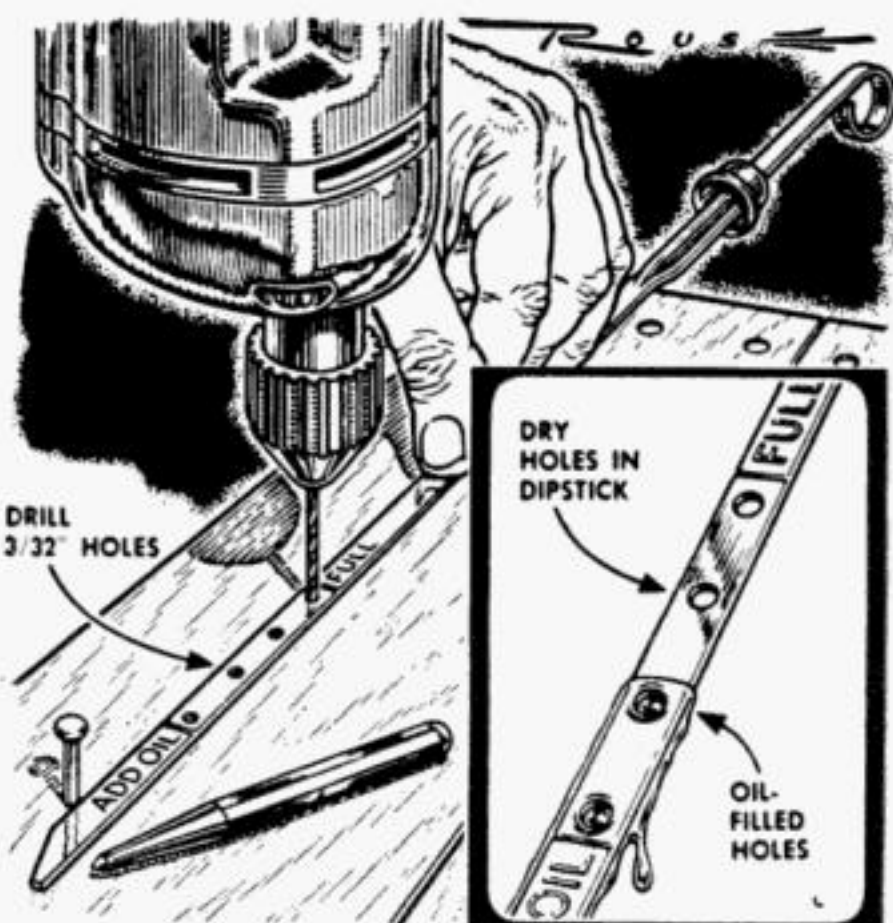
A tip-proof tool tray can be made by bolting a large pie tin or serving tray to the top of a spare radiator cap. Mounted on the radiator's filler neck in place of the regular cap, the tray is right at hand as you work in the engine compartment.



A mark painted on your bumper jack will tell you quickly just how high to raise the car to clear both the flat and the inflated spare. On some cars, two height marks may be needed, one for jacking up the front end and one for the rear.



To hold a carburetor while you work on it, clamp two $\frac{3}{8}$ " bolts in a vise and bolt the carburetor to these through the mounting holes in the flange. This will provide a very rigid work mount without any danger of damaging the carburetor.



Reading the crankcase dipstick will be easier, especially when the oil is fresh and clear, if you drill four small holes between the FULL and ADD OIL marks. The holes covered by oil will appear as tiny lenses; the others will remain open.

WORN SHOCKS?

Don't send your Chevy to parts unknown! When shock absorbers are worn, your car often tells you. It may nose-dive on sudden stops. Keep bouncing after bumps. Or show uneven tire wear. When it's time to replace, ask for the same kind of parts that gave your Chevy that smooth ride when it was new. Genuine Chevrolet Parts. They're built to your car's specifications, so they'll fit and work right for a long time. They're easy to get, because the people who install them have access to more than 75,000 of them for cars and trucks back to 1938. Ask for Genuine Chevrolet Parts by name at your local Chevrolet dealer's or at leading independent garages and service stations. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan. Remember . . . **It pays to keep your Chevy the Chevy-est.**



Look for this sign.

Gus Picks Up a Package of Trouble



By Martin Bunn

"**H**USH, Tommy. We'll go as soon as the nice man fixes the car." Red-haired young Mrs. Fennel turned again to Stan. "I'm taking him to see Santa Claus at the County Shopping Fair. Will it take long?"

"Can't say till I know what to do," said Stan, who was in charge of the Model Garage while Gus Wilson was out on a road call. "You say the seat belt squeaks, but I never heard tell of that, Ma'am."

"Mine does. You're saying the same as they did where I bought it, when I went back to complain. Then they tried to tell me it was bad shock absorbers, so they could sell me new ones."

"It just could be," admitted Stan.

"Only it isn't! I had the seat belts put in three days ago. That's when the squeaking began. So it's the seat belt."

Helpless before this kind of logic, Stan shrugged. "Best thing is for me to road-test the car, if you don't mind waiting a few minutes."

Mrs. Fennel didn't mind, and after ejecting Tommy from the car with some difficulty, Stan drove it around a few blocks. A rasping squeak at once made itself so evident he could understand why Mrs. Fennel wanted it stopped. The noise was like the one he'd tormented schoolgirls with as a kid—the agonized squeak of chalk rubbed hard on a blackboard.

Thinking it might be the door weatherstripping or a hinge, Stan opened the door

a bit and kept driving. The squeak kept on. He drove back to the shop. Gus had returned.

"*Everybody's installing seat belts* these days," Mrs. Fennel was telling Gus. "So when this store had a sale I thought I'd get them there. But when they couldn't stop that awful noise, I knew I'd better come here, as my husband always does."

"We'll sure try to fix it," promised Gus as Stan checked the belt anchorages.

"I'm ashamed of that hole Fred—my husband—cut over the back seat," said Mrs. Fennel. "It's for a new kind of rear-seat speaker he ordered but hasn't got yet."

Gus glanced at the oval opening in the rear-deck panel. "Well, it beats carrying a slew of packages up there, as some people do. In a quick stop, they can fly off and hurt passengers. The hole is harmless."

Gus was to remember that speech wryly later in the day.

"Can't we go now?" put in Tommy.

Stan had removed the anchorage bolt of the left-hand strap which screwed into a threaded hole in the car floor. He looked through the hole at a frame member under it, then examined the end of the bolt. On it was a small shiny spot. The trouble light, maneuvered over the hole, revealed a like, though darker, spot on the frame member.

Putting a washer on the bolt, he screwed it back tightly; the washer would raise it enough to clear the frame. "If it squeaks when you drive out, Mrs. Fennel, come right back."



*"Monoxide?" she said.
"But didn't you put on a
new muffler last week?"*

"Let's go!" wailed Tommy, tugging at his mother's arm.

Some hours later, Gus left on a turnpike call. Following a cold snap in November, there had been low temperatures until the last two days. Now a thaw had set in, but the air had a raw, wet edge to it.

The road call proved to be nothing but a broken ignition wire. Gus installed a new one, turned the wrecker around, and headed home.

In his mirror Gus saw the car come up,

none too steadily. It skinned past his rear bumper with little to spare, stayed abreast of him longer than it should have. The red-headed young woman driving it stared straight ahead, a cigarette hanging from her mouth, hands rigid yet twitchy on the wheel. She reminded Gus of Mrs. Fennel, but there was no child beside her. He eased off the gas to let her pass.

It was well he did, for suddenly the sedan swerved sharply in front of him, so close it would have ripped into his fender had he maintained speed. Back in the right

CONTINUED

147

lane, it roared on at turnpike speed. The trunk was partly open, its lid tied down over a package too bulky to permit it to close.

Simultaneously Gus realized several things. The car was wandering in a series of overcorrected lurches. And the driver *was* Mrs. Fennel. Remembering the hole in the rear deck, he made a quick decision.

Throttling down, Gus swung into the passing lane. He overhauled the sedan and blew his horn. Side by side with the car, he saw Mrs. Fennel glance at him through her closed window with no sign of recognition.

Gus made urgent signals for her to pull over. The sedan lurched closer, nearly sideswiping the truck. Staring at the pretty, vacant face, Gus sounded the horn again in staccato bursts. Something finally broke through the woman's inattention. She looked at Gus with startled recognition—and the car slowed, wavered off the road onto the shoulder.

Stopping in front of it, Gus jumped out and ran back. The driver's door was locked. He rapped on the window. Seconds crawled by as Mrs. Fennel slowly unlocked the door. Gus flung it wide, un-snapped the seat belt and hauled her out.

"Where's Tommy?" he demanded, switching off the engine.

"I—I left him—with Mother, after shopping," she said thickly. "What happened? Did I faint?"

"You're going to be all right." Spotting a blanket on the rear seat, Gus wrapped it around her and made her sit on the door sill, then opened all the other doors.

Cars whizzed by. Except for a curious look or two, nobody paid them any attention.

"I'd like a cigarette," said Mrs. Fennel after a few minutes.

"Not yet," said Gus. "Right now you

need lots of fresh air—to counteract that carbon monoxide you've been breathing."

"Monoxide?" She seemed to take the word in slowly. "But Fred's so careful about that. Didn't he have you put on a new muffler last week?"

"Yes, but this didn't happen because of a defective exhaust system," explained Gus. "It was partly due to that hole I said couldn't do any harm."

"The one Fred made in the back? How could that let in exhaust gas?"

"Your trunk was open. Monoxide would

have seeped in through the rear seat back anyway. Through that hole, it got in faster. How do you feel now?"

She shuddered. "I have an awful headache, but I don't feel as sick as I did."

"The car's been aired out enough. Better get in to keep warm, but don't drive off. I'll be right back."

Gus's efforts to raise Stan on the two-way citizens-band transmitter in the wrecker failed. That wasn't surprising, as Stan listened for calls only every hour on the hour. Gus sent out a general "any-

body-listening" call.

"This is 2W7673," announced a voice. "Anything I can do?"

"This is mobile 2W4233," said Gus. "Would you phone the state police, and tell them I stopped to help a sick woman north of turnpike milestone 274? Ask if they can spare a man to drive her home. No ambulance needed. Over."

"Will do. North of 274. Right? Over."

He found Mrs. Fennel more alert and apparently recovering nicely. Untying the trunk lid, Gus lifted the huge package out and loaded it onto the wrecker. He closed the sedan's trunk and saw that it was securely locked. For good measure he crawled underneath and checked the muffler and tailpipe joints. All were sound.

In 12 minutes a state police car arrived. After brief explanations, the second trooper

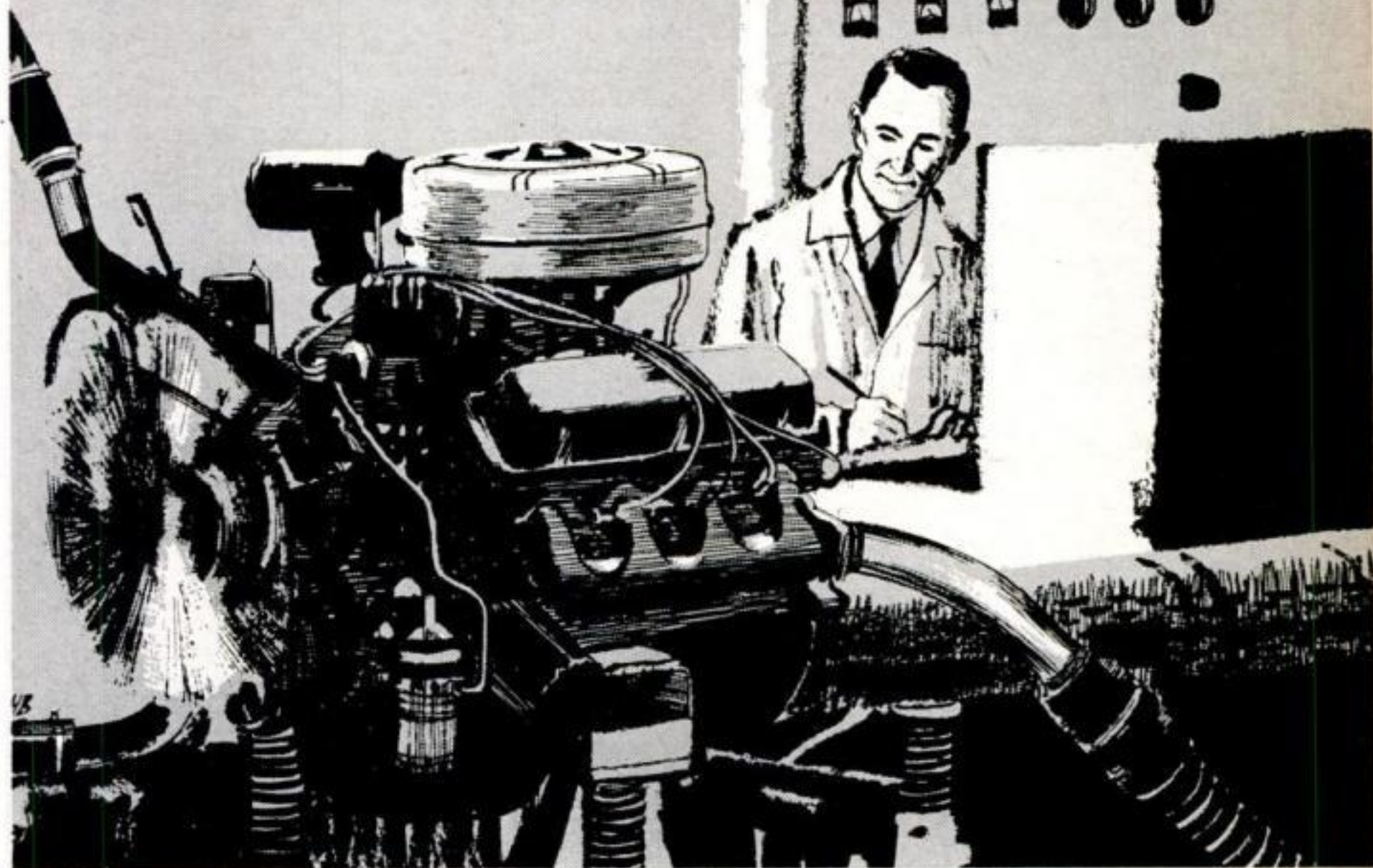


Motorized rickshaw

Through narrow, crowded alleys where rubberneck buses can't go in San Francisco's Chinatown, this three-wheeler does the job.

It combines a rickshaw from the East and a motorcycle from Germany. With three speeds forward, no reverse, it does 25 m.p.h., turns in a 90-inch radius. A loudspeaker delivers a taped tour spiel.

*Assignment: put more
pep per pound into
Ford-built engines*



Result: Lighter power plants—including a hot new 289-cubic-inch V-8 that weighs 110 pounds less than the V-8 it replaces, and puts out up to 101 more horses!

To provide top performance with lighter engines, Ford Motor Company engineers and foundrymen pioneered new precision casting techniques that mean we can now design lighter engine blocks with no sacrifice in strength.

New materials used for cores and molds and new casting methods let us make engine parts with walls as thick as necessary—but no thicker. This eliminates weight of extra material needed to provide adequate strength with less precise casting methods.

Cutting engine weight through precision-casting gives more "go" per pound. This is a major reason why this design was chosen for the engines in the Ford-powered Lotus cars—which startled the world at the Indianapolis "500"—and the successful Cobra sports cars.

Other engineering assignments aimed at improving Ford-built cars have resulted in self-adjusting brakes,

extended major chassis lubrication intervals and other service-saving features, and use of rust-resistant galvanized steel for vital underbody parts. Engineering excellence is a big factor behind Ford Motor Company's success in bringing you quality cars that last longer, need less care and keep their value better.

**FORD • MERCURY • THUNDERBIRD
LINCOLN CONTINENTAL**



MOTOR COMPANY

**WHERE ENGINEERING LEADERSHIP
BRINGS YOU BETTER-BUILT CARS**

in it undertook to drive Mrs. Fennel to her home. With relief Gus let both cars pull away.

A late repair job claimed all his attention when he got back to the Model Garage. Only when closing up did Gus remember something important.

Today was Christmas Eve, and Mrs. Fennel's package—which he suspected was a present for Tommy—was still on the wrecker.

Pushing it through one of the wide doors of his sports coupe, he drove to the Fennel home. Fred Fennel answered the bell.

"Oh, it's you," was his comment.

"Seems we all forgot this," said Gus, lifting the heavy package over the threshold. "I figured Tommy would miss it."

Fennel swung the door wide. "Guess he would—it's his big gift. He's spending Christmas Eve with his grandmother, but she'll bring him here tomorrow. Gives him two Christmases—and us a chance to trim the tree."

"Is Mrs. Fennel feeling all right?"

"Just about." Fennel paused. "Look, I'm grateful and all that, and if it hadn't been so late I'd have come to see you."

"What's on your mind?"

"I just don't understand how it happened," Fennel burst out. "So the trunk was open and there was that hole for the speaker. Where did the exhaust come from?"

"From the car's own tailpipe."

"I don't buy that. Here's a car doing 60, running away from its own exhaust. If there weren't a leak *under* it—from a defective muffler or a bad joint, monoxide couldn't have got in. What kind of job did you do

last week that would have killed my wife—if you hadn't spotted her by sheer luck?"

Gus took a deep breath.

"Let's save the question while I explain what your wife was in no shape to hear. A moving car creates a low-pressure area behind it, a sort of suction drag. A car does *not* run away from its own exhaust. It pulls some along with it. Station wagons are especially prone to do this. Some people leave the rear window of a wagon open for ventilation. That sucks in exhaust.

"With that package holding your trunk lid open, fumes were sucked into the trunk—and then through that hole in the deck. If there'd been no hole, they'd have seeped through the seat back, but more slowly. As for your question, I checked the exhaust system on the spot. It's tight."

Fennel swallowed in obvious embarrassment. "Instead of asking dopey questions, I should be thanking you over and over. Anything I can do to make up for it?"

Gus smiled. "Sure is. Tell me what kind of toy comes in that sassy box?"

Fennel began to rip open the carton.

"A kid's electric drive-it cart. Look."

His face fell as he hauled out a collection of wood, wheels, and hardware. "Omi-gosh! It's one of those 'easy-to-assemble' things. I'll be all night putting it together."

Bemused, Gus picked up two parts and fitted them together. Fennel looked at him with sudden hope.

"Say, any chance you would—Lucy'd put on an extra plate for dinner. I know it's asking an awful lot, but . . ."

"It's Christmas, isn't it?" Gus dug out more parts. "Besides, I always did have a hankering to work on a car this size." ■ ■



Belgian police cars use smokeless fuel

Police in Brussels are running English Ford Zephyrs on liquid petroleum gas. LPG reduces air pollution from exhausts, gives longer engine life, and is much cheaper than highly taxed gasoline in the Benelux countries. Cylinder heads are modified, raising compression ratios. A cylinder in the trunk replaces the normal gasoline tank.

2 GREAT GIFTS FOR EVERY MOTORIST ON YOUR CHRISTMAS LIST!

**Popular
Science**

MAGAZINE SERVICES DIVISION

Product
of the
Month

This emblem is your guarantee that the products shown have been carefully selected for value, tested for performance.

**Both POPULAR SCIENCE "Products-of-the-Month"
Both Selected for Value...and Tested for Performance!**

Each Smartly Gift-Packaged in its own Travel Case...

THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY GIFT-PACKAGED
QUICKEE Defroster Gun



**SPECIAL PRICE
TO READERS OF
POPULAR
SCIENCE**

**(\$9.75 for 1)
Postpaid**

REGULARLY \$9.95

U.S. PATENT NO.
2,954,544

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**

Plug into car's cigarette lighter socket, and Quickee sprays out steady stream of super-heated air for instant windshield vision in worst weather. Complete with extra-long cord to reach that rear window, 200-watt heater, 4,800 RPM blower motor, luggage-type gift Carrying Case. For 6 or 12 v. Save money! Buy 2 or more. \$9.75 for one; 2 or more Ea. \$9.50 (including postage, insurance.)

THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY GIFT-PACKAGED
REPAIR 'n AIR



**SPECIAL PRICE
TO READERS OF
POPULAR
SCIENCE**

**(\$5.75 for 1)
Postpaid**

REGULARLY \$5.95

No jack, no tools needed with REPAIR 'n AIR Instant Flat Tire Repair. Seals puncture, reinflates tube or tubeless tire in 2 minutes. With luggage-type gift Carrying Case. Save money! Buy 2 or more. \$5.75 for one . . . 2 or more, Ea. \$5.50 (including postage, insurance.)



FLAT TIRE



2 MINUTES LATER

**FILL IN
AND MAIL
ONE OF
THESE**

TODAY!

Popular Science Magazine Services Div.
355 Lexington Ave., New York 10017

Please send me the following Products-of-the-Month:

____ Quickee Defroster Guns at \$9.50 for 2 or more, or \$9.75 if only one is ordered.
____ Repair 'n Air at \$5.50 ea. for 2 or more, or \$5.75 if only one is ordered.

I enclose payment in full. Ship postpaid and insured. Sorry, no C.O.D.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PS 12-63

Popular Science Magazine Services Div.
355 Lexington Ave., New York 10017

Please send me the following Products-of-the-Month:

____ Quickee Defroster Guns at \$9.50 ea. for 2 or more, or \$9.75 if only one is ordered.
____ Repair 'n Air at \$5.50 ea. for 2 or more, or \$5.75 if only one is ordered.

I enclose payment in full. Ship postpaid and insured. Sorry, no C.O.D.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PS 12-63

MAGNA AMERICAN PROUDLY PRESENTS

Take your first look at the last word in home power tools! Yes! It's a SHOPSMITH. It has all the convenience . . . all the versatility power tool experts have hailed in the SHOPSMITH Mark 5. But the MARK VII is giant steps ahead of all other power tools, providing maximum capacity and versatility in a 5' x 2' space. It features the **Original Variable Speed Drive**. SHOPSMITH MARK VII is the biggest value package in power tool equipment . . . the only power tool that gives you all the facilities to complete the job . . . cleans up too! See the MARK VII "in person" at your nearest SHOPSMITH dealer. Quantities are limited. Place your order early!

7 BASIC TOOLS . . . to complete the job and clean up too!

- BIG VERSATILE 10" TABLE SAW
- DUAL PURPOSE 10" DISC SANDER
- UNEXCELLED CAPACITY 16½" DRILL PRESS
- UNIQUE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE
- 34" LATHE . . . BEST IN THE FIELD
- NEW PROFESSIONAL SHAPER
- NEW BUILT-IN SAWDUST VACUUM

A complete shop in a space just 5' x 2'—**\$369⁵⁰**

COMPARE THE COST* WITH SINGLE PURPOSE TOOLS

Single purpose 10" SAW—1 hp	\$171.76
Single purpose 9" DISC SANDER—¼ hp	123.85
Single purpose LATHE with 12" swing—½ hp	171.10
Single purpose floor model 15½" DRILL PRESS— ½ hp with speed changer	175.94
Single purpose horizontal BORING MACHINE—½ hp	136.95
Single purpose SPINDLE SHAPER—½ hp	119.48
Single purpose SHOP VACUUM CLEANER	35.99

TOTAL \$935.07

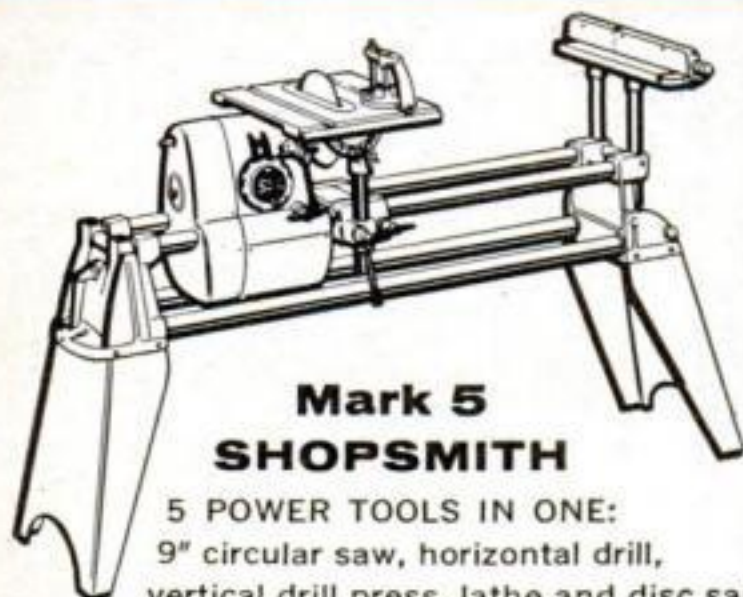
*Based on lowest
comparable retail prices
including motors and stands.

YOU SAVE a minimum of \$565.57



AMERICAN CORPORATION

Interstate 75, Evendale—Cincinnati, Ohio 45215



Mark 5 SHOPSMITH

5 POWER TOOLS IN ONE:
9" circular saw, horizontal drill,
vertical drill press, lathe and disc sander.
Has the **First Variable Speed Drive**.



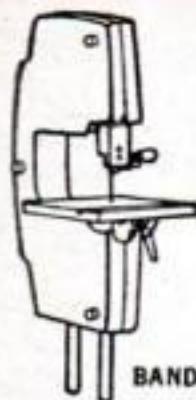
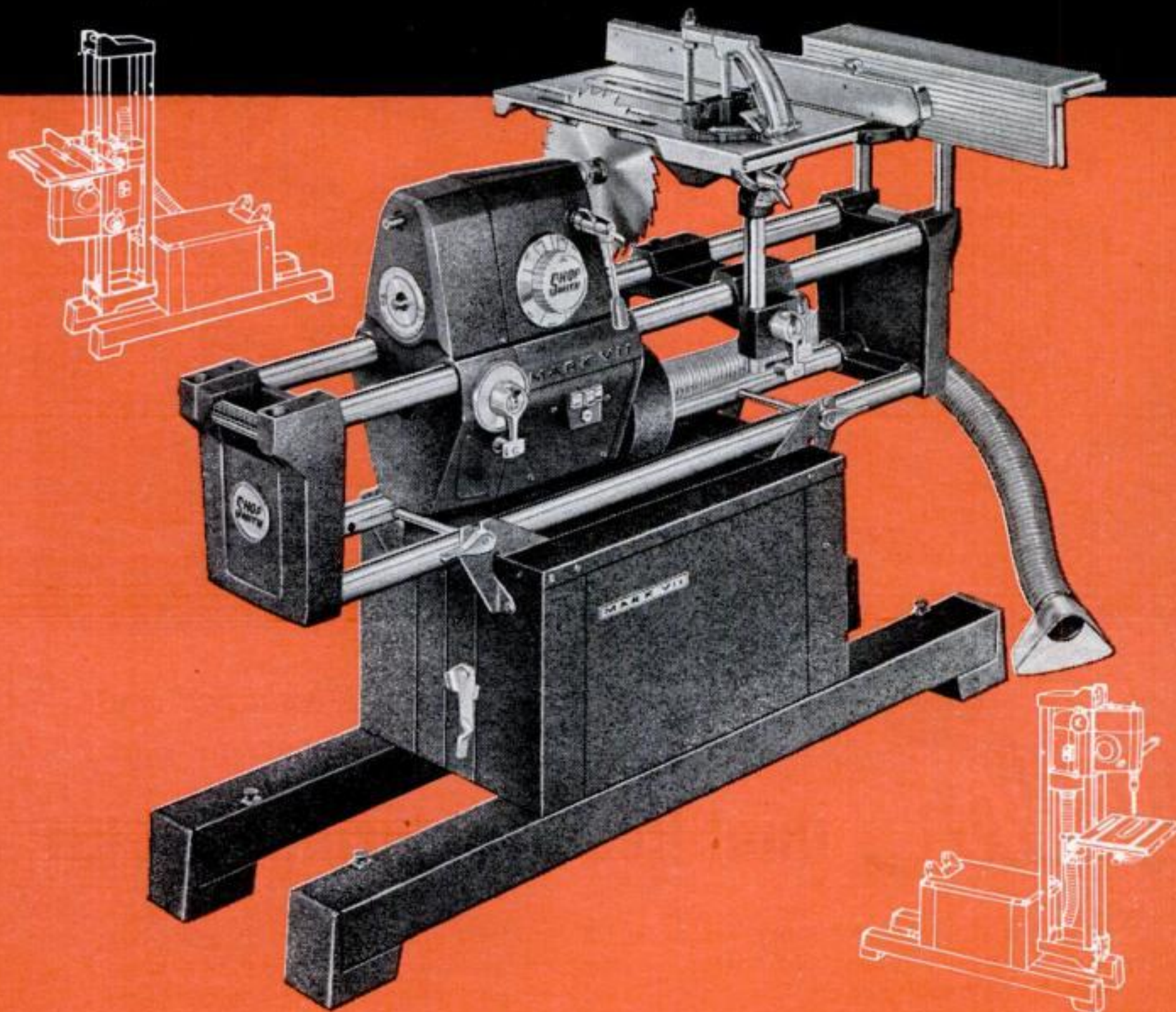
SAWSMITH world's finest radial arm shop

Performs all basic woodworking operations. Provides 10" sawing capacity, 3½" depth of cut. Features exclusive out-front controls, switch-over blade, one piece sliding table and **Exclusive Vari-Speed Drive**.



MARK VII

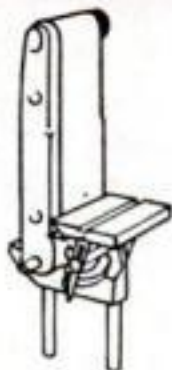
ALL NEW MEMBER OF AMERICA'S 1st FAMILY OF POWER TOOLS ...



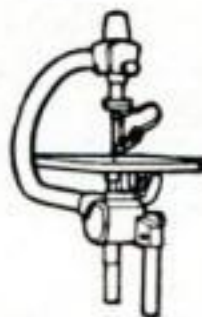
BAND SAW



JOINTER



SANDER



JIG SAW

MAGNA single purpose tools

High quality 4" jointer, 11" bandsaw, 6" belt sander, 18" jigsaw and compressor/sprayer extend the versatility of Shopsmith or Sawsmith or may be used as stand-mounted individual power tools.

MAGNA AMERICAN CORPORATION—Dept. No. 26
Interstate 75, Evendale—Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

Please send me additional information on
the ultimate Shopsmith MARK VII

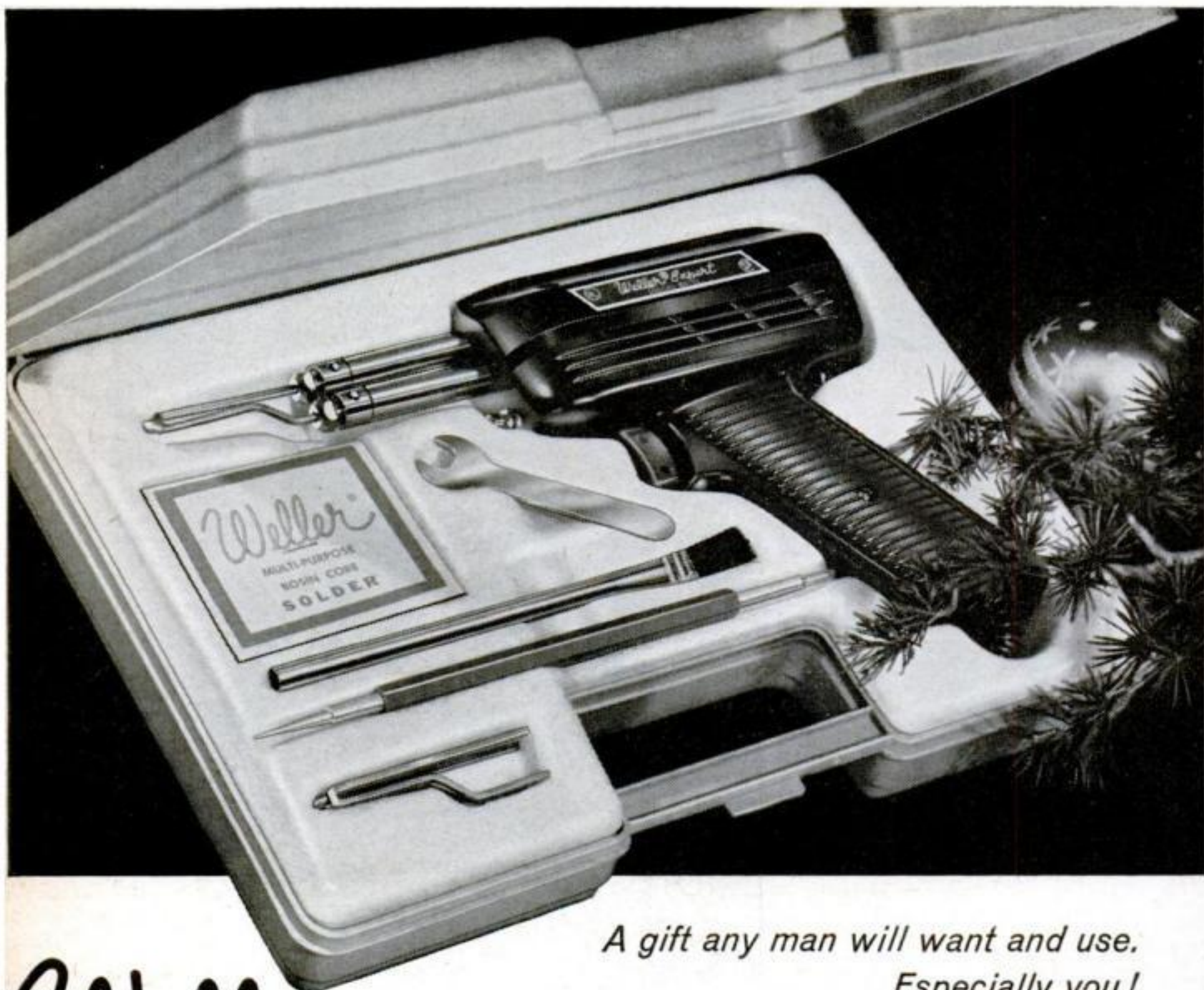
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____



*A gift any man will want and use.
Especially you!*

Weller Dual Heat Soldering Gun Kit

Everything that's needed for quick, easy soldering and scores of household repairs. Features the same Weller "Expert" Dual Heat Gun that's used by professional servicemen and homecrafters the world over. Pull the trigger—tip heats instantly and spotlight illuminates work. Two trigger positions give a choice of two soldering temperatures. You can switch instantly to high 140-watt or low

100-watt heat to suit the job. By using high heat only when necessary you prolong tip life. Tip is made of copper for superior heat transfer and premium plated for rigidity and long life. Included: 3 soldering tips, tip-changing wrench, flux brush, soldering aid, solder. And everything is in a colorful, break-proof plastic carrying case. Model 8200PK. **\$8⁹⁵** list
Weller Electric Corp., Easton, Pa.

For hi-fi kit building



For electrical repairs



For mending metal



For many other jobs



The Popular Science Buyer's Guide to Home Shop Tools PART 2

7

PORTABLE power tools

- **ELECTRIC DRILL**
- **PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAW**
- **SABER SAW**
- **FINISHING SANDERS**
- **BELT SANDER**
- **ROUTER**
- **HAND GRINDER**

7 basic bits handle any drilling job



1. **Twist drill:** Most widely used type for holes in wood and metal up to $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter.



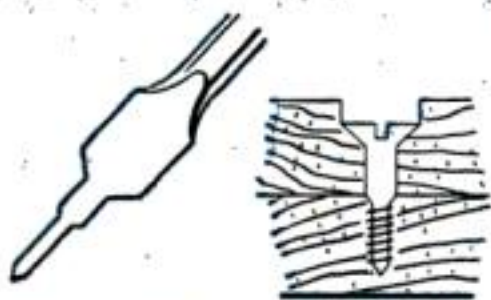
2. **Small-shank bits:** Twist drills with $\frac{1}{8}$ " shanks that permit the use of larger bit sizes in $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill chucks.



3. **Spade bits:** Broad, flat wood bits with $\frac{1}{4}$ " shanks for drilling big holes up to $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".



4. **Auger bits:** More expensive than spade type, but make especially smooth holes in wood up to 1" in diameter.



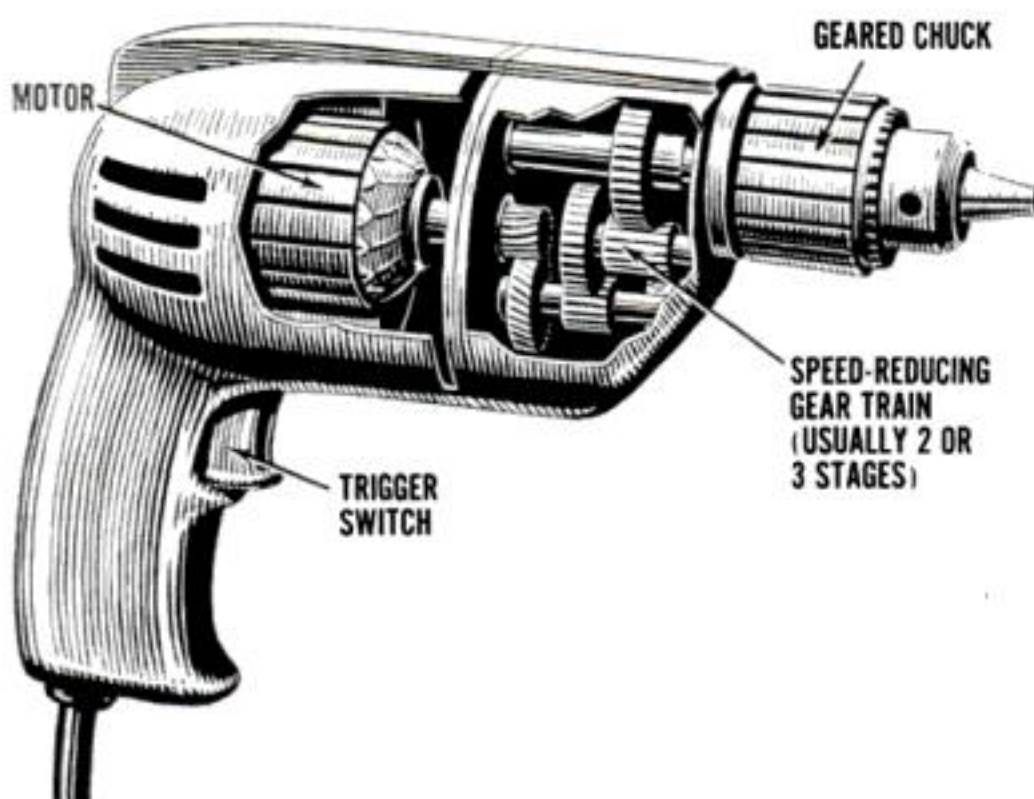
5. **Screw bits:** Combine pilot hole, clearance hole, and countersink in one for fast drilling of screw holes. For Nos. 6, 8, 10, and 12 screws.



6. **Masonry bits:** Carbide-tipped for drilling brick and concrete. Common sizes: $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " with $\frac{1}{8}$ "-diameter shanks.



7. **Hole saws:** Circular cutters for large holes up to about 3". Some are adjustable to several hole sizes; others provide one fixed size.



ELECTRIC DRILL

a jack-of-all-jobs, it's the king of the portables

MORE electric drills are sold than any other power tool—and for good reason: They do so many things. They've also done a lot of growing up in the past few years. They're more powerful than ever and come in a greater variety.

Today, the average $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill has one-fifth more muscle than it did five years ago. The present crop of drills also offers reversible and multispeed models. Being able to run a drill backward, or at two or more forward speeds, can be worth its weight in drill bits on some jobs.

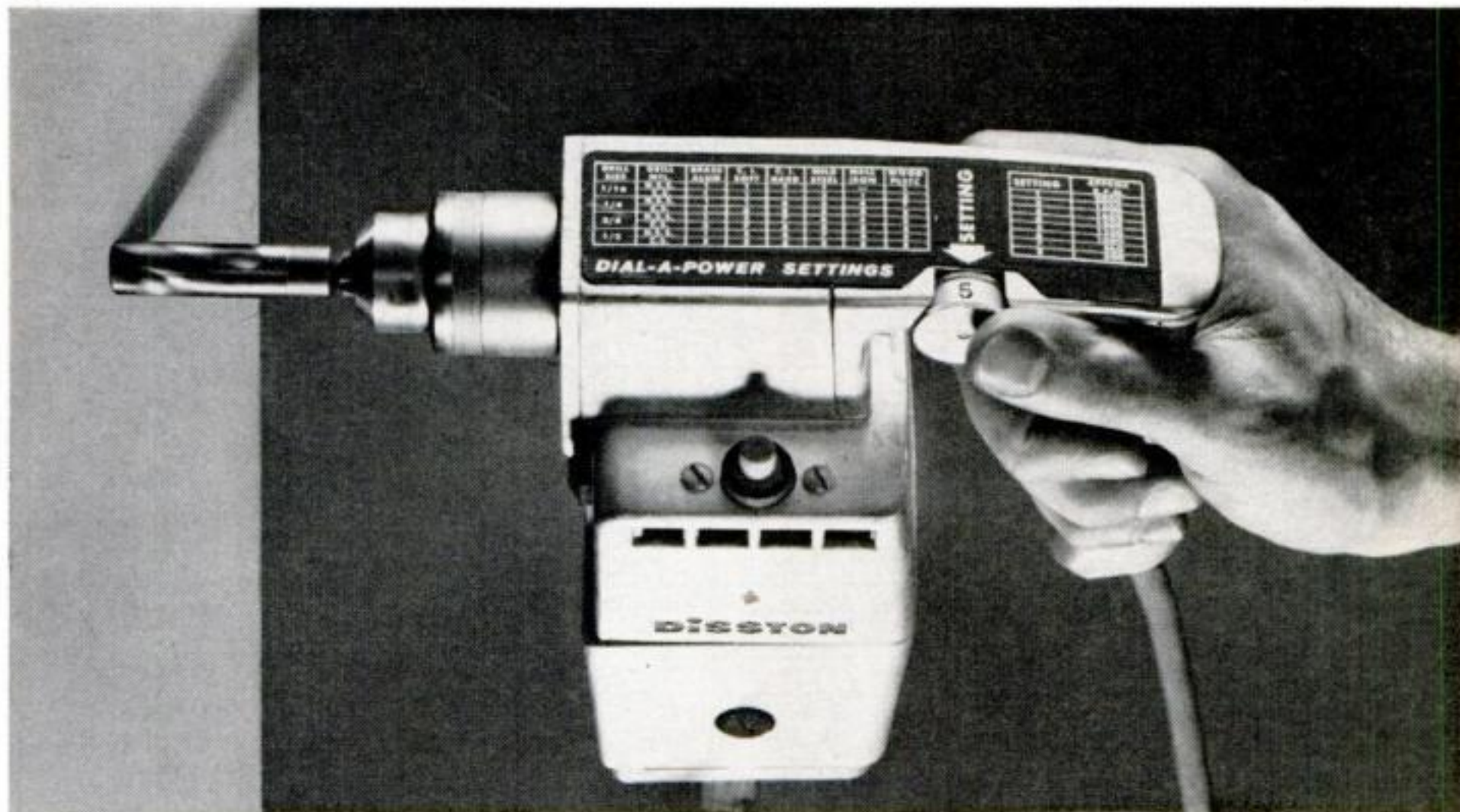
The variety of drills that exists makes it important to know what you're buying. The thing to remember is that the big difference in drill size is speed rather than just chuck capacity. As a rule, the bigger the chuck size, the lower the speed and the greater the power. Many $\frac{3}{8}$ " drills, for instance, have the same motors as their $\frac{1}{4}$ " cousins, but they're geared down to provide more muscle at less speed. Different-size chucks do take bits with different-size shanks, but it's their speed that determines the jobs they do best.

For average home and shop chores, the long-popular $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill is still the best all-around performer. Its relatively high speed (1,500 to 2,400 r.p.m.) is well suited to drilling small holes in metal and up to $\frac{1}{2}$ " holes in wood, and to driving disk and drum sanders, buffers, grinding wheels, and saw attachments.

DISSTON

D-38 DIAL-A-POWER

gives constant power over a full range of speeds



STEEL— $\frac{1}{2}$ " bit, 700 rpm



MASONRY— $\frac{3}{8}$ " bit, 1,000 rpm



WOOD— $\frac{1}{4}$ " bit, 1,200 rpm

speeds from 600 to 2000 rpm by turning a dial

Disston's D-38 Dial-A-Power, world's first variable speed drill, lets you choose the exact rpm you need—whether boring wood, metal, masonry or plastic. You can even adjust speed to suit the size bit you are using. You get faster, more efficient drilling, save wear and tear on bits. And at every speed, a revolutionary electronic circuit delivers full, constant power at the chuck. The Dial-A-Power eliminates the need for several drills; its powerful 4.1 amp motor drives bits up to $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Built-in overheat thermostat automatically protects motor from burnout. U.L. approved and industrially rated for rugged use. Retail at \$69.95. Hardware and Industrial Products Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Porter Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.



**HARDWARE AND INDUSTRIAL
PRODUCTS DIVISION**

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

ELECTRIC DRILL

Quick Facts About ELECTRIC DRILLS

MAKE	MODEL	CHUCK SIZE (in.)	CHUCK SPEED, NO LOAD (r.p.m.)	RATED AMPERAGE	APPROX. PRICE
AMERICAN-LINCOLN	0-50	1/4	2,400	2.5	\$23
	0-01	1/4	1,800	2.8	\$25
	3-01	3/8	1,000	2.8	\$37
	5-00	1/2	575	4.5	\$55
	5-05	1/2	575R	4.5	\$65
BLACK & DECKER	U-100	1/4	2,250	1.9	\$16
	U-200	1/4	2,250	2.0	\$27
	U-300	1/4	2,250	2.2	\$33
	U-204	1/4	3,000	2.8	\$33
	C-600	1/4	800	B	\$50
	U-120	3/8	1,000	2.0	\$27
	U-220	3/8	1,000	2.2	\$37
	U-320	3/8	1,000	3.2	\$43
	U-126	1/2	375	3.2	\$50
	U-226	1/2	500	4.5	\$60
COMET	COMET	1/2	680	G	\$100
DALTON	D250-3	1/4	1,200	2.4	\$20
	D380	3/8	900	2.4	\$30
	D500-3	1/2	600	5.7	\$45
DISSTON	D-1	1/4	2,200	2.5	\$17
	D-25	1/4	1,800	3.0	\$30
	D-38	3/8	600 to 2,000CV	4.1	\$70
DORMEYER	SD-8	1/4	2,000	1.7	\$20
	SD-7	1/4	1,700	2.5	\$23
	MD-6	3/8	1,700	2.5	\$25
DUWEL (Electro)	DW130-6	1/4	2,200	3.5	\$20
	DW840	3/8	1,250	3.8	\$28
	DW841	3/8	1,250R	3.8	\$31
	DW842	3/8	650/1,250TS	3.8	\$38
	DW860	1/2	550	4.0	\$35
	DW870	1/2	550R	4.0	\$38
	DW880	1/2	650/1,250TS	4.0	\$45
ELECTR-O (Electro)	11M-4	1/4	2,200	3.0	\$20
	238M-4	3/8	1,250	3.5	\$28
	245M-4	3/8	900/1,500TS	2.5	\$40
	250	1/2	550	3.8	\$30
	251	1/2	550R	3.8	\$33
	252	1/2	650/1,250TS	3.8	\$40
McGRAW-EDISON (Manning-Bowman)	70107	1/4	2,000	2.6	\$10
	70110	3/8	1,100	3.0	\$18
	70124	1/2	550	6.0	\$32
	70126	1/2	550R	6.0	\$35

B—Battery-powered.
CV—Continuously variable.
G—Gasoline-powered.
R—Reversible.
TS—Two-speed.

continued

This speed is higher than it should be for larger holes in wood or metal, for drilling concrete, and for using accessories such as fly cutters and hole saws. You can get by if you use care and don't have to do such jobs too often.

But if you make a habit of drilling 3/8" holes in steel, like to sink screw anchors in concrete, or do a lot of other jobs that call for extra muscle and less speed, you might better consider a 1/2" drill. It has the lower chuck speed suited to such work. Half-inch drills are even heftier and are geared for still lower speeds—good mainly for thick steel, concrete, and large holes in wood.

Adjustable-speed drills carry a higher price tag, but are useful for a wide range of jobs. Some go from 600 r.p.m. up to 2,000. Others start at 1,000 r.p.m. and go to 2,500. Some are continuously variable, while others offer two or three fixed speeds.

On most of the newer multispeed drills, the speed control is electronic: You just turn a dial or flip a switch. Thanks to the modern silicon-rectifier circuit, the motor delivers full power at any speed.

Reversible drills offer several handy features. If you've ever jammed a big twist drill, you know it can only be backed out—an onerous hand job, but easy if your drill will reverse. With some screwdriving accessories, you can remove screws as well as drive them. You can also reverse sanding disks and drums so they throw dust away from you.

Light-duty drills are ade-

CONTINUED

Quick Facts About ELECTRIC DRILLS continued

MAKE	MODEL	CHUCK SIZE (in.)	CHUCK SPEED, NO LOAD (r.p.m.)	RATED AMPERAGE	APPROX. PRICE
MILLERS FALLS	1114	1/4	2,250	2.7	\$23
	1144	1/4	2,250	2.7	\$25
	1134	1/4	2,250	2.7	\$30
	1040	1/4	2,250	2.5	\$14
	1038	3/8	1,000	2.5	\$27
	2838	3/8	1,000	2.5*	\$37
	2638	3/8	1,000	2.5	\$37
	880	3/8	3,200	5.0	\$40
	1012	1/2	450	4.5	\$40
	412	1/2	450	4.5	\$50
	412R	1/2	450R	4.5	\$55
MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC	0100	1/4	2,000	2.5	\$38
	0120	1/4	2,000	3.0	\$53
	0220	3/8	650	3.0	\$58
	0270	1/4	2,000	3.0	\$53
	0370	3/8	650	3.0	\$58
	0125	1/4	2,000	B	\$58
	0225	3/8	650	B	\$63
	1120	1/2	450	B	\$68
	1120-1	1/2	450R	B	\$78
	SD-50*	1/4	1,900	2.5	\$90
MONTGOMERY WARD	84C92250	1/4	2,000	2.0	\$9
	84C9203	1/4	2,000	2.2	\$14
	84C9205	1/4	1,800	3.0	\$22
	84C9206	1/4	1,500R	3.0	\$27
	84C9204	3/8	1,000	2.2	\$19
	84C9207	3/8	1,000	3.4	\$27
	84C9308	3/8	800/2,400TS	3.5	\$32
	84C9226M	1/2	500	6.0	\$29
	84C9227M	1/2	500	6.0	\$35
	84C9256	1/2	650R	3.6	\$33
	84C9236M	1/2	500R	6.5	\$48
	TPC9244	3/8	800 to 2,000CV	3.6	\$40
PORTER-CABLE	107A	1/4	2,000	2.5	\$37
	515	1/4	1,800	3.0	\$55
	355	1/4	2,000	2.8	\$43
	573	1/4	2,500	3.0	\$54
	577	1/4	1,000	3.5	\$65
	141	3/8	1,000	2.7	\$30

*Combination drill and saber saw.
B—Battery-powered.
CV—Continuously variable.
R—Reversible.
TS—Two-speed.

continued

There are two types of
battery-powered drills

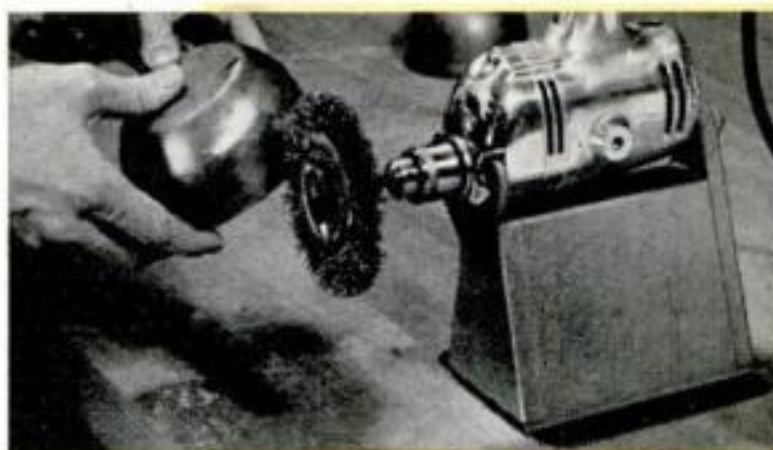


WITH BUILT-IN BATTERY

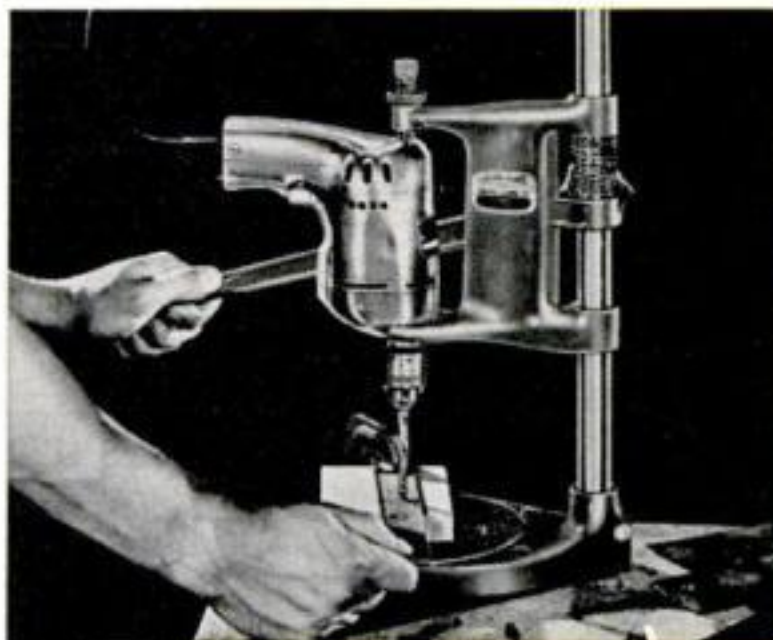


OR WITH A BATTERY PACK

And two kinds of bench
attachments to choose



HORIZONTAL STAND



DRILL-PRESS STAND

ELECTRIC DRILL

Quick Facts About ELECTRIC DRILLS continued

MAKE	MODEL	CHUCK SIZE (in.)	CHUCK SPEED, NO LOAD (r.p.m.)	RATED AMPERAGE	APPROX. PRICE
PORTER-CABLE	149	3/8	1,000	2.6	\$47
	538	3/8	750	3.5	\$69
	109	1/2	450	3.5	\$60
	516	1/2	550	6.0	\$85
	516R	1/2	550R	6.0	\$95
	42724	1/4	750	B	\$83
	42735	3/8	750	B	\$85
	42738	1/2	750	B	\$90
RAM	F-1	1/4	1,200	2.0	\$10
	R250	1/4	2,000	2.4	\$24
	F-4	3/8	1,000	2.6	\$14
	R380	3/8	1,000	2.4	\$34
	R500	1/2	550	5.7	\$50
	R550	1/2	550R	5.7	\$54
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	9G799	1/4	1,300	2.0	\$8
	9G798	1/4	2,400	2.5	\$14
	9G772	1/4	1,900	2.3	\$20
	9G1100	1/4	1,600	3.5	\$34
	9G788	3/8	1,000	3.0	\$10
	9G775	3/8	1,150	2.3	\$24
	9G1101	3/8	850	3.5	\$39
	9G1103	3/8	1,000 to 2,500CV	3.0	\$49
	9G2585	1/2	575	4.5	\$28
	9G2586	1/2	575R	4.5	\$34
	9G1102	1/2	500	3.5	\$44
	9G778	1/2	575	2.7	\$45
SHOP-CRAFT (Portable Electric)	9740	1/4	2,000	2.5	\$13
	9748	3/8	1,000	2.0	\$18
	9256	1/2	600	3.4	\$26
	9515	1/2	500	6.0	\$34
SHOPMATE (Portable Electric)	1825	1/4	2,300	3.2	\$17
	1826	1/4	2,300R	3.2	\$23
	1838	3/8	1,000	3.4	\$22
	1839	3/8	1,000R	3.4	\$27
	1903	3/8	800/2,400TS	3.5	\$39
	520	1/2	500	6.0	\$40
	1850	1/2	500	3.6	\$27
	1851	1/2	500R	3.6	\$30
	1905	1/2	500/1,500TS	3.7	\$43
B—Battery-powered. CV—Continuously variable. R—Reversible. TS—Two-speed.					

continued

quate for plain drilling, but they may not have the power to drive the bigger attachments. If you want a drill to perform a lot of extra tasks efficiently, it's best to buy a powerful one.

The ampere rating on a drill's nameplate is a clue to motor power in comparing models of the same make, but is of little use in comparing different makes since not all makers rate current draw in the same way. Drills that carry an industrial UL rating may or may not be more powerful than domestic-rated models, but they're usually capable of delivering their power for longer periods without overheating. Their ampere ratings are also likely to be a more accurate indication of true motor power.

Size is some help in determining power since hefty motors need larger housings. Better-quality drills naturally run higher in price.

The newer battery-operated drills offer surprisingly good power and are fine for jobs that are out of reach of house current. Their higher price, however, recommends them only where the use-anywhere feature is important. One type has a built-in battery and is completely cordless, while others operate from a separate battery pack clipped to your belt.

While you're looking over a drill, check on available accessories. Some drills have a line of attachments designed especially for them. These are likely to be properly engineered to match available power. Vertical and horizontal bench stands are available for some drills. You'll find them handy for sanding and grinding jobs.

CONTINUED

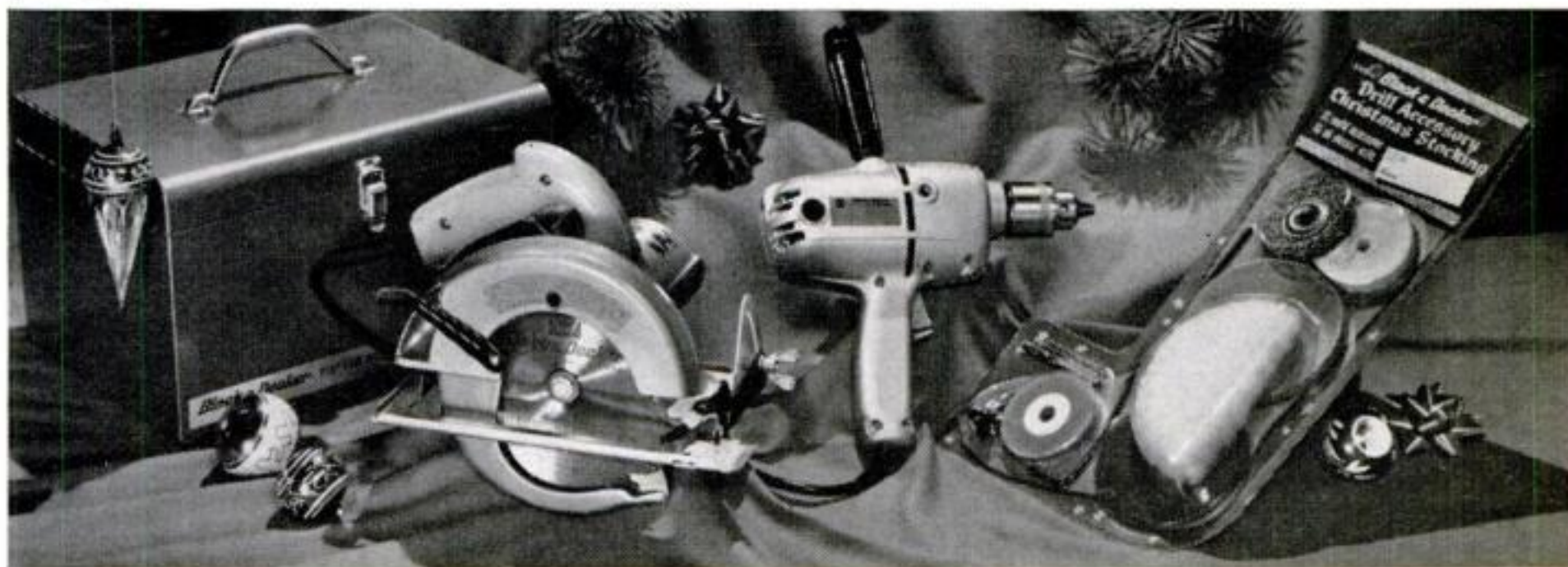
Greatest values in power tools — priced to take home now



SAVE—NEW, LOW PRICE. U-112 ¼" Drill Fixkit with smart case: powerful ¼" Drill, polishing bonnet, 3 bits, grinding wheel, wire brush, 180-page "How To" book, and more. **\$19.88.**

SAVE \$10.07. Powerful orbital Black & Decker U-141 Utility Sander whisks off old paint fast. Swept-back handle. Takes 3½" by 9" sandpaper. Only **\$19.88.** (Optional dust-collecting attachment: **\$8.50.**)

SAVE \$4.07 on the Black & Decker U-151 Utility Jig Saw. Makes straight, curved or intricate cuts in wood, metal, plastics. Regularly **\$23.95.** Only **\$19.88.** (With modern case, 3 blades—only **\$22.88.**)



SAVE \$10.07—and get free steel case, too. A double bargain. Black & Decker U-137 7¼" Utility Saw (regularly **\$59.95**), plus combination blade and case. All safety and operating features. Only **\$49.88.**

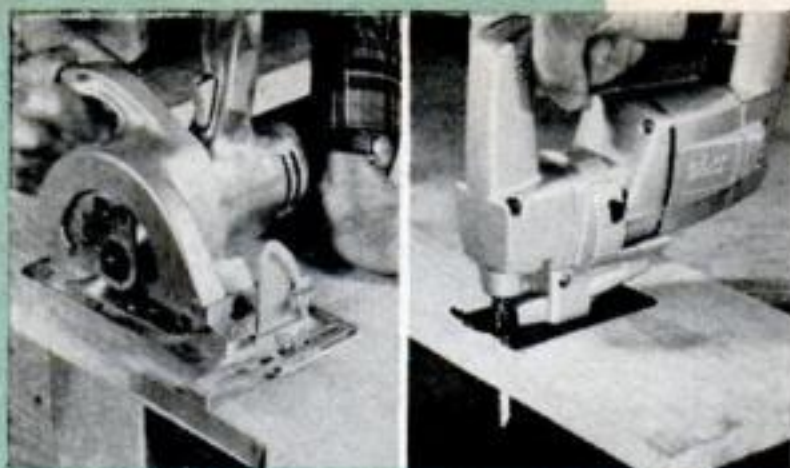
NEW ½" DRILL—LOW PRICE. This brawny Black & Decker U-127 ½" Utility Drill handles construction, maintenance and installation jobs. Rated for ½" holes in steel; 1" hardwood. Now priced under **\$40.00.**

SAVE ON ACCESSORIES. Gay, practical gift. New Black & Decker Drill Accessory Christmas Stocking. 22 useful pieces fit all electric drills. A **\$6.00** value if purchased separately. Yours for only **\$3.98.**

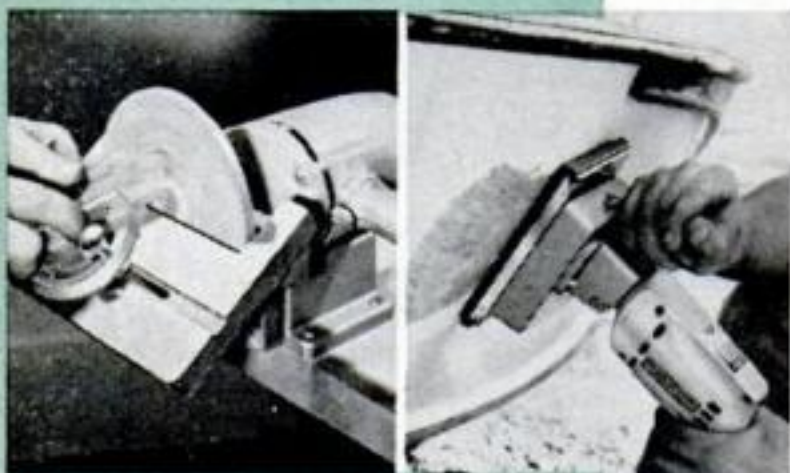


Black & Decker®
World's largest maker of power tools
Master Power® DeWALT®
AIR TOOLS POWER TOOLS

CHECK YELLOW PAGES "Tools-Electric" for nearest B&D dealer. Send 25c for 180-page book, "How to Choose and Use Power Tools" to: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. P-123, Towson 4, Md.



IT'S TWO KINDS OF SAWS



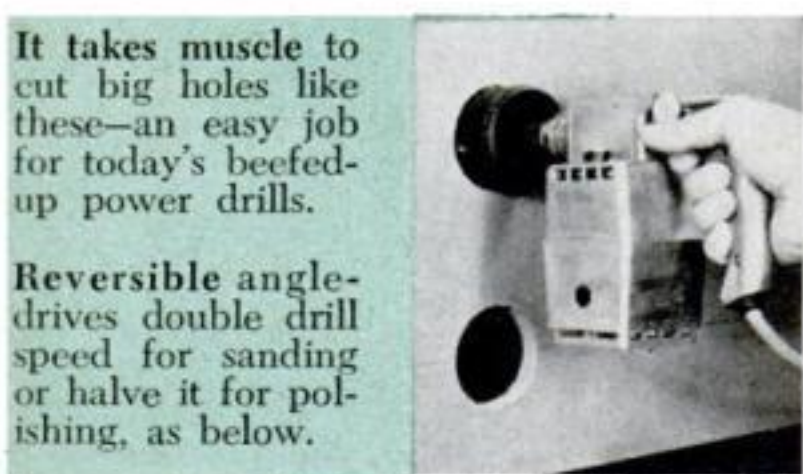
TWO KINDS OF SANDERS



OR A TRIMMER OR GRINDER

It takes muscle to cut big holes like these—an easy job for today's beefed-up power drills.

Reversible angle-drives double drill speed for sanding or halve it for polishing, as below.



ELECTRIC DRILL

Quick Facts About ELECTRIC DRILLS continued

MAKE	MODEL	CHUCK SIZE (in.)	CHUCK SPEED, NO LOAD (r p m.)	RATED AMPERAGE	APPROX. PRICE
SKIL	503	1/4	2,500	2.5	\$20
	550	1/4	2,500	3.0	\$40
	560	3/8	1,000	3.0	\$35
	541	1/2	750	3.0	\$37
	542	1/2	500	3.5	\$50
	468	3/8	550	B	\$50
	203	3/8	550	B	\$60
SPEEDWAY (Thor)	812	1/4	2,100	2.5	\$16
	522	1/4	2,100	3.0	\$21
	501	1/4	2,000	3.0	\$30
	813	3/8	1,750	3.0	\$19
	504	3/8	1,000	3.0	\$40
	880	1/2	600	3.0	\$28
	880R	1/2	600	3.0	\$32
	1420	1/2	550	6.5	\$53
	1420R	1/2	550R	6.5	\$58
	527-SC	1/4	1,750/2,200TS	2.5	\$26
	D72-SC	1/4	1,750/2,200TS	2.5	\$22
	535-SC	3/8	700/900TS	3.1	\$31
	D76-SC	3/8	700/900TS	3.0	\$27
	1435R-SC	1/2	150 to 500CVR	6.5	\$100
STANLEY	H131	1/4	2,500	3	\$16
	138	1/4	2,000	2.5	\$45
	232	1/4	5,000	2.7	\$55
	324	1/4	2,000	3.4	\$63
	H136	3/8	800	2.5	\$42
	237	3/8	1,000	2.7	\$67
	338	3/8	850	3.4	\$73
	H722	1/2	400	3.5	\$58
	723	1/2	375R	3.4	\$68
	123	1/2	550	4.7	\$75
	371	1/2	475	9.0	\$105
SUNBEAM	170-3	1/4	2,000	3.0	\$20
	180-3	3/8	700	3.0	\$30
	78	1/2	500	3.5	\$30
	HD155	1/2	550	4.3	\$40
WEN	808	3/8	1,000/3,000TS	2.0	\$30

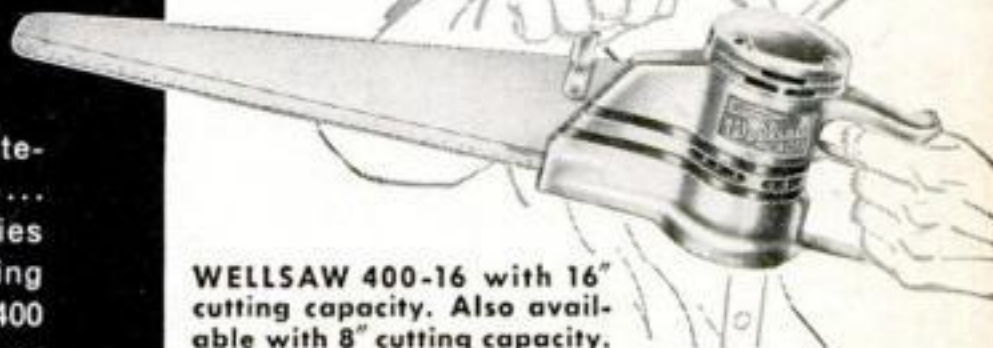
B—Battery-powered.
CV—Continuously variable.
R—Reversible.
TS—Two-speed.

You can do more cutting jobs with the **WELLSAW 400** than with any other saw

In home remodeling or repair...in general maintenance in and around your home...in your shop... WELLSAW versatility multiplies your capabilities many times over. With a choice of 8" or 16" cutting capacities, the electrically powered WELLSAW 400 will do more different cutting jobs than any power saw you've ever used. Safe and easy to operate, it's a rugged, precision-built tool that speeds you through those tough jobs you've wished you could avoid. Best of all, its price is quite modest in view of the many things you can do with this power handsaw. Your equipment, hardware or tool dealer has a WELLSAW 400 or can get one for you. See him today.

DO JOBS LIKE THESE

- Cut flush with support
- Cut big beams and posts
- Notch without undercutting
- Cut openings in walls
- Prune and trim trees
- Dehorn cattle
- Home butchering



WELLSAW 400-16 with 16" cutting capacity. Also available with 8" cutting capacity.



Send coupon for
"THE SAWING MAGIC OF WELLSAW 400"
A 16 page illustrated booklet that tells
the story of WELLSAW 400 versatility

WELLS MANUFACTURING CORP. PS-1263
500 Service Rd., Three Rivers, Mich.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

432 A

What's so incredible about UNIMAT?



A metal working lathe usually does only one job. Unimat is a fine precision lathe, but it also converts instantly into a dead-accurate precision drill press. The rest of the time, it keeps busy milling metal, boring, threading, surface grinding, sharpening cutting tools and sawing wood.

It makes gears, pulleys, knobs, shafts, nozzles, instruments and tools, jewelry, and parts for model planes, railroads, cars and engines.

The complete lathe-drill press package with chucks and extras is only \$139.50. A post card will bring you free literature. Or a \$1 bill buys you a complete 40 page manual on Miniature Machining Techniques.

WRITE: AMERICAN EDELSTAAL INC., Dept. H-L
350 Broadway, N.Y. 13, N.Y.



Cuts 3/4" wood, plastic and asphalt tile, aluminum and other light metals.

NEW DREMEL ELECTRIC SCROLL SAW

You'll find uses for this new Dremel you couldn't accomplish with any other type saw. And it's so safe the whole family can use it. Ideal for making home repairs and improvements... projects like cornices, valances, shelves. Makes fast work of the most intricate scrolls and curves. When laying asphalt, plastic or rubber tile, it easily cuts irregular shapes and curves so difficult to do with hand tools. Unique 4-way blade holder permits cutting in any direction and to center of 19" circle. High speed 60 cycle AC motor produces 7,200 strokes per minute. Foolproof, trouble free. Unbreakable nylon housing.

Model 501 Scroll Saw complete with 6', 3 wire cord and 7 saw blades.....\$12.95

See your Dremel dealer or order direct on 5 day trial, money back guarantee. Send check or money order for \$12.95 postpaid.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 123-M, Racine, Wis.

PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAW

*a husky workhorse
for big panels and timbers*

Take your pick: many blades for many jobs

Combination: A fast-cutting, general-purpose blade for both rip and crosscuts—the most widely used of all types for the portable saw.

Miter or planer: A combination blade that's hollow-ground for extra-smooth cuts.

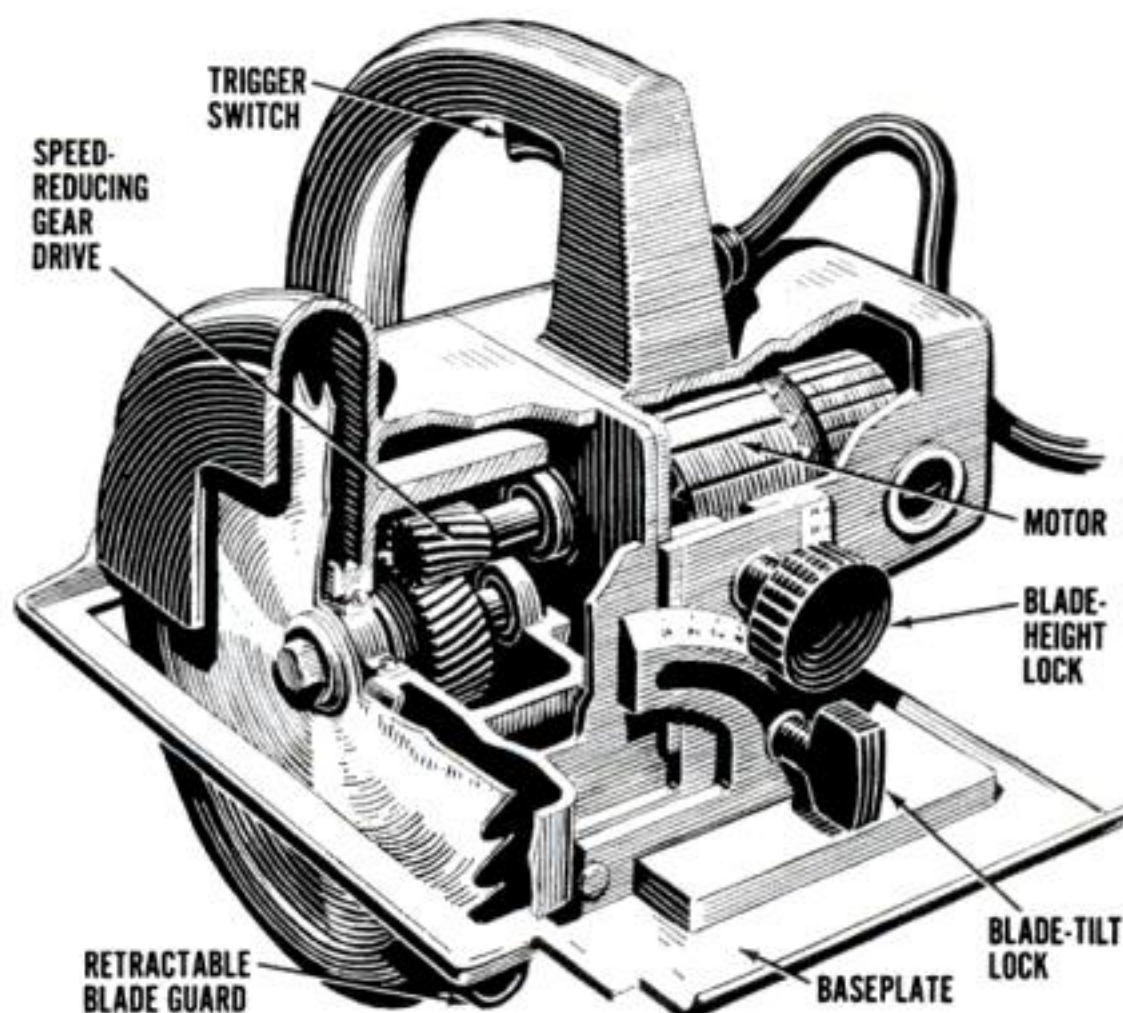
Plywood: Has fine teeth for especially smooth cuts in plywood with no splintering.

Flooring: For wood that may contain random nails, such as old lumber or flooring.

Metal-cutting: For soft, non-ferrous metals such as aluminum, copper, bronze, lead.

Carbine-tipped: Relatively expensive, but extra fast, sharp, and long-wearing. Especially good for tough materials such as asbestos, laminates, and composition boards.

Abrasive disks: Available in several types for both ferrous and nonferrous metals and masonry materials such as brick, stone, concrete, tile.



THE portable circular saw has one big virtue: You take it to the work, instead of the work to it. When your work is a big plywood panel, a 10' two-by-four, or a row of porch-deck boards that need trimming, portability really pays off.

Portable saws are no substitute for the cabinetmaking precision of a table saw, but they do offer the same fast, rugged, versatile cutting in a tool that travels with you. With special abrasive blades, you can even slice concrete blocks in two, trim slate for a terrace, or cut various metals.

Portable saws are rated according to the size of blade they take—from 6¼" to 8¼" or more. Naturally, the bigger the blade, the bigger the bite—although not as much as you might expect. Because only half of a blade's diameter is at work, the actual difference in cutting depth between the popular 6½" size and a big 8-incher is only ½" to ¾". All of the saws listed here will handle 2" stock, even at 45 degrees, and that's about all you need for most jobs.

What the larger saws do give you is more power,

EASIEST WAY TO GET THAT HAND-RUBBED LOOK

First non-pigmented semi-gloss finish ever developed. Accentuates all grain patterns, colors and wood tones. No primer needed. The most luxurious "hand-rubbed" finish ever seen! Won't darken or discolor. Easiest to use. For all interior wood surfaces, old work or new. At Paint, Hardware, Lumber stores. Send 50¢ for complete wood finishing manual, P & S Chemical Corp., P.O. Box 466, Buffalo 5, N.Y.

Made by the makers of famous **FABULON**

WOOD LORE

SEMI-GLOSS NATURAL WOOD FINISH

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL



BEST WELDER MADE FOR THE MONEY! Includes full face shield, extra arc goggles, ground clamp, twin carbon arc torch, welding rod holder, supply of welding and brazing rods, solder, flux and full supplies—PLUS ARC WELDING INSTRUCTION BOOK! ONE YEAR GUARANTEE—10 DAY FREE TRIAL. Now you can

make or repair metal parts for cars, home, farm, garden, shop or factory. Works on any 110 v. house plug-in. CUT, MELT, BRAZE, SOLDER OR WELD MOST ANY METAL! SEND ONLY \$2.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only \$12.95 (OD) postage or send \$14.95 for postpaid delivery. Every EXPERIMENTER, MECHANIC, INVENTOR, CAR OR HOME OWNER NEEDS THIS SMALL WELDER. ORDER YOURS NOW! Ideal gift. MADE ONLY BY: Midway Welder Co., Dept. DPS 12, Kearney, Nebr.



CUPRINOL®

WOOD PRESERVATIVE
PRESERVES WOOD FOR GOOD!

Stops Rot! Kills Termites!

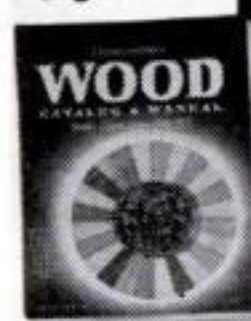


AEC 77 TRANSISTOR IGNITIONS

Increases engine power 10%. Plugs and points last over 75,000 miles, 15% Extra miles per gallon. Eliminate 3 out of 4 tune-ups. Pays for itself quickly. Simple 20 minute installation, and GUARANTEED FOR 3 FULL YEARS, a real buy at \$39.95.

Send your order now! Add 75c postage, or send for free brochure! AEC, 387 Park Avenue South, New York 16, N. Y.

Constantine's
Big All-New



WOOD CATALOG & MANUAL

Since 1812, World Headquarters for Wood Craftsmen. Largest, most complete selection of rare imported and finest domestic woods in veneers, lumber, plywood... plus inlays, bandings and carvings. Also hand and power tools, veneering, finishing, upholstery supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Hundreds of new items—fabulous dyed woods, veneers, new tools, pre-cut inlaid wood picture kits—over 2,000 items in all! More than a catalog—a manual too! Dozens of "how to" articles on veneering, finishing, cabinetetry, etc. Wood Identification Chart in NATURAL COLOR. Send 25c to help pay postage and handling.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC., Dept. T-6
2050 Eastchester Road, New York 61, N. Y.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC., Dept. T-6
2050 Eastchester Rd., New York 61, N. Y.
Enclosed 25c for new Constantine Catalog and Manual.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

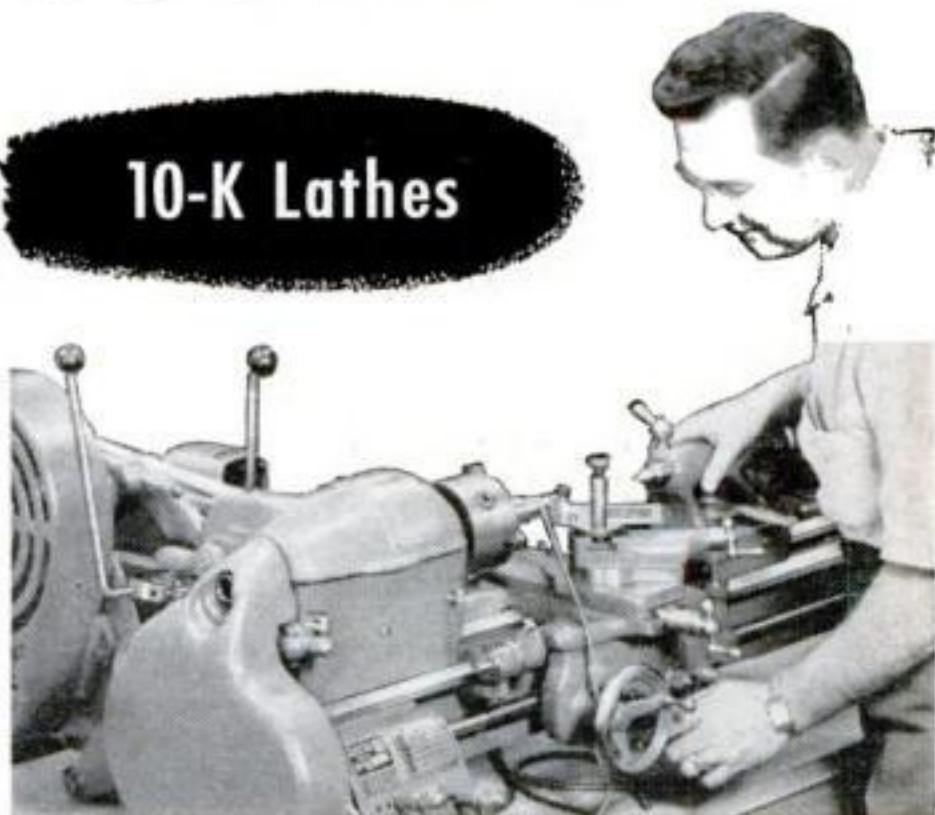
Rush
Coupon
Today!

More features for less money

IN

SOUTH BEND

10-K Lathes



- Accuracy for close-tolerance work.
- Smooth, vibration-free operation for exceptionally fine finishes.
- Superfinished, heat-treated spindle and bronze sleeve bearings for long, dependable service.
- 10" swing, up to 34" between centers, for handling wide variety of small work.
- 48 longitudinal feeds, 48 cross feeds, 48 thread cutting feeds (Model A).
- 4 types—94 models to choose from. Prices start at \$417 f.o.b. factory.

Write for Catalog of South Bend® Lathes, Milling
Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses

SOUTH BEND LATHE, INC.

South Bend 22, Indiana

Building Better Tools Since 1906

Up to 36 months to pay



Quick Facts About PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAWS

MAKE	MODEL	BLADE SIZE (in.)	DEPTH OF CUT (in.)		WEIGHT (lb.)	APPROX. PRICE
			AT 90°	AT 45°		
AMERICAN-LINCOLN	6-00	6½	2¼	1¾	11¾	\$70
	7-00	7½	2¼	2½	12¾	\$83
BLACK & DECKER	U-136	6½	2½	1¾	10½	\$50
	U-137	7¼	2¼	2	10¾	\$60
	U-336	6½	2½	1⅞	11	\$75
	U-337	7¼	2¾	1¾	13¼	\$90
	U-338	8	2¾	2¼	14¾	\$100
COMET	COMET*	8	2¾	1⅞	12	\$120
DALTON	D88	7	2¼	2½	11	\$45
	D7B	7	2¼	2½	11	\$55
DISSTON	D600	6½	2¼	1⅞	13¾	\$55
	D650	6½	2¼	1⅞	10½	\$70
	D725	7¼	2¼	2½	12¾	\$85
DORMEYER	CS-20	7	2	1⅞	13½	\$45
DUWEL (Electro)	DW780-6	7	2¼	2¾	12	\$44
ELECTR-O (Electro)	701 M-4	7	2¼	2¾	12	\$44
McGRAW-EDISON (Manning-Bowman)	73102	6¼	2½	1¾	9	\$29
	73105	7	2¼	2¼	11	\$32
	PH256A	7¼	2¼	2½	11	\$37
MILLERS FALLS	626	6½	2¼	1¾	9¼	\$50
	717	7	2¼	1¾	10⅞	\$60
	646	6½	2	1¾	11½	\$75
	747	7¼	2¾	2	12½	\$90
	800	8¼	2⅞	2½	13¼	\$100
MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC	6291	6½	2½	none**	10	\$65
	6293	6½	2½	1¾	10½	\$70
	6320	6½	2½	1¾	14½	\$75
	6360	7¼	2½	2½	14¾	\$85
	6400	8¼	3½	2¾	15	\$95
MONTGOMERY WARD	84C8900M	6½	2¼	1⅞	12½	\$25
	84C8983M	6½	2¼	1⅞	13	\$40
	84C8961M	7	2½	2	12½	\$43
	84C8984M	7	2½	2	13	\$50
	84C8902M	7½	2½	2¼	15	\$58
	84C8982M	8	2½	2¼	15½	\$70
PORTER-CABLE	170	7	2¼	1¾	9¾	\$60
	176	6½	1¾	1⅞	10	\$65
	177	7	2¼	1¾	10	\$70

*Gasoline-powered. **Vertical cut only.

continued

PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAW

smoother cutting, and less chance of kickback. This is particularly important if you're going to be handling heavy stock for long periods at a time. Many saws incorporate a slip clutch that lets the blade jam without kicking back. However, most makers agree that adequate power is still the real key to safety and efficiency.

Portable saws turn at about 4,000 to 6,000 r.p.m. As a rule, the higher the blade speed, the smoother the cut—but only if a saw maintains its speed under load. If it slows down noticeably and seems to labor, it's probably underpowered. Your best bet here is to try a saw yourself before you buy.

Handle design is also important—and another point you can't judge just by picking up a saw in a store. The reason: A top-mounted handle feels comfortable for lifting, but isn't as easy to guide along the work as one that's fairly low and to the rear.

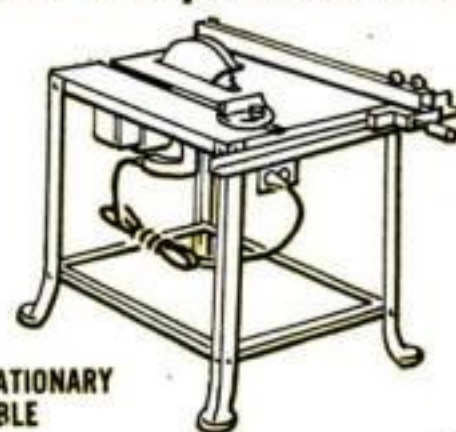
Saw weight is another paradox. In most portable tools, you want light weight and maneuverability. This isn't necessarily the case with a saw. Within reasonable limits, the heavier it is, the steadier it tracks and the more it absorbs jolts without kicking back. Heftiness in a saw is also likely to indicate a large, powerful motor.

Accessory tables and cutting guides are available for some saws—a point to check on. Be sure, too, that a good selection of blades is available. Some saws take standard round-hole blades, while others require blades with specially shaped arbor holes.

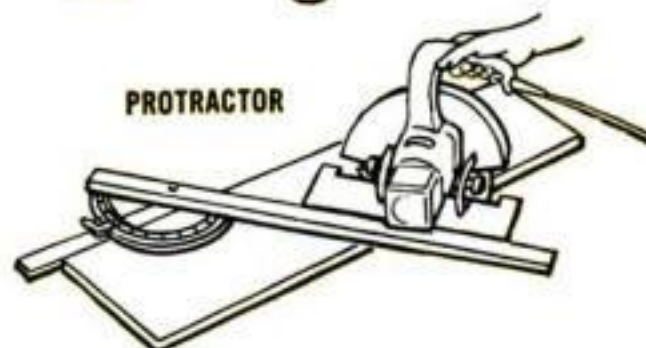
Quick Facts About PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAWS continued

MAKE	MODEL	BLADE SIZE (in.)	DEPTH OF CUT (in.)		WEIGHT (lb.)	APPROX. PRICE
			AT 90°	AT 45°		
PORTER-CABLE	596	6¾	2⅝	1⅞	14	\$90
	178	8¼	2⅞	2¼	12	\$90
	597	7¼	2⅝	1⅞	14½	\$100
	567	6¾	2⅝	1¾	14	\$120
	568	7½	2⅝	2⅝	17	\$135
	508	8	2¾	2	17	\$145
	528B	8¼	2⅞	2⅝	16	\$145
RAM	R88	7	2⅝	2⅞	11	\$50
	R7	7	2⅝	2⅞	11	\$62
	F7	7	2⅝	2	12	\$20
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	9G2781	6½	2⅞	1¾	13½	\$25
	9G2783	6½	2⅞	1¾		\$33
	9G2796C	6½	2	1⅞	12¾	\$40
	9G2789C	7½	2⅝	2¾	15	\$58
SHOP-CRAFT (Portable Electric)	9710	7	2½	2	11	\$36
SHOPMATE (Portable Electric)	1870	7	2¾	1⅞	12	\$40
	1875	7½	2⅞	2	12	\$41
	731	7	2⅝	2	13½	\$49
SKIL	536	6½	2⅝	1¾	9	\$50
	537	7¼	2¾	1⅞	13¼	\$65
	552	6½	2⅝	1¾	11¼	\$75
	553	7¼	2¾	1⅞	13½	\$90
	554	8¼	2⅞	2⅞	13¾	\$100
SPEEDWAY (Thor)	801	7	2⅞	1¾	11⅞	\$36
	450	6½	2⅝	1⅞	11¼	\$53
	460	6½	2⅝	1⅞	11¼	\$70
	475	7¼	2⅝	1¾	13⅞	\$80
	485	8	2⅝	2	14¾	\$90
STANLEY	H271	7	2⅞	2	10	\$45
	H272	7	2⅞	2	9¾	\$55
	H273	7	2⅞	2	9¾	\$75
	H274	7¼	2¼	2⅞	9¾	\$85
	H85	8	2⅞	2⅞	16	\$100
SUNBEAM	7210	6¼	2⅝	1⅞	10¼	\$50
	7220	6¼	2⅝	1⅞	10½	\$60
	7230	6¼	2⅝	1⅞	11½	\$70
	7240	7¼	2½	2⅞	13	\$80
THOR	E-700	7¼	2⅝	1⅞	14¾	\$140

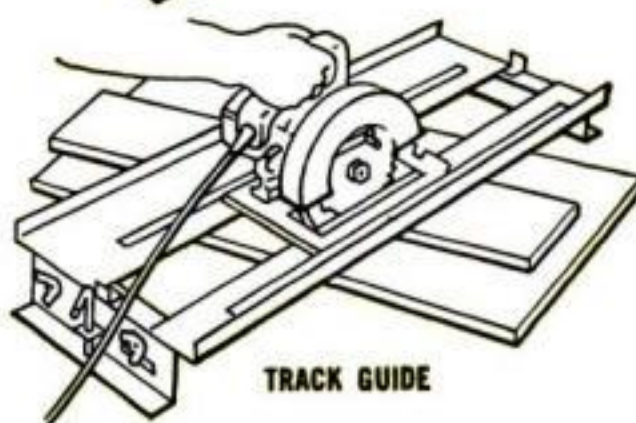
Accessories extend the
use of a portable saw



STATIONARY
TABLE



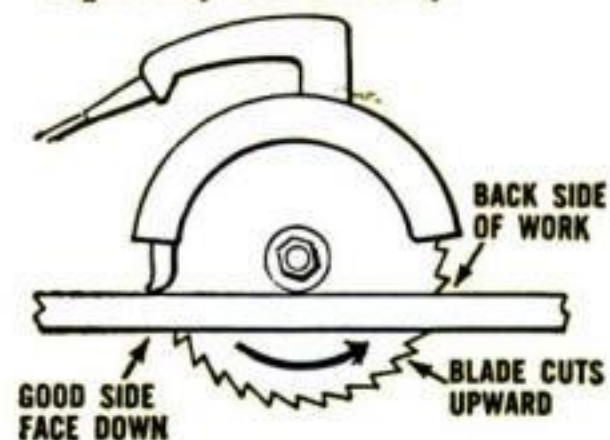
PROTRACTOR



TRACK GUIDE

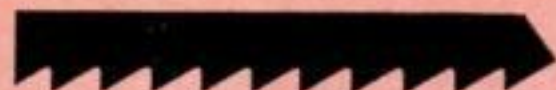


A tough cutting job? Not
with an abrasive blade made
especially for masonry.



Portable saws cut upward—
opposite of table saws—so
place work good side down.

How to pick the best blade for the job



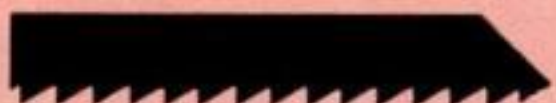
7-tooth: For fast, rough cuts in softwood, two-by-fours, and plasterboard.



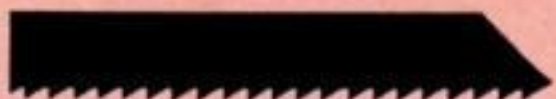
7-tooth extra long: For sawing logs and timbers up to 4" thick. Usually 6" long.



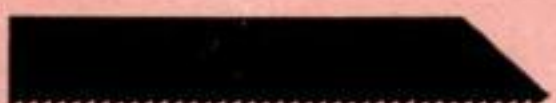
10-tooth: For general cutting of hardwood or softwood, composition boards, plastics.



10-tooth taper-ground: For fine, finish cuts in plywood, veneers, plastic laminates.



14-tooth: For soft, nonferrous metals (aluminum, copper, brass) up to 1/4" thick.



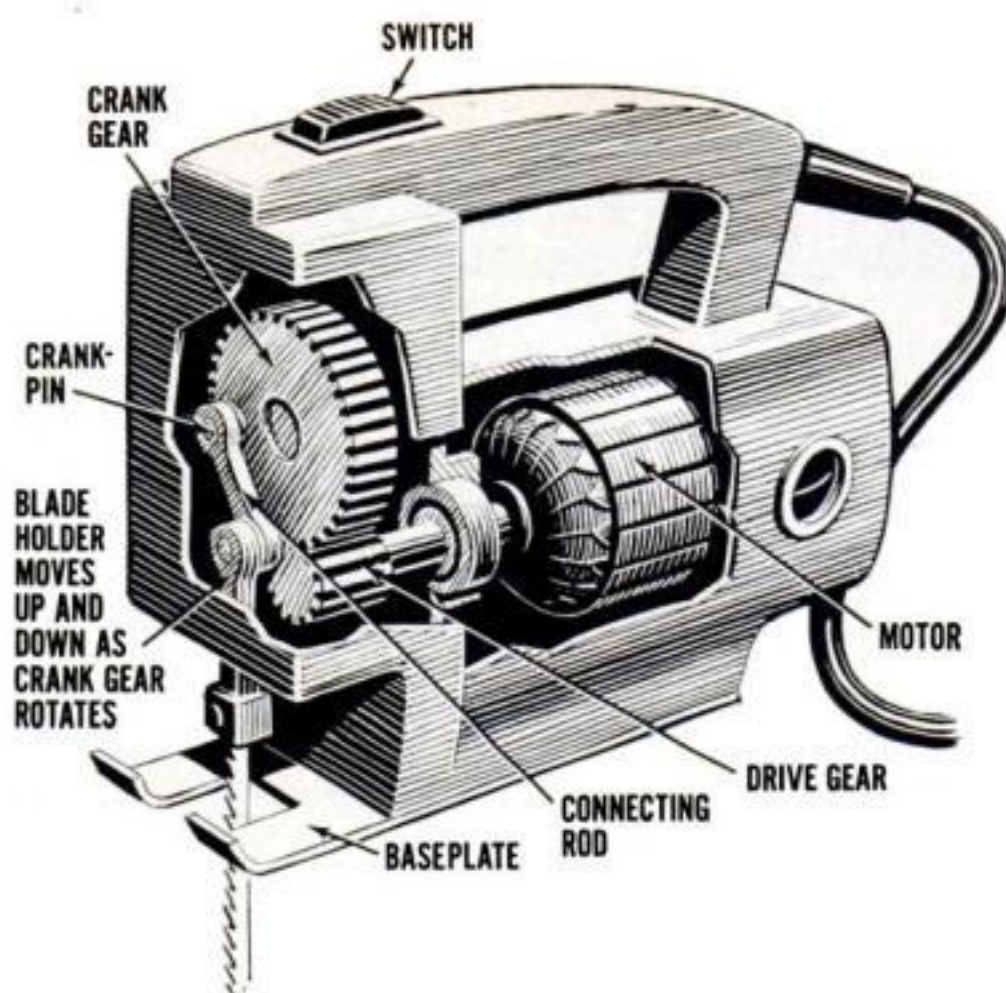
24-tooth: For fine cuts in thin sheet metal and tubing, either ferrous or nonferrous.



32-tooth: For ferrous metals (iron and steel), pipe, and solid rod and bar stock.



Knife blade: For rubber, leather, wallboard, cloth, and resilient floor tiles.



SABER SAW

it makes fancy cuts, yet handles heavy stuff, too

THE saber saw is the newest member of the portable-tool family. Yet in the short time it's been around it has already become one of the most popular, second only to the electric drill. There are good reasons why.

The first saber saws were intended mainly for fancy scrollwork. But they quickly grew into rough, tough, all-purpose tools that chomped gleefully through two-by-fours, plywood, plaster, iron pipe, hard composition boards, leather, plastics—in short, just about any material you can name.

While not a substitute for fast, rugged circular saws, they have their own special advantages. They're lighter, safer, and easier to handle. Their vertical up-and-down blade action enables you to notch beams, cut wall openings for outlets, and make other square-ended cuts not possible with a circular blade.

The type of saw you pick depends on the kind and amount of cutting you want to do. There's a wide range of prices—all the way from less than \$15 to \$100. The cheaper models are handy for light, occasional use since they're usually small and easy to manipulate. But they won't cut as fast or stand up as well under

PEEL OFF PAINT with KLEAN-STRIP

- Fast, clean, safe
- No afterwash needed
- Non-flammable
- Refinish immediately



Heavy-Bodied
wash type

Regular
for furniture
work



THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
MEMPHIS 6, TENNESSEE • WINNIPEG, CANADA



G E A R S

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.



DRILL GLASS!

WITH THE "Blue Borer"

Make handsome lamps from old bottles. Do custom lamp making. This is a professional tool. 7/16" in dia. Exact size for doing the job. Fits 1/4" drill chuck.

Blue Borer and instructions for drilling holes in glass. \$2.95 p.p. **MAQUIRE'S STUDIO,**
207 Butler Ave., Dept. P.S., Providence 6, R. I.



DRAINS collars, cisterns, wash tubs; **\$7.95**
IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . 3/4 HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. \$7.95. **HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP.** Up to 5,200 GPH; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. \$12.95. Postpaid if cash with order. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, New Jersey



FOR DAD FOR CHRISTMAS
TRANS-IT only \$12.95

TRANSISTORIZED AUTO IGNITION SYSTEM. TRANS-IT has built in "coil booster" that maintains a strong spark at high and low speeds. This eliminates fouled plugs, worn points, incomplete combustion with poor gas mileage. Ten minutes to install.

FOR ALL 6 and 12 VOLT CARS
WITH NEGATIVE GROUND

12 V
Model BX-14
6 V Model BX-14A

A.R.T. SPECIALTIES

12042 Jos. Campau
Detroit, Michigan 48212

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY
Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **\$9.95 PPD.**



"TRU-CIRCLE"

saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **\$2.95 PPD.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. 5-123



FREE LITERATURE

CHRISTMAS CUT-OUTS!



just
paste on
plywood
and
cut out!

Life-Size Full-Color Decorations!

Make your home a holiday showplace with these delightfully different Christmas decorations! Durable paper patterns printed in bright colors are specially made to use on plywood. Simply paste on plywood and cut out with saw. It's easy. Strong, weatherproof Exterior plywood makes figures last for years. Wonderful gifts. Order several today! Supply limited.

SANTA, SLEIGH AND REINDEER (above) will delight young and old alike! Wonderful inside or out, on lawn, porch or roof. Jolly 6-ft. Santa, 6-ft.-long Sleigh, 5-ft.-long Reindeer, each only \$1.00.



JUMBO CHRISTMAS CARDS — New, different! "Joyous Noel" shows child carolers. "Season's Greetings" shows ornaments. Includes 104 letters so you can personalize card with family name. Each 45x70-in. card, \$1.00.



ORDER NOW. Orders airmailed by Dec. 8 will be delivered before Christmas. No stamps or CODs. Shipped prepaid. Supply is limited, so order today!

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION / DEPT. PS

Box 1218, Seattle, Wash. (USA only)

Please send me, at \$1.00 each:

_____ 6' Santa _____ "Joyous Noel" Card
_____ 6' Sleigh _____ "Season's Greetings" Card
_____ 5' Reindeer

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SABER SAW

Quick Facts About SABER SAWS

MAKE	MODEL	BLADE SPEED, NO LOAD (strokes per min.)	RATED AMPERAGE	APPROX. PRICE
AMERICAN-LINCOLN	13-00	3,500	2.8	\$43
BLACK & DECKER	U-151	3,000	2.4	\$24
	U-251	3,000	2.5	\$40
	U-351	3,000	2.5	\$50
DALTON	D44	3,300	2.4	\$30
DISSTON	D20	3,800	2.75	\$55
	D23E	3,800	3.0	\$99
DORMEYER	SS-8	3,100	1.7	\$25
DUWEL (Electro)	DW810	4,800	3.8	\$30
ELECTR-O (Electro)	211	4,800	3.0	\$25
FORSBERG	707	2,650	1.5	\$20
	1	3,250	3.0	\$40
	15	2,600	3.0	\$80
LESTO	GE/UHS 33/1	2,900	2.4	\$100
	USSJ 65	3,000	2.6	\$100
	GE/UHS 33A1	650	2.4	\$135
McGRAW-EDISON (Manning-Bowman)	73103	3,000	3.0	\$18
	73109	3,000	3.0	\$19
MILLERS FALLS	360	3,000	2.5	\$30
	561	3,000	2.5	\$45
MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC	6250	3,500	4.0	\$70
MONTGOMERY WARD	84C8934	3,000	2.5	\$26
	84C28990	2,000	3.0	\$40
	84C8986	3,050	2.0	\$13
	8917	600 to 2,000	3.5	\$50
PORTER-CABLE	300	4,000	2.5	\$55
	548	4,500	3.5	\$100
RAM	R44	3,500	2.4	\$30
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	9G2773	2,650	2.0	\$14
	9G27946	3,600	2.3	\$27
	9G2772	1,000/1,900/2,700	4.1	\$49
SHOP-CRAFT (Portable Electric)	9581	2,650	2.1	\$19
	9210	3,050	2.5	\$25
SHOPMATE (Portable Electric)	1810	2,300	3.0	\$25
SPEEDWAY (Thor)	808	2,400	4.5	\$40
	805	3,000	3.0	\$22
	445	2,400	4.5	\$50
	508	3,400	3.1	\$33
	509	3,400	3.1	\$35
	511-SC	2,500/3,400	3.1	\$39
	510-SC	2,500/3,400	3.1	\$35
	JS21-SC	1,900/2,400	4.5	\$48
SKIL	524	3,700	2.3	\$35
STANLEY	H452	2,700	2.2	\$35
	H453	3,000	2.5	\$45
	454	3,100	2.7	\$45
	H75	3,300	2.5	\$45
	H76	3,600	3.0	\$60
SUNBEAM	H29	3,500	2.3	\$35
	176-3	1,780	2.0	\$40
WELLER	88	7,200	4.8	\$23
WEN	505	2,650	1.8	\$27
	909	3,400	6.0	\$45

hard wear as the bigger saws.

Higher-priced saws have bigger, more powerful motors. They cut faster and more smoothly, run cooler, and have the steadiness of good, solid heft. They also have better bearings and such refinements as auxiliary knobs for two-hand use and removable blade guides for extra accuracy on fine cuts.

Cutting capacity isn't much of a question these days, but you should look for a tool that will slice through at least 2" stock. Some tools can be fitted with special deep-cutting blades that will slice fireplace logs up to 4" thick.

What you do want to look for is a good selection of blade types. Some saws take a dozen or more different kinds, while others may be limited to three or four. A few are designed to do an especially good job on wood, but will not handle metal. Be sure, too, that your saw takes blades that are readily available.

Blade speeds range from about 2,000 to 7,000 strokes per minute, with the most common at around 3,000. High cutting speeds generally give you fine, smooth cuts in wood, while lower speeds are better suited to slogging through metals and plastics. For this reason, the average saber-saw speed is a compromise. A few of the newest saws offer a choice of high or low speeds—a luxury that naturally carries a higher price tag.

If you're interested in a particular kind of cutting, check on what accessories are available. Many saws have attachments for cutting circles, and rip guides to help you make long, straight cuts.

Get real cleaning power!

Safe, easy-to-use GUNK G-P cleans, degreases:
garage floors • auto engines • power
mowers • greasy walls • kitchen



exhaust ducts • machinery

Wipe or brush on . . . hose
or sponge off.

AT AUTO SUPPLY, FARM,
HARDWARE STORES. Also
available: GUNK Engine Brite
Degreaser in spray cans.

GUNK® Laboratories, Inc.
5829 W. 66th, Chicago 38, Ill.

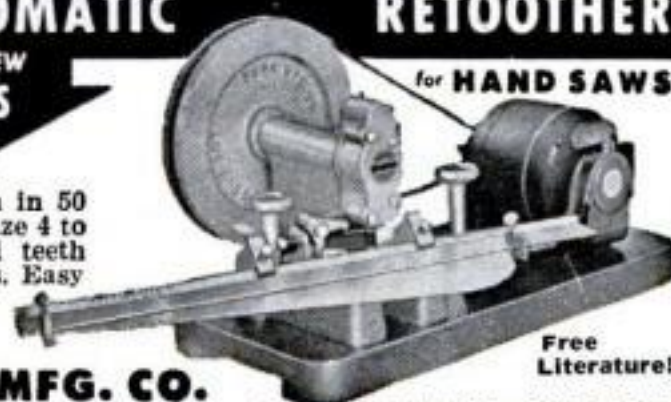
AUTOMATIC

MAKES NEW
PROFITS

RETOOTHER

for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50
seconds—any size 4 to
16 points. Old teeth
fall off as chips. Easy
to operate. A
perfect job.



Free
Literature!

BURR MFG. CO.

8943D VENICE BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine—Use

Ford • Chev • Mercury • GMC • Pont • Stude • Dodge or Plymouth
in Jeeps, Jeeps, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars. Con-
version kits \$43.35 to \$56.90. Want fast action? Give us full infor-
mation, send \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD.
Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today.
Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

314 S.E. 6th St.

Phone 276-3442

Pendleton, Oregon

make your own Gems 36⁵⁰

The Gem Maker comes complete with all
necessary equipment, including a super-charged
diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for
grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete
instructions. The complete equipment as shown,
less motor and belt for only \$36.50,
f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write to-
day for information and litera-
ture.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. S Burlington, Wis.



FLORIDA

CAMPSITES—deep in the heart of
the great (440,000 acre) Ocala Na-
tional Forest. Isolated, yet accessible. Electricity.
Best fishing, hunting. Warranty deed. **FREE** maps
and photos.

Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida



AD 63052

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

10-In. TILT ARBOR SAW
Comb. DRILL PRESS-LATHE

12-In. BANDSAW
18-In. BANDSAW
6-In. BELT SANDER
SPINDLE SHAPER

Kits from \$15.50 to
\$39.95

Satisfaction guaranteed
45,000 units in use

Gilliom Power Tools Mfg. Co.
St. Charles 112, Missouri

PLANS
PATTERNS

\$1⁰⁰ each

or ANY THREE

\$2.00

REFUNDABLE

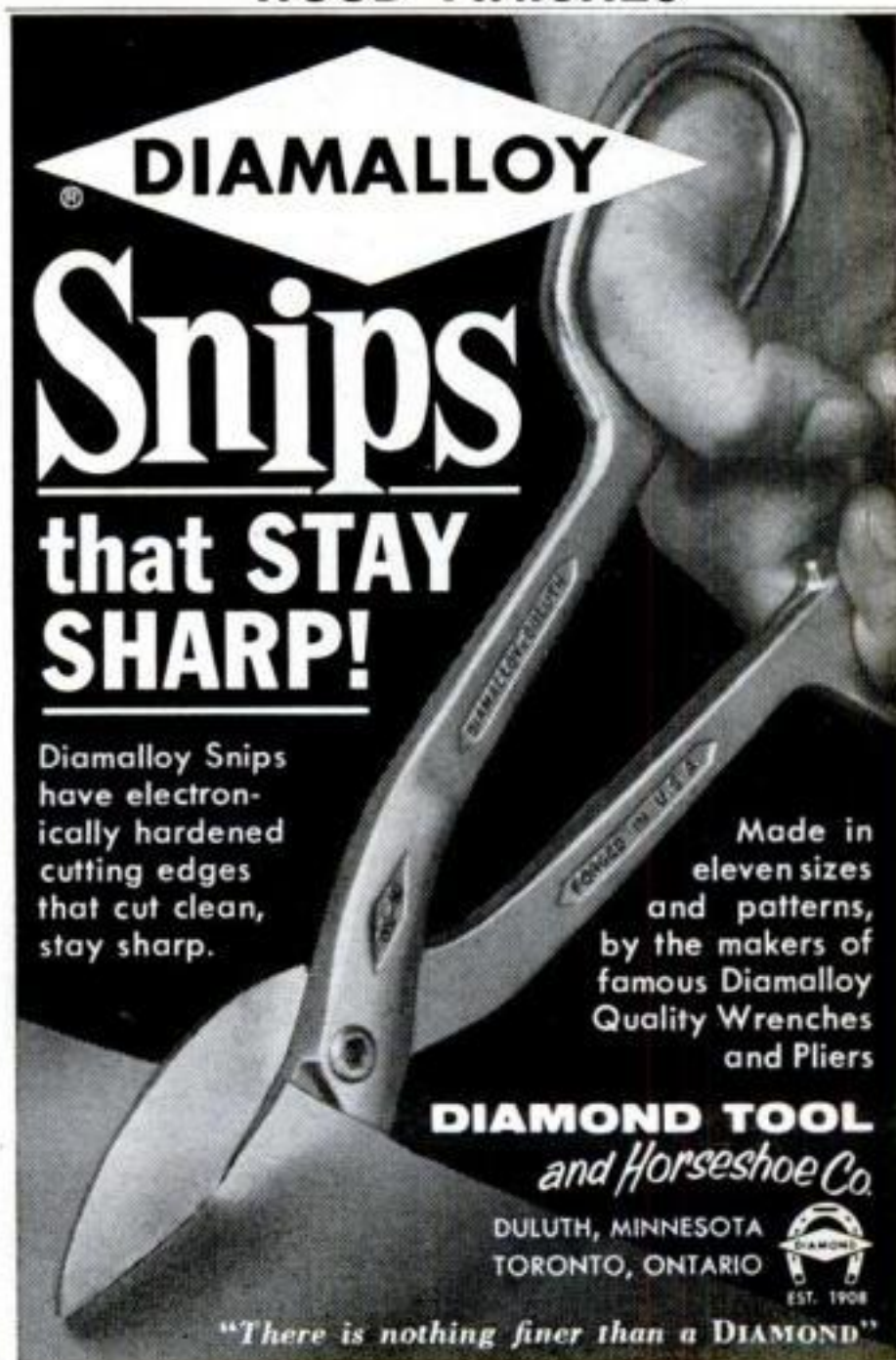


Bring out the full natural beauty of wood

Make a treasured antique glow. Give new wood a
lustrous satin sheen—on doors, cabinets, paneling,
furniture. Weldwood® Satinlac® is extra clear. Will
not yellow or discolor with age. Easy to apply. Dries
quickly without bubbles. Water- and alcohol-
resistant. United States Plywood, Protection Prod-
ucts Div., 2305 Superior Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

WELDWOOD®

WOOD FINISHES



DIAMALLOY

Snips
that **STAY**
SHARP!

Diamalloy Snips
have electron-
ically hardened
cutting edges
that cut clean,
stay sharp.

Made in
eleven sizes
and patterns,
by the makers of
famous Diamalloy
Quality Wrenches
and Pliers

DIAMOND TOOL
and Horseshoe Co.

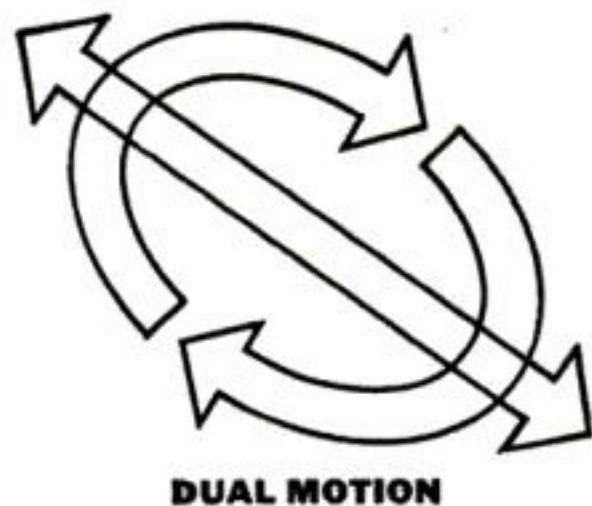
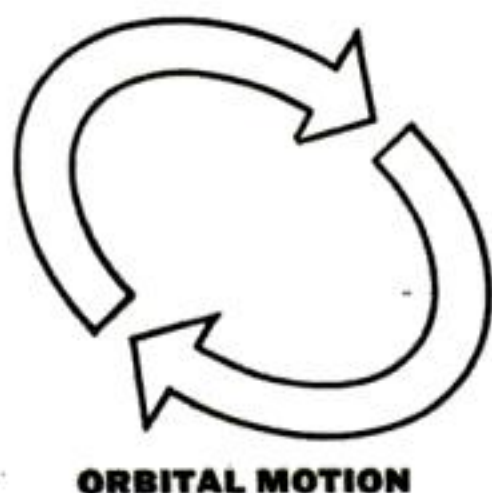
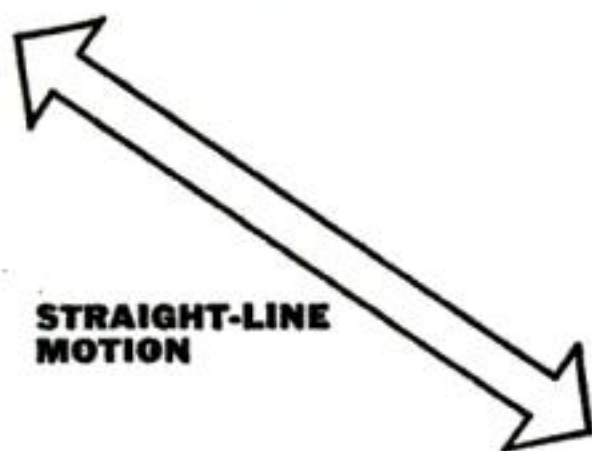
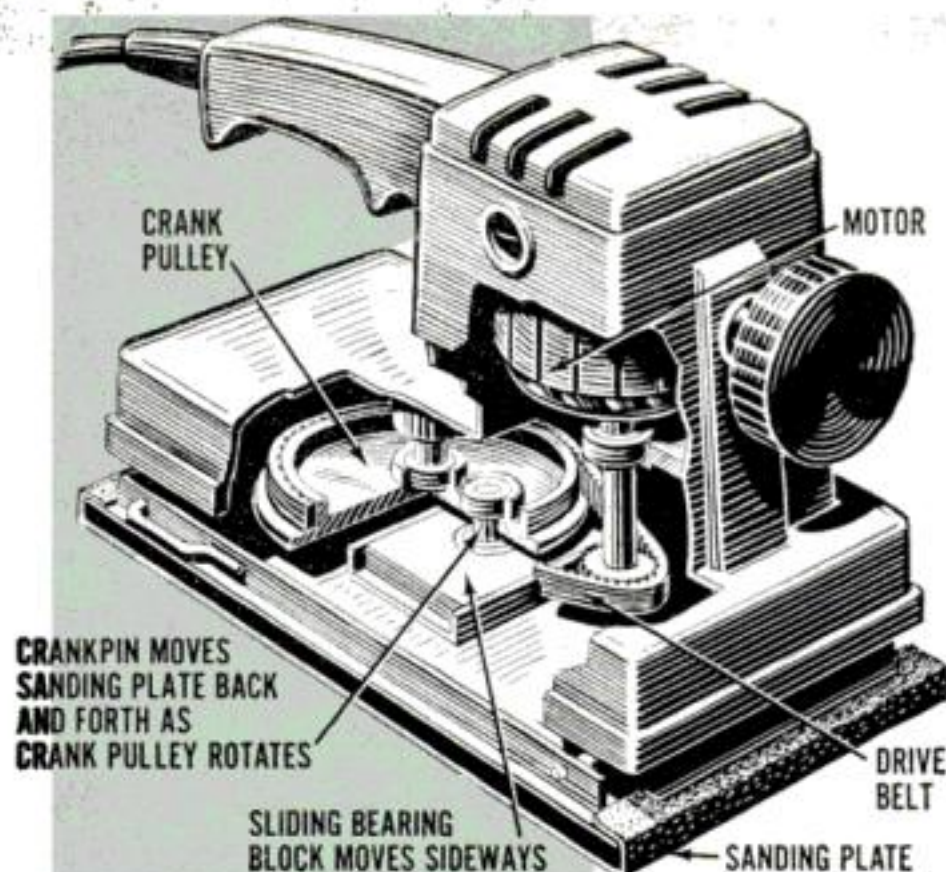
DULUTH, MINNESOTA
TORONTO, ONTARIO



"There is nothing finer than a DIAMOND"

FINISHING SANDERS

you have a choice of three: straight, orbital, or dual



THE finishing sander, as its name implies, is the tool you need for fine smoothing and for putting an elegant, mirrorlike gleam on lacquer, varnish, or shellac. It can take a wider variety of abrasives than any other power sander and can do many jobs that other sanders can't.

While it isn't built for rugged stock removal like the belt sander, it's no sissy, either. It can do heavy work like removing old paint, especially on fine furniture, such as antiques, where either a belt or disk would gouge dangerously. Its uses range from leveling dry-wall joints to producing satin-smooth finishes on metal, plastics, and ceramics as well as wood.

It's a mistake to assume that a finishing sander is just a convenient substitute for elbow grease. While you *can* produce fine finishes by hand, it takes extreme care in addition to hard work. The broad, flat pad on a finishing sander is designed to maintain a more even, level surface than is generally possible by hand.

Finishing sanders offer two basic types of abrasive action. Oscillating sanders have an orbital or slightly circular motion. Reciprocating sanders move back and forth in a straight line. Some dual-motion models offer a choice of both actions—you flip a switch that controls the movement of the sanding pad.

The type of action you pick depends on the kind of sanding you do most. Orbital sanders work faster and are somewhat better suited to heavier removing jobs because they cut both with and across the grain. Straight-line sanders are slower-cutting, but produce extremely smooth, swirl-free results with the grain.

In practice, however, the actual difference is likely to be less than you might think. The reason is that modern orbital sanders describe a very narrow orbit,

SHOOT A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!



T-50 All-Purpose STAPLE GUN

Same Machine
uses 6
Staple
Sizes . . .



"ONE
SQUEEZE
AND YOU'VE
NAILED IT!"

Available at Hardware, Building, Lumber and Stationery Dealers Everywhere.
ARROW FASTENER CO., INC. 1 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HORIZ. & VERT. COMBINATION BAND SAW

MODEL M-101



Rugged, lightweight, Horiz. Cutoff for metals, wood, plastics 6 x 3 1/2 capacity. Converts in seconds to Vert. Jig Saw. Complete with 115V 1/4 HP Motor. Automatic Shutoff. Model M-101 is equal to 2 Saws for only the price of one **\$159.95**

DEALERS INVITED

MASTER ENTERPRISES, INC.
DEPT. PS

1420 S. 11TH ST.
NILES, MICHIGAN



Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press \$15; Senior \$35 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details.

KELSEY PRESSES, 2-33 Meriden, Conn.

Build your own Mini Scooter or Kart

- A-6 Mini scooter plans detailed \$2.00
- A-7 Kart Plan Stationary axle \$2.00

NEW:

Complete Handyman's Catalog. . . . Now you can order hard to get clutches, sprockets, chain, wheels, pans and woodworking tools by mail . . . 25¢ Refund on Purchases.

THE DORR COMPANY, 2924 4th Avenue So., Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Fight BIRTH DEFECTS



THROUGH THE
MARCH OF DIMES!

SMALL PLIER...

BIG GRIP



CHAN NEL LOCK

No. 424 MITY MIDGET

This midget plier will be a problem solver for you on hundreds of small gripping jobs in tight places. Gives you firm parallel-jaw grip . . . four smooth working, can't slip adjustments. Jaw capacity 1/2 inch. Length 4 1/2 inches. *Be sure it's a genuine Channel-lock. Look for the trademark on the handle. Write for catalog showing complete line of pliers. Made Only By Champion DeArment Too Company, Meadville, Penna.*

Quick Facts About FINISHING SANDERS

MAKE	MODEL	TYPE OF ACTION	SPEED, NO LOAD (strokes per min.)	PAD AREA (sq. in.)	APPROX. PRICE
AMERICAN-LINCOLN	10-00	dual	4,600	25½	\$45
BLACK & DECKER	U-141	orbital	3,500	25½	\$30
	U-241	orbital	4,300	25½	\$40
	U-341	orbital	4,300	40½	\$50
DISSTON	DS-1	dual	5,000	40½	\$40
DREMEL	300	straight line	7,200	13	\$15
	302	straight line	7,200	21	\$20
	353	straight line	6,900	25	\$38
DUWEL (Electro)	DW820	straight line	4,800	29½	\$30
ELECTR-O (Electro)	221	straight line	4,800	29½	\$25
McGRAW-EDISON (Manning-Bowman)	72104	straight line	14,400	18	\$12
	72107	orbital	3,000	25	\$18
MILLERS FALLS	580	orbital	4,500	27½	\$40
MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC	6000	orbital	10,000	27½	\$60
MONTGOMERY WARD	84C8514	straight line	14,400	14½	\$12
	84C8534	orbital	3,500	26	\$19
	84C8536	orbital	4,000	26	\$24
	84C8539	dual	4,200	34	\$39
PORTER-CABLE	145	orbital	3,500	23	\$40
	106B	orbital	4,300	26½	\$50
	127A	orbital	4,300	26½	\$65
RAM	R120	dual	n.a.	25½	\$29
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	9G762	orbital	14,400	22½	\$14
	9G2581	orbital	3,500	22½	\$19
	9G768	straight line	14,400	37½	\$20
	9G2246	dual	4,600	25½	\$32
	9G2240	dual	4,350	40½	\$44
	9G2241	dual	3,950	40½	\$55
SHOP-CRAFT (Portable Electric)	9280	orbital	4,000	26½	\$19
SHOPMATE (Portable Electric)	1800	orbital	4,500	25½	\$25
SKIL	592	orbital	5,000	25	\$40
SPEEDWAY (Thor)	821	orbital	3,450	23½	\$18
	828	orbital	4,000	40½	\$40
	162	orbital	6,200	31½	\$38
	1500	orbital	5,500	40½	\$50
	164-SC	orbital	3,000 or 4,500	31½	\$40
	D25-SC	orbital	3,000 or 4,500	31½	\$36
STANLEY	H37	orbital	4,000	25½	\$38
	H36	orbital	4,500	25½	\$50
SUNBEAM	FS	straight line	14,400	14	\$18
	74	orbital	4,000	25	\$40
WELLER	77	straight line	14,400	26	\$20
WEN	202	straight line	14,400	13¾	\$14
	303	straight line	14,400	13¾	\$17
	404	straight line	14,400	20	\$20

n.a.—Not available.

FINISHING SANDERS

less than ¼" wide in most cases, so swirl marks are kept to a minimum. This makes the orbital a fine general-purpose sander. The straight-line sander is a good choice, on the other hand, if you're mainly interested in extra-fine finishes where speed is not as much of a factor.

One good test of a finishing sander is to turn it on and then bear down on it. If it stalls easily under moderate pressure, it may be underpowered. This, however, is for a test only. In use, the proper technique is merely to *guide* the tool, not press on it. Heavy-handed pressure simply slows its cutting action and makes it more likely to scratch rather than smooth.

The size of the sanding pad is an indication of the amount of work a sander can do. Obviously, the bigger the pad, the more area it can cover at a time. On broad, flat surfaces, this is an advantage. On the other hand, if you do a lot of work on irregular surfaces and in hard-to-reach places, a small pad is easier to maneuver.

If you're going to use a sander on vertical surfaces or for ceiling work, the type with auxiliary knobs that can be shifted to the side or front are mighty convenient. Although finishing sanders don't compete with belt sanders in kicking up dust, they do chew up their share. Some of the newer models come with a dust bag or can be fitted with a dust collector that connects by a hose to a shop vacuum or regular household vacuum cleaner.

Booklets You Can Order to Help with Hobbies

The following booklets are offered either free or at a small charge by the sources listed with each. Please order direct—not from POPULAR SCIENCE.

TOOLS

Things to Make on the Tools You Own. Rockwell Mfg. Co., Delta Power Tool Div., Dept. P, Pittsburgh 8, Pa. \$1.

AUTOMOBILES

So You're Going to Drive (handbook for young drivers). The Pure Oil Co., Dept. P, 200 East Golf Road, Palatine, Ill. Free

PHOTOGRAPHY

Better 35mm Snapshots. Eastman Kodak Co., Dept. P, Rochester 4, N.Y. 50¢

ELECTRONICS

Dictionary of Electronic Terms. Allied Radio Corp., Dept. P, 100 North Western Ave., Chicago 80. 50¢

Lower the Cost of Fun with Tape Recording. Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., Dept. P, East Hillside Dr., Bloomington, Ind. Free

HOME IMPROVEMENT

Wood Siding: How to Install It, Paint It, Care for It (Home and Garden Bulletin No. 52). U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402. 10¢

Get Organized Outside with an Outdoor Storage Center (plans and instructions). Western Pine Assn., Dept. P, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore. 5¢

Fences: 20 Ways to Add New Dimension and Privacy to Your Yard. Masonite Corp., Dept. P, 11 W. Washington St., Chicago 2. Free

PROJECTS

Bright Ideas with Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum (plans for furniture, storage units, decorations, etc., made from aluminum). Reynolds Metals Co., P.O. Box 606-P, Richmond 5, Va. 10¢

Clip and save . . . more to come

FIX-UP Product Tips from **DAP**

FIVE WAYS TO BETTER WOOD FINISHING



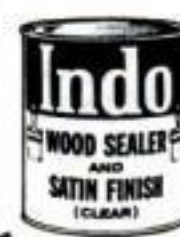
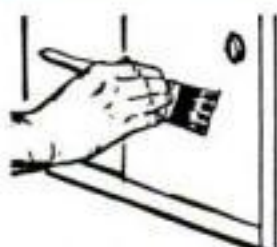
Use **DURATITE WOOD DOUGH** for professional results when you fill holes, joints, cracks in wood before finishing. This plastic wood filler permits one-time fills in deep holes. Comes in nine popular wood-finish colors.



Use **DURATITE SURFACING PUTTY** to repair marred wood tops and surfaces—nicks, dents, burns, scratches. Even tiny fills stick tight. Fine sanding makes fills almost invisible. Takes paint, stains or any finish.



Use **DURATITE WOOD DOUGH** to replace missing filigree or trim. Molds like dough—hardens into wood. Shapes with fingers or knife. Sands easy. Takes stains. A professional quality plastic wood filler—used since 1923.



Use **INDO WOOD SEALER and SATIN FINISH** for clear, low-gloss finishes on paneling, cabinets, antiques, woodwork.

Dries dust-free in 15 minutes—ready for second coat in about 2 hours. Primes, seals, finishes.



Use **INDOTHANE Polyurethane Finish** wherever wood surface must take abuse. Twice as tough as ordinary finishes on floors, stairways, outdoor furniture. Resists scuffs, weather, water. Never discolors. Never needs wax.

If your dealer doesn't carry these products, please send us his name and address.

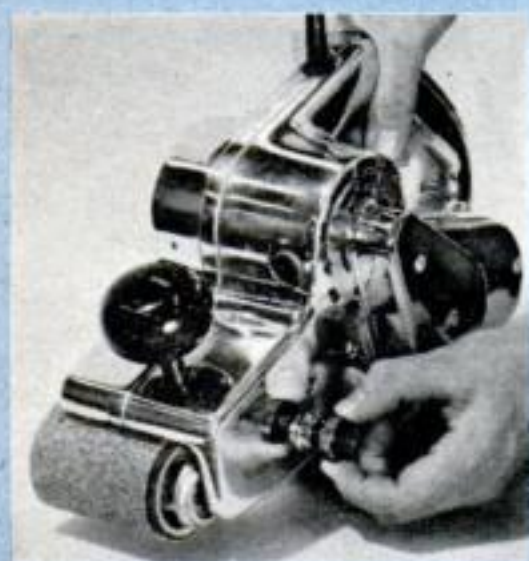
DAP INC., Dept. 40-2 DAYTON 31, OHIO • SUBSIDIARY PLOUGH, INC.

DAP / DURATITE / Indo

Fast belt changing
makes it easy to use



Belts slip on and off without disassembling tool so you can switch them quickly.



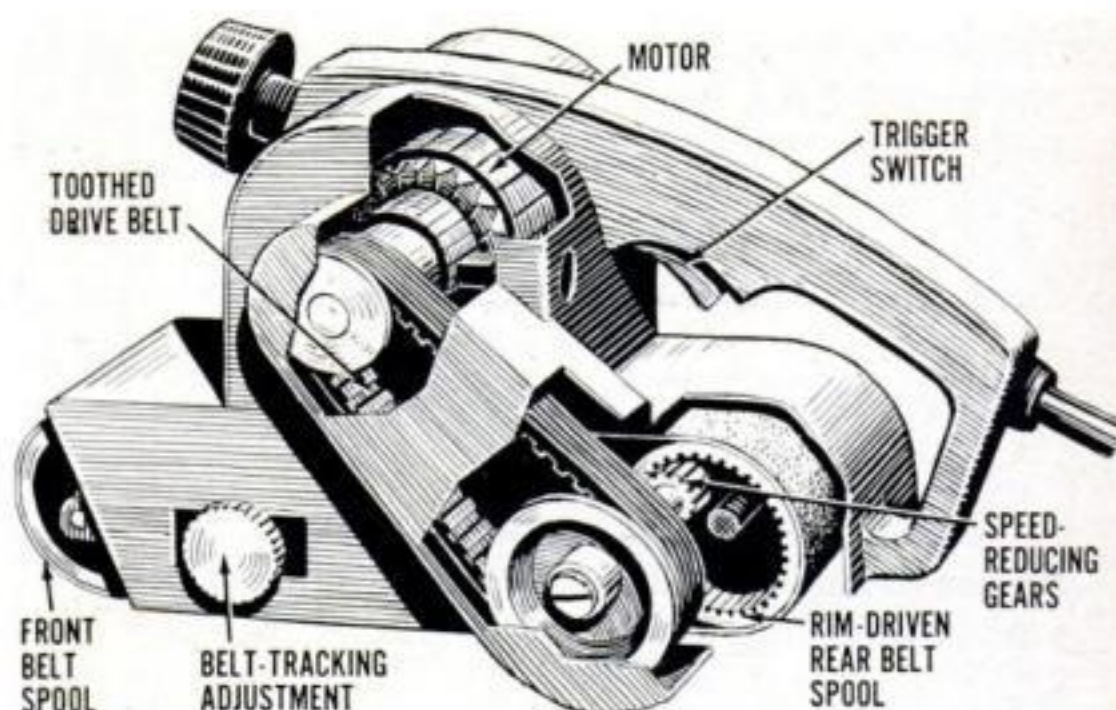
Perfect belt tracking is simple to maintain with adjustment knob on the side.



Bench stands come for some models or can be homemade to give a stationary tool.

BELT SANDER

a fast, rugged remover



THE belt sander is the most versatile and probably the most important of the various types of machine sanders for general woodworking. For some jobs, such as boatbuilding, it is almost indispensable.

It excels at rapid stock removal, making it the ideal tool for leveling and smoothing large surfaces or trimming pieces for an exact fit. It's also the fastest and most efficient tool for stripping old paint or varnish from flat surfaces. With proper choice of belt and platen, you can even sand marble, plaster, slate, stone, plastics, and metal.

Belt sanders, once an expensive tool used only by professionals, have been coming steadily down in price. With models selling for as little as \$40, the belt sander is practical for home-shop use.

When you acquire a belt sander, you'll find it does a lot more than just speed up operations you have been doing by hand. It will cause you to change your technique for many common woodworking procedures. For example: The slickest way to make a cabinet corner joint is to cut one side slightly oversize, then trim the overhang flush with the other side using the belt sander. You automatically take care of any slight warp or inaccuracies in the fit.

The portable belt sander uses a continuous belt of coated abrasive running on two pulleys, one at each end of the machine. The rear pulley is powered by the motor through a reduction drive. The working area of the belt is backed by a shoe or platen on the

bottom of the tool. The abrasive action of the belt is all in one direction—from front to back. This gives excellent control of the direction of cutting action, particularly important in working grained materials such as wood.

The speed with which stock can be removed depends on the grit size of the abrasive used and the speed of the belt. A coarse grit and high speed remove stock fastest. With a fine grit, maximum useful speed is limited by the danger of burning the wood and clogging the abrasive. Belt speed is specified in surface feet per minute.

Sizes of belt sanders are determined by the width of the belt. They are available in 2½", 3", and 4". The trend in newer models is toward the wider belts. Obviously, the wider belt will sand a large surface more quickly and is also easier to keep from gouging the surface.

Your own needs will go a long way in determining which belt sander is best for you. A powerful, heavy-duty machine may be ideal for making short work of large horizontal surfaces, but it would be a white elephant if you mainly want to sand taped joints in plasterboard walls and ceilings. Speed, too, depends somewhat on whether you're interested most in fast stock removal on large surfaces using coarse grits or will be working more with finer grits and on small jobs where high speeds are not so essential.

Try the heft and balance of a belt sander before you buy. Check the ease of changing belts and adjusting the pulleys for correct belt tracking. Find out how much of a chore it will be to keep the machine properly lubricated. If you will be working indoors, you'll want to consider a dust collector, since sanding dust is a problem with belt sanders. Some models have a bag attached, while others connect to a separate vacuum cleaner.

How to choose sheet and belt abrasives

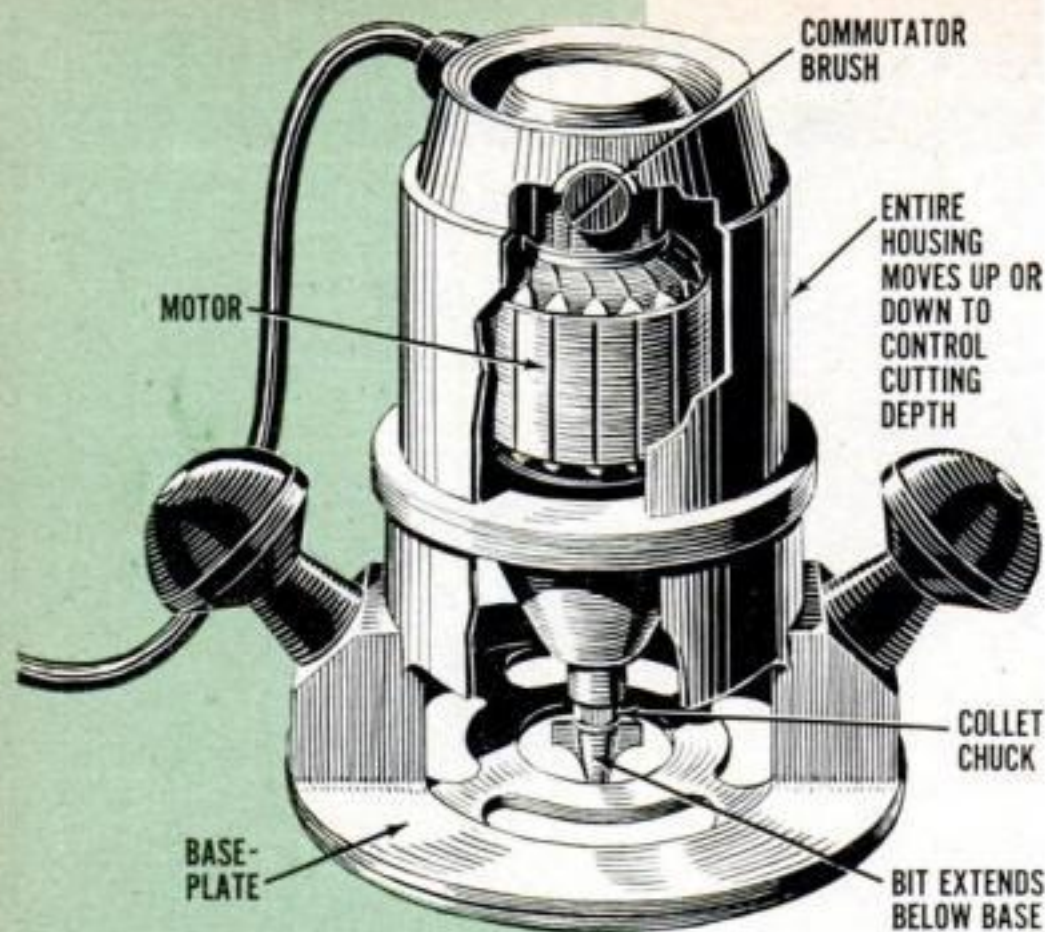
TYPE OF JOB	ROUGH REMOVING	INTER-MEDIATE SMOOTHING	FINISH SANDING	POLISH SANDING
GRIT SIZE TO USE	50 (coarse)	80 (medium)	120* (fine)	320-400 wet-or-dry used wet*
*Applies to sheets only; fine finishing not generally attempted with belt sanders.				

Grit sizes listed above refer to both sheets and belts so chart can be used as a guide to selecting abrasives for finishing sanders as well as belt sanders.

Quick Facts About BELT SANDERS

MAKE	MODEL	BELT WIDTH (in.)	BELT SPEED, NO LOAD (ft./min.)	HAS DUST BAG	HAS VACUUM ATTACH.	APPROX. PRICE
AMERICAN-LINCOLN	11-25	4	1,100	no	yes*	\$90
BLACK & DECKER	U-346	3	1,700	no	yes*	\$98
MILLERS FALLS	830	3	1,300	yes*	no	\$80
	840	4	1,450	yes*	no	\$85
MONTGOMERY WARD	84C8555	3	850	no	no	\$40
	84C8533M	3	1,600	no	no	\$60
PORTER-CABLE	165	2½	880	no	yes*	\$60
	136	3	1,425	no	yes*	\$75
	153	3	1,425	no	yes*	\$85
	564	4	1,500	no	yes*	\$110
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	99G2239C	4	1,100	no	yes*	\$63
	99G22399C	4	1,100	yes	no	\$80
SHOPMATE (Portable Electric)	1860	4	1,400	no	no	\$45
SKIL	405	4	1,350	no	yes*	\$90
	594	3	925	no	no	\$60
	595	3	925	yes	no	\$70
SPEEDWAY (Thor)	555	3	950	no	no	\$45
STANLEY	H493	3	850	no	yes*	\$70
	H494	4	1,350	no	yes*	\$100
	496	4	1,100 or 1,275	no	yes*	\$100
	H31	3	1,600	no	no	\$100
WEN	910	3	850	no	no	\$45

*Available separately.



ROUTER

it makes difficult jobs look easy

THE router is probably the least appreciated, by the home craftsman, of all the portable power tools. Possibly this is because it is the one power tool that has no counterpart among hand tools. Until you've actually owned one, you have no idea of the kinds of jobs you can do with it.

By contrast, almost no professional cabinetmaker would try to get along without a router. More than any other single factor, a router can make the difference between furniture that looks "homemade" and that which looks professionally custom-made.

And the difference is more than skin-deep. Contrary to the notion commonly held by those who've never owned a router, it is not just a tool for adding fancy, decorative touches. It is the tool of first choice for many operations required for classic wood joinery.

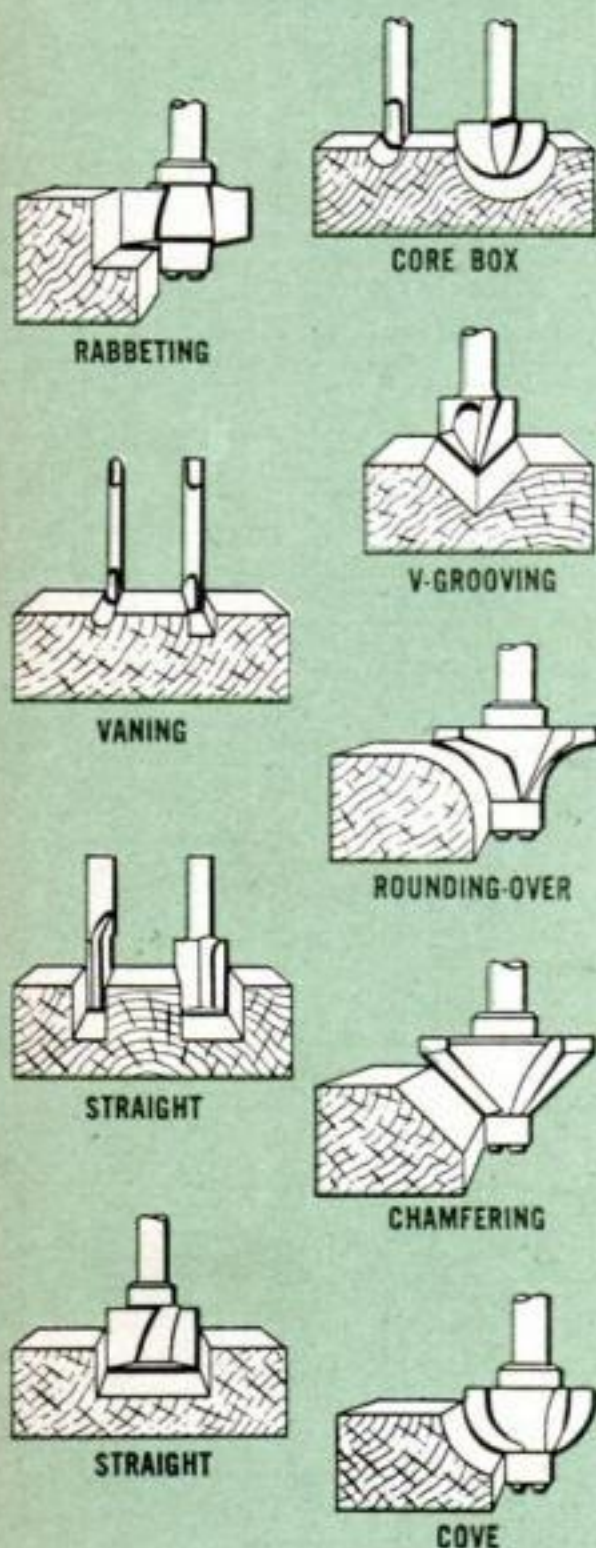
That hallmark of quality furniture, the dovetail joint, for example, can only be made rapidly and efficiently with a router. With a router and dovetail jig, you can turn out dovetailed drawers almost as fast as you can nail together butt joints. You can make precision-fitted mortise-and-tenon joints as quickly as you could with the combined facilities of a table saw and drill press. Spline joints, tongue-and-groove, rule joints for drop-leaf tables, half-laps, dados, and rabbets are all made with astonishing ease using the appropriate cutter in a router.

Furthermore, the router is remarkably adept at cutting shapes from plywood or other panels. You can cut a circle that will be as true and smoothly finished as though it had been turned on a lathe. Using a template guide, you can cut out as many exact duplicates of irregular shapes as you want—and the edges will have a perfect finish.

In making kitchen cabinets with plastic-laminate tops, the router is almost indispensable if you want to match the quality of professionally built units. A special carbide-tipped cutter and edging accessory enables you to trim, join, or bevel edges of the rigid plastic after it is glued in place—and this is about the only way you can get first-rate results with this material.

The graceful, flowing lines of Danish modern chairs

Some of many kinds of cuts a router can make



Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch - Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all - results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®) - discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment* form under the name *Preparation H®*. Ask for it at all drug counters.

**Please Mention Popular Science
When Writing to Advertisers**



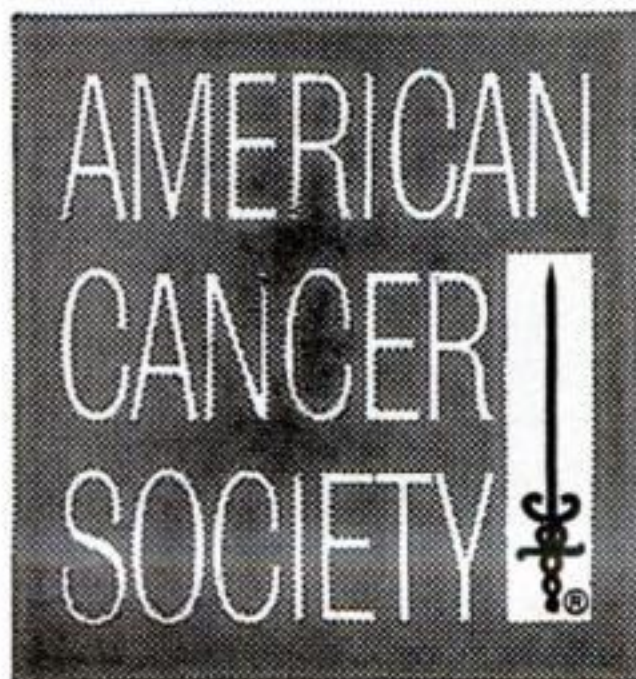
GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

S-90 (Wt. 5 oz.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block . . . \$ 3.50
S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block . . . \$ 5.00
S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block . . . \$ 7.00
S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block . . . \$10.00
S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block . . . \$18.00
S-44 Rod Magnets for Electric Guitars 1/4" Dia. x 1 1/4" 12 for \$ 4.00
S-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for \$1.00 . . . 50 for \$ 4.87
S-35 Science Experimenter Kit of 8 magnets . . . \$ 2.00

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

FIGHT CANCER



for things you'd



like to paint



but didn't dare



Spray cans
25 colors
69¢ ea.


'til SPRAY PLA

SPRAY PLA is a new kind of enamel finish, hard as nail polish—yet easier to apply. Dries even faster. Makes things look new, not painted. Developed for hobby models, SPRAY PLA's fine quality is unapproachable. Only 69¢ in cans just right for every little thing. Isn't there something special you'd like to SPRAY PLA today?

At hobby stores and hobby depts.



Touch-up
and trim
bottles
54 colors
15¢ ea.

 THE TESTOR CORPORATION
Rockford, Illinois

Jobs like these make the router really pay off



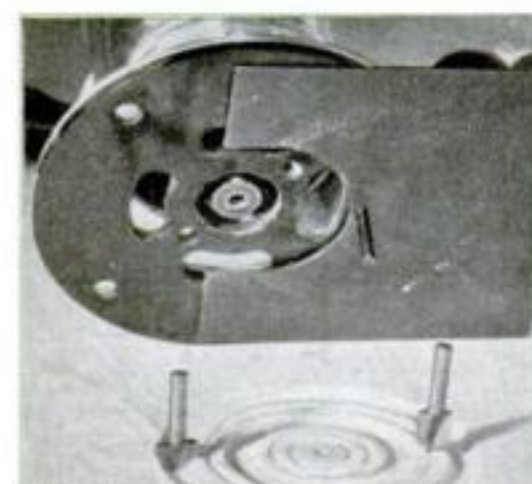
BLIND DADOES



INTRICATE DOVETAILS



FANCY EDGE MOLDING



CIRCULAR FACETING

ROUTER

or the sculptured look of contemporary Italian furniture are easily achieved with a router. You simply bandsaw the shapes of the various elements, then go over all edges with a large rounding-over cutter after the parts have been joined.

If you're serious about furniture building, you'll want a router rated at about five amps at least (approximately $\frac{3}{4}$ hp.). The less-powerful ones are all right for light-duty work, but you'll find you often have to make several passes on some cuts that can be done in one pass with a professional-size tool.

Compare several models in the store if possible. Check the feel and balance of the tool, try changing cutters, notice the method and ease of depth-of-cut adjustment. Some makes incorporate a handsaw-type grip in addition to the usual twin knobs. Other things being equal, the faster the speed the better—about 18,000 r.p.m. is a minimum for efficient router work.

When you've selected your router, don't leave the store without buying an assortment of cutters. The router is no good unless you have the right cutter for the job. Also take a close look at the many accessories available: plane, shaper table, dovetail jig, and template guides, to name a few.

Quick Facts About ROUTERS

MAKE	MODEL	SPEED, NO LOAD (r.p.m.)	RATED AMPERAGE	COLLET CAPACITY (in.)	GRIP STYLE	APPROX. PRICE
BLACK & DECKER	U-365	19,000	5.5	$\frac{1}{4}$	twin knob	\$70
MILLERS FALLS	6800	30,000	3	$\frac{1}{4}$	twin knob	\$45
	7800	22,000	6	$\frac{1}{4}$	knob and handle	\$75
	7900	24,000	9	$\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$	knob and handle	\$85
MONTGOMERY WARD	84C8549M	27,000	2.5	$\frac{1}{4}$	twin knob	\$40
	84C8544M	23,000	6	$\frac{1}{4}$	twin knob	\$48
PORTER-CABLE	155	23,000	4	$\frac{1}{4}$	knob and handle	\$60
	100	20,000	6.5	$\frac{1}{4}$	twin knob	\$65
	150	22,000	7.5	$\frac{1}{4}$	knob and handle	\$90
	350	24,000	8	$\frac{1}{2}$	twin knob	\$100
	537	22,000	8	$\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$	knob and handle	\$145
RAM	R-60	20,000	n.a.	$\frac{1}{4}$	twin knob	\$40
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	9G2503	24,000	6	$\frac{1}{4}$	knob and handle	\$49
STANLEY	H15	27,000	2.5	$\frac{1}{4}$	twin knob	\$48
	H45	22,000	4	$\frac{1}{4}$	twin knob	\$60
	R8A	23,000	5	$\frac{1}{4}$	twin knob	\$65
	H264	23,000	6	$\frac{1}{4}$	twin knob	\$70
	H267	27,000	9	$\frac{1}{4}$	twin knob	\$90
	R5B	18,000	8	$\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$	twin knob	\$130

n.a.—Not available.

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT COSTS UP TO 40%

Save labor cost up to 100%, reducing completed home cost up to 40%. You can assemble any of 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. No measuring or cutting . . . every piece precision machine pre-cut and marked. **BUY DIRECT FROM MILL.** Eliminate all between overhead, profit and labor

costs. Nothing to plan or figure. Complete with all lumber, hardware, paint, nails, glass, roofing, etc. Sterling Home quality material throughout. Freight paid most areas. Write today. Send 25c for illustrated, color catalog, floor plans and details.



PRICED FROM \$2295 UP

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

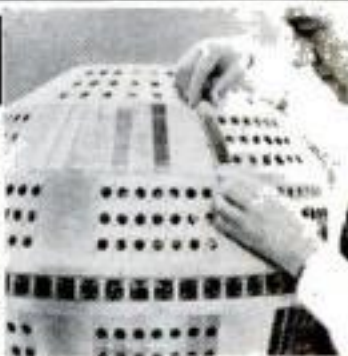
FIVE EASY-PAYMENT PLANS

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO. Bay City, Michigan, DEPT. PS-123



THE SLEEPING GIANT

—is written especially for your education and enjoyment! A historical section, with photographs of equipment built to capture the sun's rays—and use them—from 225 BC to present day, plus dozens of plans for build-it-yourselfers. Solar cookers, swimming pool heaters, ovens, a 21-foot solar powered boat, etc. Foto on left—Dr. Abbat with NBC solar broadcasting unit of 1936; right, Telestar. An excellent present for your friends or yourself. Only \$4.95 from Hedger Scientific, 11470 Oak Creek Drive, P.O. Box 357, Lakeside, California.



BUY FACTORY DIRECT!

WREN

Send 25c for brochure
Many Models



MINI-BIKE! \$119.95

\$10.00 Down
\$6.00 a Month
Complete with
Clinton 2 1/2 H.P.
engine

Order Now!

Bird Engineering, Box 427, Dept. PS-W-12 Omaha, Nebr.

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING CATALOG

260 PAGES of SPECTACULAR BARGAINS! Government Surplus. Factory Closeouts and hard-to-find items of all kinds. You'll find special bargains in U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force and Industrial surplus—including Sports & Outdoor Equip., Hand & Power Tools, etc. **ORDER TODAY!**

Send 50¢ 50¢ REFUND on your first order of \$1.00 or more.

(for handling & mailing)

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. PS-123
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA



palley's

Buy and Hold U. S. Savings Bonds

MIND THAT MATTERS

It's brainpower America needs to hold world leadership. But higher education is in trouble—some colleges face shortages. They need classrooms, laboratories, professors. College is America's best friend—give to the college of your choice.

To learn how the college shortage affects you, send for a free booklet to: **HIGHER EDUCATION**, Box 36, Times Square Station, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council.

ORDER NOW!

- Gun \$9.98
- Gun \$11.98
- Pen \$4.98
- Pen \$9.98
- Pen .38 Caliber 2 shots — \$11.98
- Gun holster \$2.00
- .38 Shells \$2.75 ea. 20 for \$13.50
- .22 Shells \$1.15 ea. 100 for \$11.50
- 6—.22 Flares \$1.50

NO PERMIT REQUIRED

TEAR GAS

A SAFE, LEGAL WAY TO PROTECT YOURSELF



TEAR GAS GUN OUTFIT

Be SAFE, carry a TEAR GAS protector in your pocket, car or purse! This all-steel, .22 cal. TEAR GAS gun shoots 6 times as fast as you can pull the trigger! Also fires blanks for alarm, or dog training, and flares for emergencies. Complete with 6 tear gas shells and instructions.

BLUE STEEL\$9.98 CHROME\$11.98

TEAR GAS PENS

This handy size chrome pen shoots the new powerful .38 spec. MAGNUM cartridge. Will halt an attacker — in his tracks, renders him helpless while you summon aid!

Complete with two shells \$9.98

As above two shot with 2 shells \$11.98

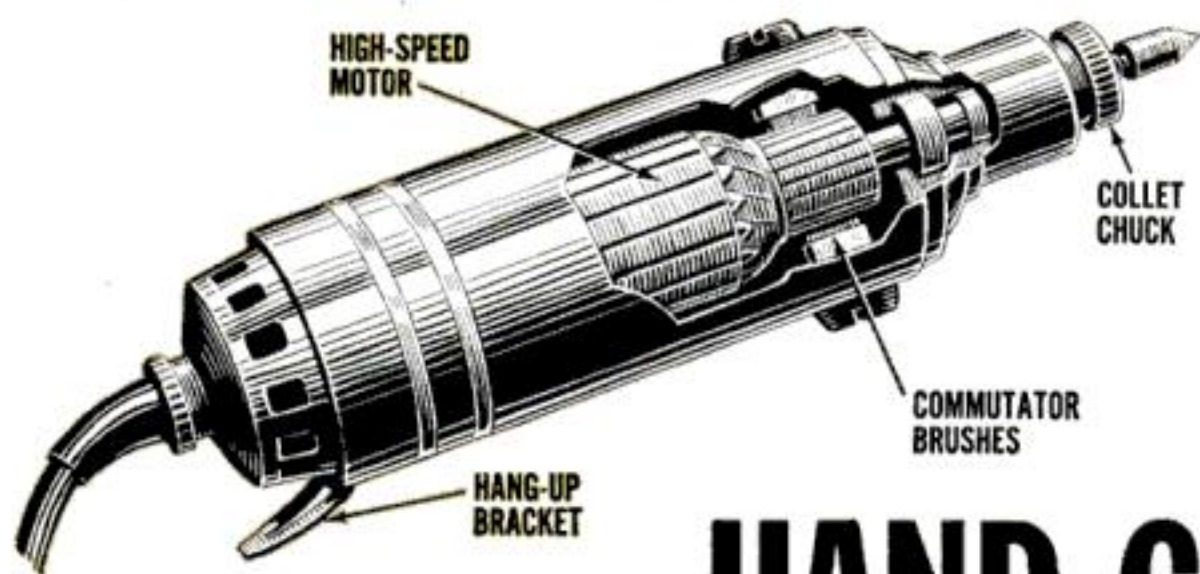
.22 caliber, single shot with 3 shells \$4.98

TEAR GAS DEVICES CO. • 136 S. MADISON AVE. • ST. LOUIS, MO. 63122

Rush!
Pre-paid in U.P.S. areas,
others express collect.
Enclosed is check!
(No. C.O.D.'s)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Dealers - Agent Inquire



Accessory bits handle just about any job



CUTTERS FOR CARVING, ROUTING, MILLING, AND ENGRAVING



STEEL AND BRISTLE BRUSHES



GRINDING WHEELS FOR SHAPING AND SHARPENING



SANDING, POLISHING, AND SAW DISKS



DRUM SANDER

MINIATURE DRILL BITS

HAND GRINDER

a high-speed shaping tool with a shopful of surprising uses

THE hand grinder is an unsung hero among shop tools. Its true talents, like the router's, are often unappreciated. The trouble: Its small size and delicate precision frequently suggest that it is mainly a hobby tool, good only for carving, model-making, and similar light craftwork.

Actually, these are the very qualities that make the grinder an important tool for basic shopwork. It can make the difference between projects that are routinely finished and those that are finely crafted. It takes over where other tools leave off, gets into places where other tools can't reach.

The name "grinder" is misleading because it suggests only one of the tool's many functions. In reality, the grinder is a versatile, high-speed shaping tool that can be fitted with an almost endless variety of bits, cutters, and abrasive wheels. It will drill, cut, smooth, polish, and machine any material. It will shape or sand intricate contours in wood or metal that you'd normally leave unfinished with conventional tools. It's also a sharpener, router, engraver, buffer, and wire brush. It's even a miniature saw. As a drill, it will make tiny holes that are difficult with heavier conventional drills.

The hand grinder is not just a "hand" tool, either. Some of its most useful and surprising functions are in combination with other power tools. Team it with a lathe or drill press, for instance, and you have a precision milling, grinding, or routing accessory that can do many jobs normally possible only with far costlier machines.

Two types of bench stands, available for most models, turn the grinder into a stationary tool. One holds it in a vertical position, much like a miniature



Red, white, and blue nest egg

If you're like most Americans, you'll probably use your Savings Bonds on a house, to help send a child to college, or otherwise upgrade your standard of living.

You don't need to feel one whit less patriotic because of this.

The fact that you and tens of millions of other Americans buy and hold U.S. Savings Bonds helps Uncle Sam manage his financial affairs better and puts him in a position to be a stronger voice in the free world.

And the fact that you and these other millions of Americans have accumulated the savings you have—45 billions in E and H Savings Bonds alone—is one of the reasons why Americans are financially strong and reliant. And their individual strengths are the strength of the nation.

When the Communists make one of their favorite statements—that they're going to "bury us" economically—your savings and your support of your country with U.S. Savings Bonds are mighty powerful answers.

Help yourself while you help your country

**BUY
U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**



This advertising is donated by The Advertising Council and this magazine.

THE POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP Dremel MOTO-TOOL

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Moto-Tool's high speed (27,000 rpm) is ideal for precision grinding, drilling, polishing, carving, engraving, deburring, sharpening. Does fine detail work with pin-point accuracy. Eliminates time consuming hand work, gives the finished job a professional look. Weighs only 13 oz. — handles easily as a pencil. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind. Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, gunsmiths, repair men, schools



No. 2 Moto-Tool only.....\$19.95
No. 2 Moto-Tool Kit..... 29.95
(Incl. No. 2 Moto-Tool & 23 assorted accessories in steel case)

NEW HEAVY DUTY NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL

New high torque motor designed for industrial use. Same features as No. 2 plus 50% increase in power. Weighs only 18 oz. Complete with 1/4" and 3/32" collets and finger grip in steel case...\$29.95

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR CATALOG
DREMEL MFG. CO. DEPT. 123-M, RACINE, WIS.
QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

NEW IMPROVED MODEL GEARED PLIERENCH



Complete Workshop
In One Tool

Made in U.S.A.

NOW \$4.49

plus 50c
P.P. & Hdlg.

- It's a Geared Ratchet Wrench—Securely holds corners, edges as well as flat surfaces.
- It's a Pipe Wrench—securely grips up to 1 1/4" O.D.
- It's a Wire Cutter—will handle up to #9 wire and 16d nails.
- It's an Internal-External Wrench and Pipe Extractor—Grips tubes and pipes from the inside where no outside area is exposed.

A fantastic tool for home owners, farmers, mechanics. Replaces a multitude of ordinary tools including complete sets of wrenches: such as box, lug, ratchet, "S" pipe, open end as well as regular adjustable and monkey wrenches. Eliminates need for all types of pliers. Automatically locks as vise or clamp. Made of select hand-forged tool steel and Hi-Drive heat treated, the 10 to 1 gripping ratio and 100% parallel jaws give the Plierench 5000 lbs. of gripping power. The special gear transmission allows instant adjustment to any size or shape. The Plierench is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED for 3 years. Comes in handy tool pouch.

STANDARD MODEL with Universal Jaws, in tool pouch, only—\$4.49, plus 50c P.P. & Hdlg.
PRIME KIT, with **REGULAR PIPE JAW** and **INTERNAL-EXTERNAL JAW** (Internal grip from 1/2" to 2". External from 3/4" to 2" square. Replaces easy-outs and spud wrenches), Complete, only 7.98, plus 60c P.P. & Hdlg.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—OR MONEY BACK

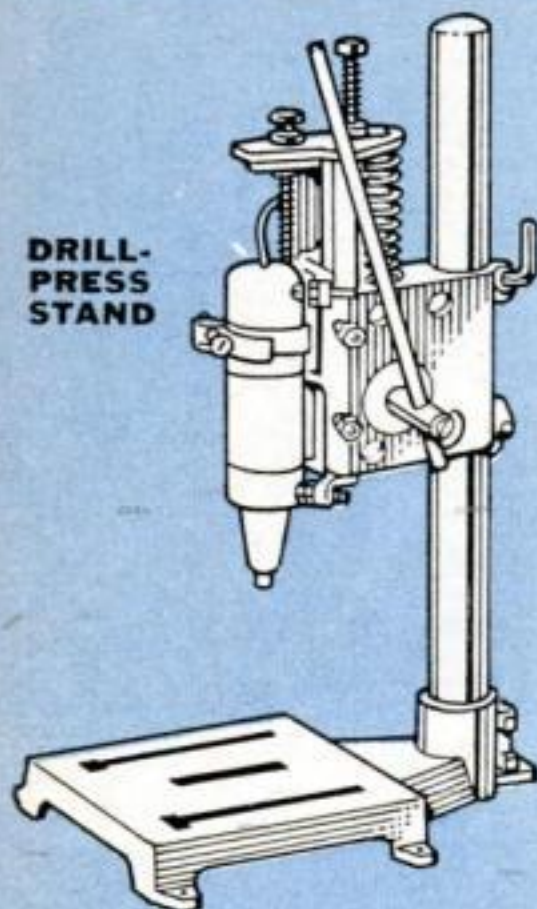
EMPIRE MDSG.

Dept. PS, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.

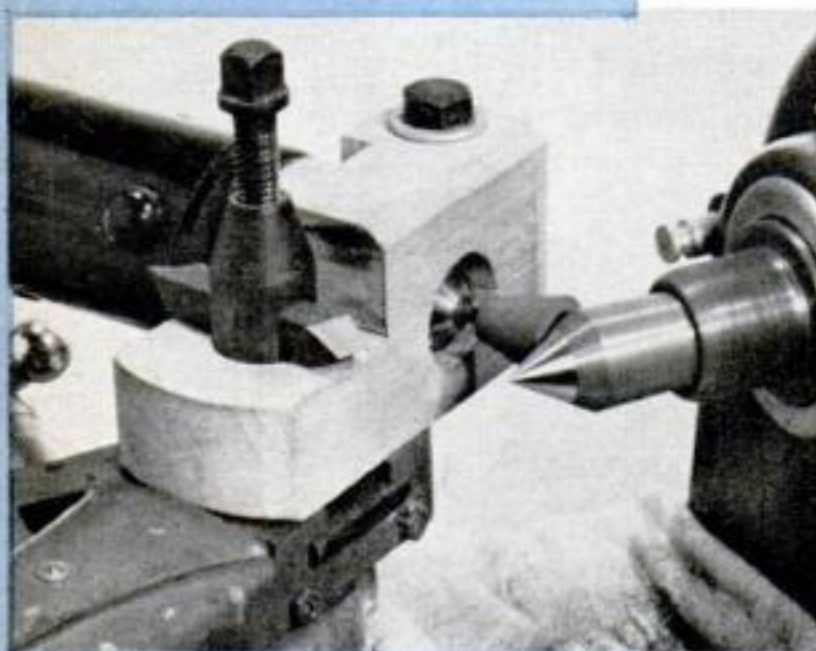
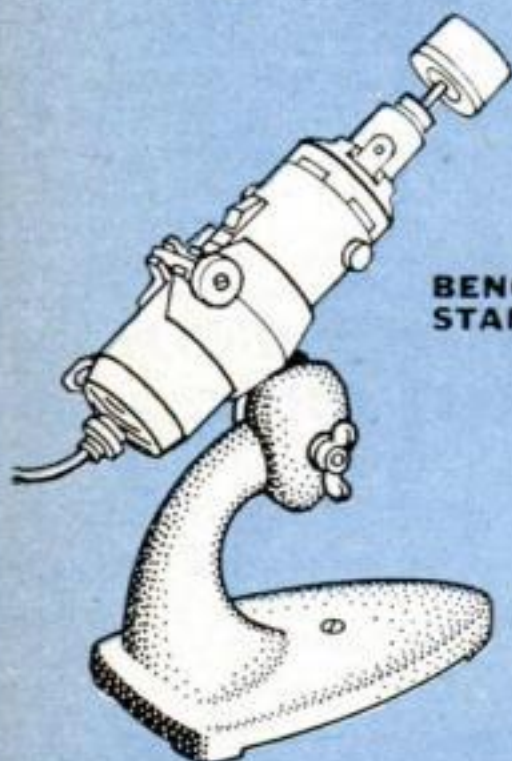
HAND GRINDER

Two types of stands give you a bench tool to boot

DRILL-PRESS STAND



BENCH STAND



It's a fine teammate for other tools, too. Here, it serves as a tool-post grinder for a lathe.

drill press. The other holds it horizontal or tipped at an angle. By clamping the tool in a rigid position and bringing the work to it, you can do many precision shaping jobs that wouldn't be possible freehand.

High speed is the secret of the grinder's fast, smooth operation. Typical speeds run from 17,000 r.p.m. to more than 30,000. Very respectable speeds are available in both low- and high-priced grinders. The more expensive models have more power and are designed for heavy-duty industrial use. But there are also many economical grinders—some for as little as \$20 or less—that offer good speed and durability for home-shop use.

Weight is an important factor, since you want as light a tool as possible for easy handling. Some of the tiniest grinders weigh barely a pound. The heavier models handle bigger jobs, but are also more of a handful on small, delicate jobs.

Cutting bits and other grinder accessories come in several shank diameters. The collet sizes listed in the accompanying chart indicate the shank sizes that each tool will take. While you'll find a good selection of bits in any one size, grinders that take several sizes let you use a variety of bits interchangeably.

Quick Facts About HAND GRINDERS

MAKE	MODEL	SPEED, NO LOAD (r.p.m.)	WEIGHT (lb.)	COLLET SIZE (in.)	APPROX. PRICE
DUMORE	3-011	17,000	2.25	1/4, 1/8, or 3/32	\$42
	8-011	18,000	2.25	1/8 or 0-1/8	\$44
	10-011	22,000	3.0	1/8, 1/4, or 0-1/8	\$48
	10-111	22,000	3.0	1/8, 1/4, or 0-1/8	\$58
	35-011	35,000	3.125	1/8	\$85
DREMEL MOTO-TOOL	211	25,000	0.3	1/8, 1/16, or 3/32	\$17
	221	27,000	0.7	1/8, 1/16, or 3/32	\$20
	232	27,000	1.125	1/8, 1/16, or 3/32	\$30
HANDEE (Chicago Wheel)	6000	25,000	0.875	1/8 or 3/32	\$26
	3500	18,000	7.5	1/4	\$56
	3505	18,000	7.5	1/4	\$63
MILLERS FALLS	327	20,000	2.25	1/8 or 1/4	\$55
	325	30,000	2.25	1/8 or 1/4	\$55
	323	20,000	2.75	1/8 or 1/4	\$60
	320	30,000	2.75	1/8 or 1/4	\$60
MONTGOMERY WARD	84C9298	2700	1.125	1/8	\$26
PRECISE	1130	45,000	2.2	3/16 or 1/8	\$105
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	9G2584	24,000	3.3	1/8 or 1/4	\$39

SURPLUS SALE

GOVT. SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK



POWER PLANT BARGAINS

\$269 Plant, 1250-w, 115-v	\$139.50
\$1300 Plant, 5000-w, 115/230-v	394.00
\$93 Generator, 1000-w, 115-v	69.70
\$195 Generator, 3000-w, 115-v DC	54.75
\$450 Generator, 3000-w, 115-v	139.50
\$80 Transformer, 2000-w, 115/230-v	22.90
\$40 Transformer, 1000-w, 115/230-v	15.61

SURVEYOR-CONTRACTOR LEVEL

Item #828. Brand new latest model level with tripod and case. Used by leading builders, schools, etc. 18-X scope, high accuracy. **\$54.56**



HYDRAULIC SURPLUS BARGAINS

Great savings. Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. Brand new equipment.	
\$95 Pump, 1000 lb., 14 gpm.	\$41.90
12-v Battery Hydraulic Pump	18.49
Blackhawk Hand Hydraulic System	34.95
839 Hyd. Cylinder 3x8" 2-way	17.95
Hydraulic 2-way 1000-lb. Valve	18.00



BALL BEARING WORM GEAR WINCH

Item #334. Oil bath worm-gear unit. 30:1 ratio high torque. Use with 1/2 to 1 h.p. drive motor for various loads. Up to 2000-lb. loads. Drum holds 45' of 1/4" cable. Will hold load any position. Use for trucks, docks, boat houses, elevators, etc. Size 6"x6"x10". Wt. 20 lbs. Ind. list \$65.25. **SALE \$39.60**



DIAL TELEPHONE

Item #716. Std. phone same used on all phone systems. Use as extension to main phone and on private systems. Directions furnished. Wt. 8 lbs. Cost \$25.00. **SALE \$7.95**



AIR COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT

Make your own outfit. For painting, tires, shop use, etc. Save to 60%. Compressor, \$21.50. Gov't. Tank, \$10.95. Gauge, \$1.75. Paint Gun, \$11.50. Auto Switch, \$4.75. Air Regulator, \$3.95.



SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

SIGNAL CORPS ELECTRONIC UNIT

Amazing bargain. Consists of special telegraph unit, has 110-VAC power supply, key, filters, applicators, motor, etc. Wonderful case. Make home electronic laboratory from parts. Guaranteed value. Size 25"x16"x15". Wt. 130 lbs. Gov't. cost over \$500. **SALE \$13.95**



EXAMPLE BARGAINS IN CATALOG

\$105 Hi-Speed 3-3/5 hp 12-v Motor	\$12.97
\$275 Geared 12-v Motor, 250 RPM	19.25
\$45 Remote Throttle 12-v Control	4.99
\$90 Selsyns 115-v, 60-c	6.95
275 Gov't. 12-v 2000-lb. Winch	49.95
\$80 Self Priming 1 1/2" Pump	19.49
\$40 Stainless Steel Air Tank	16.95
\$450 Gov't. 12-line C.B. Switchboard	49.50

ALL ITEMS THIS AD FOB LINCOLN
Write today for large 1964 catalog.

SURPLUS CENTER

Dept. 846, LINCOLN, NEBR.

Works
in
Seconds!



Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH SUPER-PENETRANT

BONUS USE: Add to crankcase to quiet noisy valve lifters... remove gum, sludge deposits!
THEN ADD...

MOTOR-MEDIC EXTRA LUBRICATION... SMOOTHER PERFORMANCE



Both at leading dealers everywhere!

NEW OIL BOOM ROCKS NEVADA

Now Stake Your Claim With A
U.S. GOV'T OIL LEASE

in Nevada's Great Basin neighboring Gulf, Standard, Sinclair, Conoco, Union, Shell, etc.

Major oil companies have just leased huge NEW AREAS in Nevada's rich Great Basin! Geological crews and drill rigs are now there—already a multi-million dollar oil field in Ely area. Activity has reached a fever pitch. It's now or never! You can share in this roaring oil boom with a U. S. Government oil lease near producing wells. Thousands of Americans have struck it rich with similar oil lease opportunities earning up to \$3,000 monthly. Reserve your oil lease issued by the Government NOW. Choice parcels are going fast.

Offer valid all states except Calif.

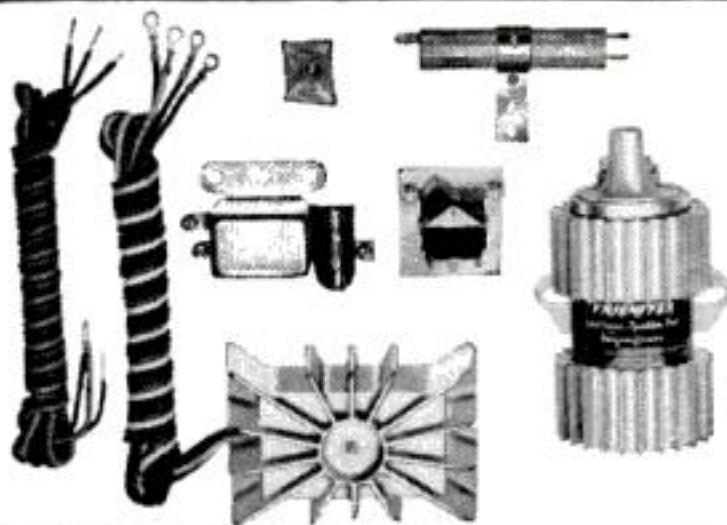
\$10 DOWN AND 40 ACRES
PER MO. **\$110 FULL PRICE**

NEVADA OIL LEASE CO.

RENO, NEV. BOX-5215-PS
LARGEST OIL LEASE AGENTS IN NEVADA LAND



GET MAXIMUM FIRE POWER PLUS A LIFETIME TUNE-UP WITH



ELECTROTONE'S
SS-2 SUPER

FRIGNITER

NEW TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM

- Eliminates spark plug, points and condenser replacement
- Special heavy duty 400:1 coil—air cooled
- High voltage Bendix transistor—zener diode protected
- Professional heat-proof amplifier with exclusive filter network
- Revolutionary new ballast resistor—35% more starting voltage
- Relay assures easy installation
- Complete switch kit for dual installation, with anti-theft device

At leading auto stores and jobbers at low introductory prices

Write for new catalog sheet and name of nearest dealer...

ELECTROTONE LABORATORIES, INC.

128-138 So. Paulina Ave.

Chicago 12, Illinois

ATTENTION HOME HANDYMEN! EXPERIMENTERS! SHOP OWNERS! New \$66 Lincoln Welder is just right for you!

Now, Lincoln makes it possible for everyone everywhere to put the money-saving process—and downright fun—of arc welding into home workshops. For just \$66 you can get this 100-amp machine that not only welds, but cuts, pierces holes, heats and brazes steel. Big enough for ornamental iron projects, building scientific apparatus, repairing cars, bikes, light machinery. Small enough to store in cupboard or on workbench. Comes complete with headshield, cables, ground clamp, electrode holder, sample electrodes, instructions. Get a demonstration at your Lincoln dealer's today. He's in the yellow pages of your telephone directory.

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. 4643 Cleveland 17, Ohio

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Arc Welding Equipment and Electrodes

(Prices slightly higher, Colorado & West)



NEW LOW
PRICES ON
LINCOLN
180 AND
225-AMP ARC
WELDERS!

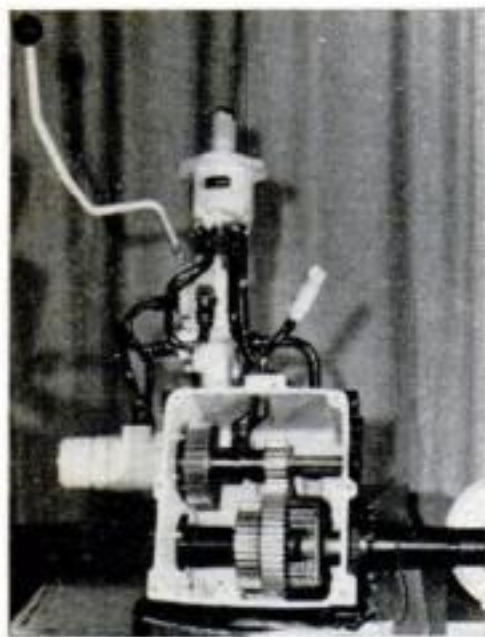
Volume production — over 3500 every month—lets us offer these Lincoln favorites at new, low prices. 180-amp machine, only \$110; 225-amp, only \$125. Larger machine handles 3/8" and fast iron-powder electrodes. Both furnished complete and ready to go. Look to Lincoln for the best in arc welding values.

**LINCOLN
WELDERS**

GARDEN TRACTORS cont.

[Continued from page 36]

so that the rear wheels turn one way when the front ones are turned the other way. Thus, the rear wheels always follow the same track as the front, making the Bolens a very sharp-turning machine that can cuddle up to trees and snake in and around other obstructions without getting hung up.



An example of sophisticated engineering: Colt's complex hydraulic-plus-gearbox drive.

New engine and transmission. Over in a corner is a handsome black tractor that catches your eye because of its unusual color. It's called a Colt, a relative newcomer made in Winneconne, Wis. Its engine is a shiny aluminum nine-hp., four-cycle OHV job by Outboard Marine.

Another Colt feature is an intriguing hydraulic transmission. The engine runs a pump. The pump forces hydraulic fluid through a hydraulic "motor." A valve controls the amount of fluid and thus the speed of the motor. Meanwhile, there's also a mechanical gearbox. Your flow of power is an unbroken curve through each of the steps in the transmission.

What do you pay? You find tractors going for several hundred up to \$1,000 and more. You get what you pay for—and that's not a snide remark, either. You buy the features you need—and you may not need them all. The big 10-horse jobs that cost a grand *are* grand. They'll do real earthmoving jobs or lug cartfuls of boulders up steep grades.

The cheaper, smaller-engined tractors won't bulldoze and they won't plow. But they *will* push a mower or a snow thrower, smartly, effortlessly, and in a way that's pure fun. And that may be just what you want from a tractor anyway. ■ ■

What's New at the



From Wen, a dual-speed sander-polisher.

[Continued from page 31]

Over at Portable Electric, there's another first: a whopping 4" Shopmate belt sander for only \$44.95. Shopmate also has a handy, portable, two-wheel bench grinder for \$24.95 that doesn't have to be bolted down. It stands on rubber feet and you can stick it anywhere.

Prices? One thing you note happily: Tool prices seem to be coming down, while quality and convenience are going up.

Another big trend this year is toward more multispeed tools. Disston, Sears, and Monty Ward all introduced variable-speed drills and/or saber saws within the past year. Now, from Thor, comes a whole new line of dual-speed machines including drills, saber saws, and finishing sanders.

Wen Products has a winner, too—a dual-speed sander-polisher. A powerful $\frac{1}{2}$ -horse job, it gives you a choice of 3,400 r.p.m. for sanding or 1,800 r.p.m. for polishing and buffing. Since speed is so critical on these jobs, sanders and polishers are normally separate tools selling for upwards of \$50. The Wen combo, at \$44.95, gives you two tools in one for less than the price of either alone. A slick trick.

Wen is also pioneering an ingenious new soldering pistol that combines the advantages of a quick-heat gun with those of a slim-pointed pencil iron. Like a gun, it uses a transformer for instant heat-up.

Unlike a gun, its tip is not a direct part of the circuit, so it can be shaped to a fine point without disturbing the electrical characteristics. The heating element, made of a special metal that changes its conductivity according to its temperature, acts as an automatic thermostat. If it starts to cool under a high heat drain, its resistance drops, more current flows, and back up it comes to proper temperature. Price is \$4.95.

In-and-out hole maker. Over at another booth a man is drilling holes in concrete like it's butter. The answer is an electric-drill accessory that jabs in and out as it spins—like the big impact hammers used in industry. It's due this spring from Jordan Industries, 3030 N.W. 75th St., Miami, Fla.

Speaking of drill accessories, there are two unusually low-cost drivers, one for screws and one for nuts, from Coastal Abrasive, Long Island City, N.Y. The nut driver goes for \$2, the screwdriver for \$1.20.

The propane-torch makers have something new, too. From BernzOmatic come feather-light aluminum tanks that weigh 40 percent less than steel tanks and are a lot easier to hold. The Turner people have added a neat spark lighter to their burner

nozzles. You flip a wheel, the torch fires up, and the lighter retracts out of the way.

One of the biggest show crowds is gathered around one of the smallest items—a tiny wall clip for holding parts jars on a tool board. It's designed so it grips just about any kind of container you have—coffee cans, paint cans,



A new concept in soldering: Wen's pistol.

bottles, capped or uncapped jars, etc. A dozen sells for 98 cents from Cassel Craft Co., 67 Vine Hill Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

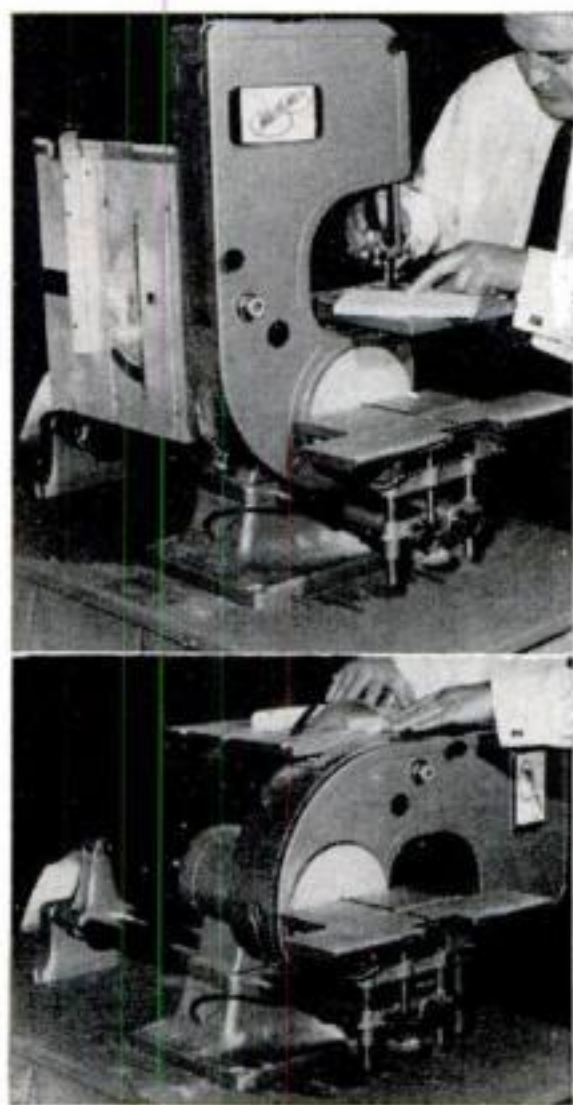
There's also news in big tools. In addition to the new Shopsmith, reported on last month, there's another new multipurpose tool—American Edelstaal's Multi-Matic 8.

For Edelstaal, famous for its Unimat metal lathe, this marks a new venture into woodworking machines. It does a trick flip-flop to change itself from an 8" table saw into a 6" bandsaw. Meanwhile, it's also a jigsaw, saber saw, molder, wood lathe, and disk and belt sander all rolled into one. Smaller than the Shopsmith, it offers multitool versatility in a table-top machine. It will sell for \$299 from American Edelstaal, 350 Broadway, NYC.

There's an unusual weatherstripping door bottom that automatically retracts as the door opens to clear the carpet, then lowers as the door is closed to seal the crack. It's made to match standard vinyl-edged, natural-wood Mortile door strip. Price is \$2.98 from Mortell Co., Kankakee, Ill.

If you're fond of prefinished plywood, but have been wondering how to match it to trim, moldings, doors, and other woods of different types, U.S. Plywood has the answer. It's a brush-on, wipe-off staining system, called Weldwood Color Tones, that lets you mix 144 shades to match any solid wood to any prefinished USP paneling.

Your flashlight may never go dead again—and that goes for portable radios, toys, photo flashguns, and other battery-operated devices, too. The secret: new rechargeable nickel-cad batteries in the three common flashlight sizes—D cell, C cell, and penlight. When they show signs of fatigue, you simply drop them into a plug-in charger and by morning they're as fresh as new. They cost \$5 to \$6 a pair from Gulton Industries, Metuchen, N.J. ■ ■



Edelstaal's new compact multitool gets an editor's on-the-spot trial.

build a space station to be assembled in orbit. NASA has given study contracts for preliminary designs to Boeing and Douglas, but no funds for construction have been authorized. NASA planners hope they can get money to start on a small space station in 1965, and the Air Force wants one badly. Secretary of the Air Force Eugene M. Zuckert calls it an "absolutely critical" steppingstone to an operational space-defense system.

G. F. von Tiesenhausen, head of the Future Studies Branch of NASA's Launch Operations Center, says we'll ultimately want massive orbiting stations that can check out, fuel, and launch big spaceships on interplanetary missions. One sketch of such a station shows a telescoping "hangar" big enough to enclose a Saturn booster.

Moon base (after 1970—block 8). NASA has given Boeing a study contract to explore the problems of setting up a base camp on the moon, but many experts say we shouldn't build one at all. Construction and logistics are serious problems, and such a base would probably have to be buried underground for shielding from radiation of solar flares. Unless Ranger and Surveyor probes landing on the moon in the next few years turn up new evidence in favor of the moon base, chances are it's out.

Manned expeditions to the planets (after 1975—block 6). A mission to Mars is the first logical trip to another planet, the one most discussed in space circles. But experts disagree on when it will take place, and what kind of power it will require. David M. Hammock, who has directed much of the Mars study work at NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center, thinks we could be ready in 1971, using boosters, life-support equipment, and navigation systems now being designed and built.

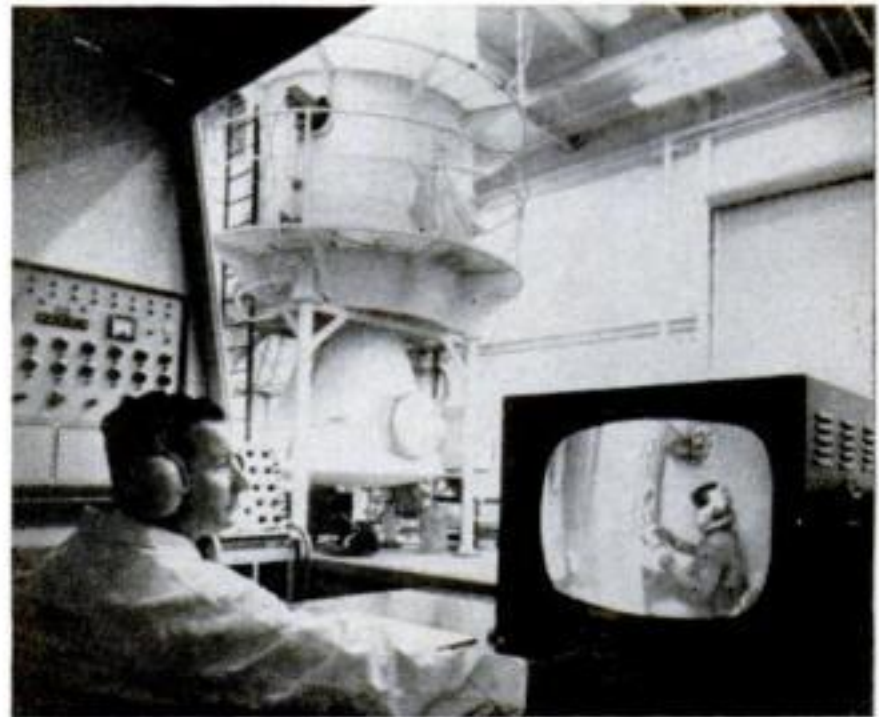
Under his plan, four Saturn rockets would boost various parts of the ship into orbit for assembly. Chemical rockets would send it to Mars. The scheme envisions a 120-day trip to Mars, a 40-day stay, and a 240-day trip home. Hammock says we have the know-how to build the ship now, with one exception: Existing heat shields won't protect crewmen as they reenter the earth's atmosphere at interplanetary speeds. The Manned Spacecraft Center has set aside a quarter of a million dollars for studies.

Other experts are less optimistic. They

say we'll need nuclear rockets or ion rockets for interplanetary travel, and they won't be ready for at least 15 years. They also point to the completely unsolved problem of shielding from radiation during long periods in deep space. According to this view, the first Mars voyage won't take place until the 1980s.

Planetary operations (after 1980—block 9). Beyond the first landings on Mars, the NASA plan is necessarily vague. There is talk of establishing a base on Mars, of expeditions to the satellites of Jupiter and to Mercury. Dandridge M. Cole of GE's Missiles and Space Division is an advocate of exploring Mercury. The dark side of Mercury, he says, may be the coldest place in the solar system, a storehouse of frozen gases useful as propellants for rocket flight. But before such ideas can be investigated seriously, men will have to accumulate many more hours of flight time in space, and more years of experience with space technology. It may also require a major breakthrough in rocket propulsion. Nevertheless, the lure of the planets is real, to officials and scientists as well as in the bemused imagination of the average guy. ■ ■

Looking inside a space station

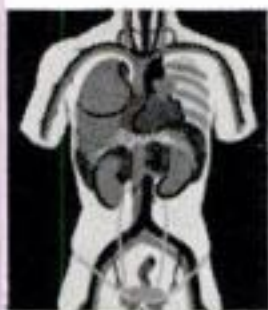
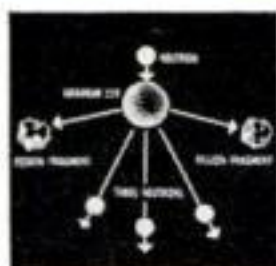


Science kept an eye on what went on during a three-day test run in a sealed simulated space station at the General Dynamics laboratory, San Diego, Calif. A camera for closed-circuit television was directed through an opening in the second-level chamber. Interior action was recorded on the screen of a TV monitor.

An important message to every Popular Science reader...

Now! Own a clearly-written, basic science encyclopedia without spending a fortune!

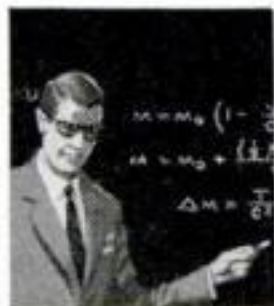
Physical Sciences: astronomy, atomic physics, chemistry, geography, geology, meteorology and physics.



Biological Sciences: anatomy, anthropology, archaeology, botany, general biology, medicine, physiology, psychiatry, psychology and zoology.

Get Details on All the Sciences in Everyday Language

Mathematics: algebra, arithmetic, differential and integral calculus, plane, solid and analytical geometry, and statistics.



Applied Sciences: engineering and technology, including aeronautics, metallurgy and rocketry.

YOU ARE INVITED TO EXAMINE FREE THE GIANT NEW LOW-COST POPULAR SCIENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE SCIENCES

If you're a man who thrills to the wonders of science... if you'd like the basics of *all* the sciences explained in non-technical language, here's great news for you! Popular Science Monthly has just published the new, illustrated Popular Science Encyclopedia of the Sciences. This is probably the most helpful science reference book you can own and the *only* single-volume science encyclopedia priced so amazingly low. As a Popular Science reader, you're entitled to order your copy for \$7.95 instead of the regular price of \$9.95—a whopping 20% discount! But act fast... this is a limited edition. *First come, first served.*

The Popular Science Encyclopedia of the Sciences has been especially written for Popular Science readers, men like you who always want to know what makes the things around them tick—who want to know how light is refracted, how an atom is split, what holds our universe together. In 768 pages, you'll find thousands of terms and topics in every branch of science and mathematics; over 4,000 alphabetically arranged entries, including 450 biographical sketches of great scientists.

- Each entry is presented in precise, easy-to-read style.
- Every fact has been cross-checked for accuracy by scientists and editors.

SAVE 20%—USE COUPON BELOW

Regular price of the Encyclopedia is \$9.95. You pay only \$7.95. Send no money now. Just mail the special coupon below and examine the book **FREE** for 14 days. Pay only \$7.95 later if you are completely satisfied.

- Over 300 photographs, diagrams, tables and cut-away drawings enhance the clear text.
- Extra features! *Special Study Guide* outlines the sciences for easy, systematic self-instruction... *Fact-Finder Index* lists pages for all topics covered in the text... *Chart of Important Events in Science* describes every major development in science history.

We invite you to examine the Popular Science Encyclopedia of the Sciences *free* for two weeks. Compare it with any other science reference. You'll discover it's the *only* science encyclopedia of such clarity, such vast scope and with so many extra valuable features offered at such a low, low price!

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE 2-WEEK EXAMINATION

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING COMPANY
355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York

Ship my one-volume Popular Science Encyclopedia of the Sciences right away. If I'm not completely satisfied, I may return it after two weeks and owe nothing. Otherwise, I'll pay the special reader's price of only \$7.95—plus postage—instead of \$9.95.

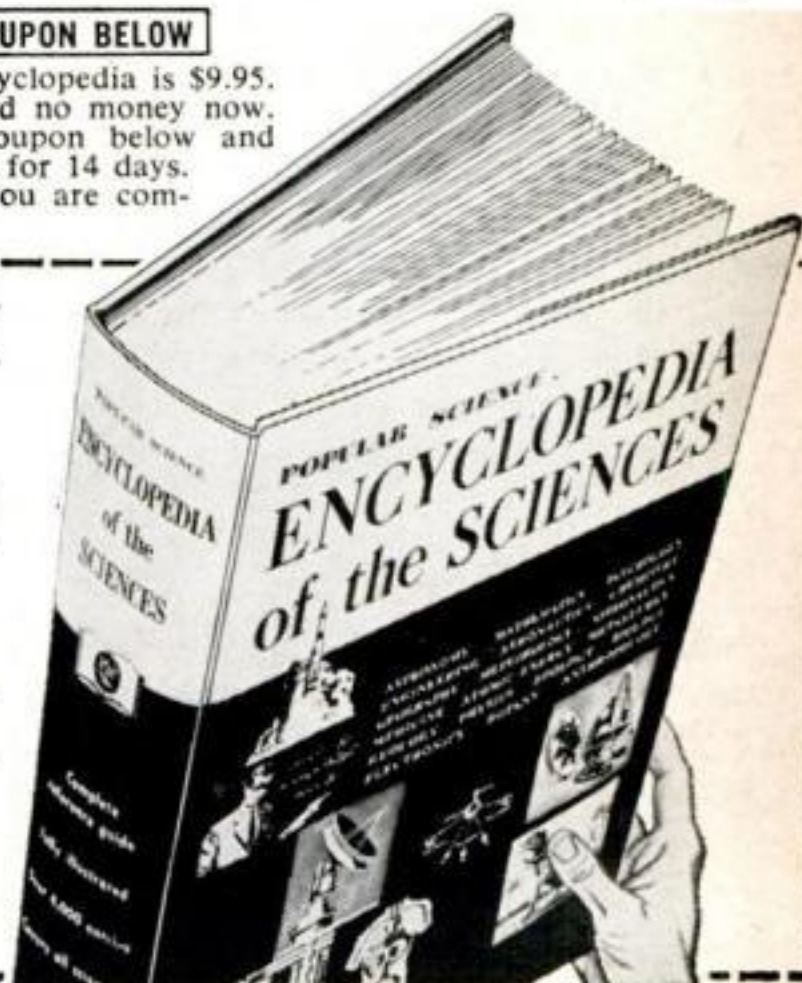
☐ I prefer thumb-indexed edition for only \$1 extra.

Name

Address

City State Postal Zip Code

EXTRA ☐ Check here if you include cash with this order and we'll pay postage. Full money-back return privileges.



violently into the road; one of them died.

This time it was the cops who discovered that the steering didn't work. But they suspected the mechanism had been bugged *after* the crash, to provide an alibi for the young driver.

The flexible coupling—the “rag joint” that absorbs road shock—had lost one connecting bolt and had finally broken completely. Moseley feels certain this caused the initial sideswipe. Looking further, he ordered the power-steering pump taken off. From the hydraulic reservoir spilled a thumb screw (which could clog the line). It did not belong anywhere in that mechanism. Might it have been added accidentally when fluid was poured in? Maybe. Maybe not.

And there are other cases, strange sad deaths, tantalizingly unexplained:

- The elderly man who went into a tree. Later his right front brake hose was found cut—slashed so many times it looked like a stick whittled for starting a fire.

- The woman, in frequent trouble with her husband, who ran her convertible into a tree at 2:30 a.m. She was drunk. But a cotter pin that held a lock bushing on a steering-mechanism rod was missing, and had been for some time. The bushing had gradually worked loose until finally the ball joint dropped away from the rod.

- The man who swerved off a bridge and drowned. His family thought it was suicide. But one brake line was disconnected and its spring clamp was missing. You can't remove this kind of clamp with ordinary pliers. You need a special tool, which the man did not have.

- The young man, assigned to investigate thefts at his plant, who lost control while braking on a curve, zigzagged across the road, and rolled over. Uneven braking could cause that. The brake line to his right rear wheel had been hammered shut. The line to the left rear wheel was almost shut. And the hammer marks were fresh.

And suicide

Not all the deliberate accidents are mysterious. Some are so plainly intentional that they have led to manslaughter convictions. Others are clearly suicide. For instance:

- The 20-year-old girl who, enraged by a family quarrel, dashed out of the house

wearing pajamas, slippers, and a summer coat. The temperature was 20 degrees. She drove off the road and 90 feet straight into a tree. There was no sign of braking.

- The 35-year-old woman who made it on her second suicide try. She left the road at 80 m.p.h., crossed a parking area, went through a wood-and-steel fence, and dropped nine feet into a thicket. Years before, her father had killed himself by driving down a mountainside.

- The ex-convict who, after fighting with his girl and threatening suicide, took her and some friends for a ride—very fast, at night, with the headlights off, down a steep winding street, into two telephone poles. He survived, but three of the passengers did not. The judge gave him three years for manslaughter.

The amazing thing about these cases is not merely that they occur, but that they are so numerous. Automotive suicides do get into the newspapers. You know from your own experience that tires blow and brake lines leak, with potentially dangerous consequences. You may even have read of a murder-by-car or two. But this many? By Moseley's estimate, there would be close to a thousand Americans done in every year by malevolently rigged accidents, undetected and unpunished.

Moseley's results offer powerful support for novel theories that he has been expounding to congressmen, safety engineers, reporters, anyone who will listen. He says:

“Fatales are different. They happen to different people, at different times of day, in different places than other accidents. They involve not just one but a combination of factors. Always, more than one thing is wrong—mechanical failure, plus emotional instability, plus a faulty highway, plus incompetent driving.

“The highways,” he points out, “have come to represent a place of death. Many people who are looking for death—consciously or subconsciously, for themselves or for others—seek it on the road.”

Moseley sees no easy cure for the epidemic on wheels that takes 40,000 lives and more every year. But he campaigns stridently for two radical measures:

1. Every fatal auto accident should be studied by a team of experts—engineers, psychologists, pathologists—the way airplane accidents are now investigated by

The Truth About Fatal Car Crashes

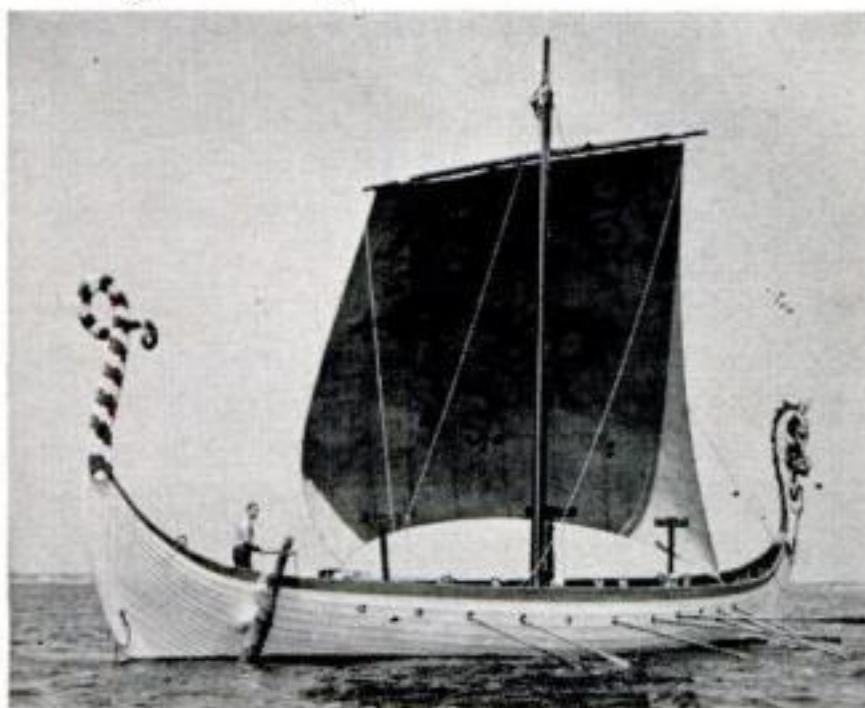
the Civil Aeronautics Board. Only thorough analysis can reveal the true causes and suggest practical remedies. Detailed investigations would also provide badly needed protection for ordinary drivers; all too often they are accused and convicted of negligence or manslaughter when they are actually not to blame.

2. Every driver should be required to practice emergencies, just as pilots practice bailouts and submariners practice escape from a sunken boat. Moseley even has a list of techniques that could be tried in a parking lot:

- Driving with one soft tire—about 10 pounds' air pressure.
- Stopping with the hand brake alone.
- Getting off the road when the ignition is abruptly turned off.
- Changing a tire safely at night.
- Reading signs (many people are killed because they miss detour signs).
- Getting back on the pavement from a soft shoulder.

Typically, he throws in an oddball suggestion about emergencies and dogs. You're always told *not* to try to avoid hitting a dog that dashes in front of your car. You might lose control. "No," says Moseley, "dogs are good practice. If you can avoid a dog, you can probably also avoid a child."

Viking warship makes comeback



A 65-foot, 12-ton replica of a Viking warship in a museum at Oslo, Norway, the Ormen Hing Lange II (Long Snake) is now at home on Long Island Sound. Built by United Artists for the movie "The Vikings," she was bought by Peter J. T. Nelson of Northport, N.Y., who has formed a Viking Club that mans her, using sail and oar.

EVERYTHING
YOU'LL EVER WANT
TO KNOW ABOUT
CAMPING



NOW
IN
ONE
GREAT
BOOK

Outdoor Life

COMPLETE BOOK OF CAMPING

OVER
600
PAGES

Here's an exciting new book that will become an essential part of every camping trip you take... the comprehensive, authoritative **COMPLETE BOOK OF CAMPING**. This vast, encyclopedic volume, with over 600 fact-packed pages and nearly 300 pictures, is actually *three books in one*. **FIRST**, you get a huge amount of material on camp living, packed with outdoor savvy, with hundreds of gems of camping and woodlore wisdom. **SECOND**, you get a full roundup of techniques for choosing a campsite and getting there, with a special section on auto camping, and an appendix of 862 U. S. campgrounds. **THIRD**, you get a complete book of camp equipment, everything from pocket knives to house-size tents. All you've ever wanted to know about camping at your fingertips!

COVERS EVERY ASPECT OF MODERN CAMPING

This camping guidebook contains, in complete, illustrated detail, concise data on preparations, tents, bedding, clothing, stoves, axes, knives, saws, personal items, the grub list, traveling by horse, bicycle, plane, boat and canoe trips, pitching camp, the campfire, camp cooking and recipes, compass use, outdoor emergencies, and much, much more. It is written by Leonard Miracle and Maurice Decker, a pair of experienced outdoorsmen, whose combined woods know-how is unmatched in America.

Order your book today — only \$4.95 for thousands of dollars worth of practical, tested camping information!

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

POPULAR SCIENCE

PS-1263

355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Please RUSH my copy of **COMPLETE BOOK OF CAMPING** for 7 days' free trial. Then, after completely examining the book, if I am not delighted, I may return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, you will bill me for only \$4.95 (plus postage) for this big, new book.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if you include cash with order and we will pay postage charges.

using a cable that is helically overwrapped to provide wire "teeth" all the way along. These mesh with the helm gear like a chain around a sprocket. With a few accessories it can also be used to link in another wheel, making Teleflex the first push-pull system to offer two-station steering.

American Chain & Cable's SteerMaster simply reels a smooth cable in and out on the grooved rim of the helm's ring gear, holding it in the groove with roller bearings. Both of these wraparound units (Teleflex and SteerMaster) are quite compact.

Prices range from about \$75 to \$100 for a standard Ride Guide, SteerMaster, or single-station Teleflex, all in the 16' to 20' boat range. All prices increase with longer cable length, from about \$1.75 a foot up.

Pull-pull cable steering. Two cables slide in sheaths instead of one—as in the Allan-Jervis Safety Glide. Inside the helm unit the cable wraps around a small nylon steering drum and is pinned at the mid-turn to prevent slip. Both cable ends emerge through the same side of the housing and run through parallel sheaths to the transom. There a small sliding block-and-tackle in the tiller unit moves the steering rod.

Force from the wheel is transmitted by pull (tension) only, on one cable or the other, never by push. The reason behind this: Under heavy loads (like twin outboards) more effort is needed to push a cable through a sheath than to pull it.

An interesting side feature of Safety Glide: It comes completely assembled with cable sheaths connected and factory-sealed to both wheel and tiller units. (On most units you do the connecting.) Just mount it. Price with 10' of twin cable, about \$90. Add \$2.50 per foot for extra length.

Hydraulic steering. Once strictly a big-boat luxury, it is now moving into the runabout field. The low friction gives this system a feather touch with almost no lag. And steering ease is unaffected when hydraulic lines must take a zigzag path.

All hydraulic systems permit at least two steering stations, and they can be in locations practically impossible with cable or pulley systems, because hydraulic tubing can be led anywhere on the boat.

Aqua-Trol, for example, has only three moving parts: a pinioned steering shaft, a rack-operated piston in the wheel unit, and a double-acting piston in the tiller cylinder.

The system is filled with ordinary Type A auto-transmission fluid.

Hydraulic-steerer prices start about twice as high as those of push-pull units—about \$140 for Aqua-Trol without wheel or tubing. In runabout sizes, flexible hydraulic hose (about 55 cents a foot from Aqua-Trol) makes installation simple. If you don't do the job yourself, and your boatyard is timid about hydraulics (some are), just trailer the boat to an auto-brake shop.

Hybrids. Some systems give you a choice of single or dual cables. For twin outboards, Ride Guide uses an overlength pinion to move twin racks, then runs a cable and sheath along both sides of the boat. There is a separate tiller rod for each motor. With a tie rod between motors to hold the system in slight tension, the pull-pull circuit swings two motors as easily as one. For the same tension effect, Teleflex simply adds another sheath and leads its toothed cable around the helm gear and back to another tiller unit. Added cost of the extra cable run on a typical 18-footer: about \$30.

When you buy any cable-in-sheath system, get complete measuring instructions from the dealer or manufacturer in advance. Because of factory-attached end fittings, you can't cut the cable to length on the job. And check on whether a steering wheel is included with the steerer. If not, get the shaft dimensions so you can buy one to fit. Typical auto-style boat wheels list from around \$8 up. Finally, be sure to plan your installation so the tiller movement is correct. When the wheel turns to the right the outboard motor tiller should swing left.

You can't use push-pull on some stern-drive units which have their own built-in worm-and-gear steering mechanisms. These are drum-operated and require a conventional wire-rope-and-pulley system. But, as the stern drive's drum remains stationary when the propeller unit kicks up, there's no steering-line overstretch or tension change. So rope-and-pulley problems are eliminated.

To speed this type of installation, Wilcox-Crittenden offers a new "split-drum" steerer. The drum's deep spiral grooving automatically gives the lines a true lay, and built-in clamping prevents slip. With a three-spoke auto-type wheel it lists around \$18. Lines, pulleys, and fittings add \$10 or so, depending on boat size. ■ ■

The Idea That Clicked
[Continued from page 137]

sidered. Masks—borders around the picture area—are pre-exposed on the film.

There's a notch in the edge of the cartridge, which the camera senses and uses to set its exposure system—automatically—for the correct ASA film speed.

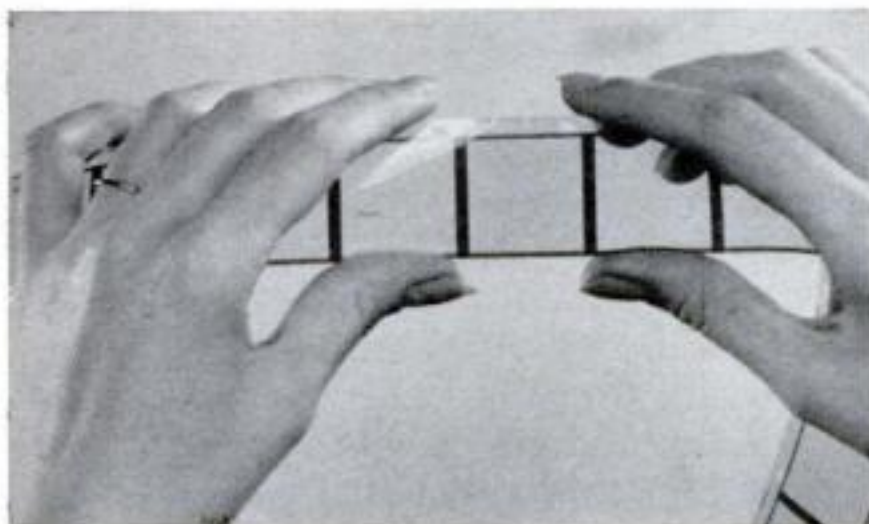
Another notch in the cartridge, designed for photofinishing use, makes automatic sorting of different films possible.

Kodapaks are tough enough to be stepped on without breaking, but they're designed so you can easily snap off the takeup spool, which splits open for processing.

A camera to match. After management accepted the cartridge design, planning got under way, in 1959, for a new series of automatic cameras to accept the Kodapak film cartridge. The result was four models, the 100, 300, 400, and 700 series Instamatics, ranging in price from \$16 to \$110.

The whole project was surrounded with the precautions that might attend the development of a new Air Force gunsight. Employees who worked on the cartridge and camera were pledged to secrecy.

Once design problems were solved, the



The border: All the 126 negative films have pre-exposed borders, which provide ready-made masks during printing. Exposure is made at time film is perforated and packaged.

way was cleared for developing the necessary automatic production equipment at Kodak Park, Eastman's big film factory in Rochester, N. Y.

One machine injects slit film, backing paper, and plastic parts, and turns them out as completely heat-sealed and labeled cartridges of spooled film. The machine cuts the film to precise length, perforates it, pre-exposes the borders, and edge-marks it; then joins it to a backing paper; coils, and tapes it to a takeup spool; and finally inserts it in the cartridge. ■ ■

Dr. Grabow

The World's Only PRE-SMOKED PIPE

NEEDS NO BREAKING-IN



World's Finest
Imported Briar

Starfire . . . \$4.95
Viscount . . . \$5.95
Commodore \$7.95
Eldorado . . \$10.00

Pipes shown available in all four price ranges.

Write for free booklet
Dr. Grabow Pre-Smoked Pipes • Greensboro, N. C.

Planer•Molder•Saw!



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture... ALL popular patterns. RIP... PLANE... MOLD... separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost... You can own this power tool for only \$30.00 down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 924 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

EVERLITE* World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants

NEW TRANSISTOR ALTERNATOR REPLACES GENERATOR

Now a Service Free Light Plant built with a transistorized alternator. Offers 30% greater efficiency—more power for less fuel. Terrific service life—no brushes to arc and burn. No more commutator to wear, no collector ring trouble. And best of all it costs no more to "go modern with Everlite." Thrifty 1200 watt, 115v. AC plant powered by a rugged easy starting 4 cycle engine—leader priced Model 869-12T. Wt. 65 lbs. as illustrated **179.50**

All sizes available—can finance. Write for catalog. Special models for public utilities—Approved for Civil Defense. Write

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-123, Burlington, Wis.

Southern Customers write Dept. B-123, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

other accessories into odd corners, and putting the cooling blower on the end of the crankshaft.

Minor adjustments are easy. Distributor, fuel pump, and carb are right on top. But you have to crawl under the car to get at the valve tappets and starter.

Controls, handling, and personality are distinctly Volkswagen. The all-synchro transmission is a delight. Steering is precise and light, three turns lock-to-lock. Road irregularities are cushioned by hydraulic shock absorbers.

Poor marks for pedals, though. Brake and clutch, on high stalks sprouting through slots in the floor, are okay only if you wear a size 12 shoe or are nostalgic about Model T Fords. You lift your foot and push. Heel-swiveling doesn't work. The clutch is smooth, but you must depress the pedal fully, which slows gear changes.

Taut and reassuring describes the ride. There's a solid big-car feel, and hefty wheels on independent torsion bars iron out the meanest potholes. On jiggly roads there's a tendency to pitch.

Stability. It's fine on corners. Roll is negligible, and the oversteer you'd expect from a rear engine and swing axles just doesn't happen at normal speeds. In fact, the big Volks understeers slightly—up to a point.

Push it too hard around a corner (the uncomplaining tires utter no warning) and the bowlegged rear wheels change their mind. Tail-end breakaway comes fast, though a quick twitch of the wheel puts you back in business. And don't think the beast is happy in strong crosswinds just because it's wagging its tail.

While the slow-revving engine has more pep than you'd think, you still have to use the gearbox plenty. Acceleration up through third is brisk, and that's the gear you stay in around town.

Top is overdrive, and will take you up to a relaxed 80 m.p.h.—but not in a hurry. Brakes are reliable and fade-free, although pedal pressure rises sharply with speed.

Excellent marks for driver vision and for the snug bucket seats with adjustable backrests. The heater is a big improvement; a heat exchanger in the exhaust system warms the air further after it's blown past the engine, and does it promptly after start-up.

Warmth is piped to front and rear floor-

level vents and to windshield defrosting slots, but at low engine speeds it's barely enough. You get fresh-air ventilation, too. Three dashboard levers regulate the flow.

The gimmicks. Those elves in the Black Forest worked overtime producing cunning gimmicks for the 1500. The turn-indicator arm on the steering column does three additional jobs. When the ignition is off it works the left or right low-wattage parking light. A fingertip switch on its end flashes the headlights for signaling: high beam during the day, low beam at dusk when main parking lights are on. With headlights on, this doubles as a dimmer.

Among other electrical playthings are interlocked pushbuttons for parking and headlights that sequence selection correctly; a three-position interior light that can be turned off or on independently of the door courtesy switches; a rheostat controlling wiper speed (slow to very slow); and an engine-compartment light.

In the mixed-blessing department is the nonrepeat ignition-starter switch that prevents stripped starter gears. This requires twisting the key back to break the ignition circuit and stop the engine before re-engaging the starter. But the engine isn't so quiet that you can't tell it's running.

Further refinements. You'll also find an antitheft steering-wheel lock combined with the ignition switch (required by German law), folding central armrest in back, ashtray with a spring-loaded flap that protects the dash from misaimed butts, and an electric clock and external mirror—all as standard equipment. Pressurized windshield washer, front-passenger grab handle, and beep-beep horn are carried over from the 1200.

A novel safety feature is the trigger mechanism next to the door hinges that locks the bucket-seat tilting backrests when the doors are closed, keeping them rigid to contain rear passengers under heavy braking. Fully recessed interior door handles and locks, and soft-plastic coat hooks and window cranks are more safety details.

Latest news is that a new 1500S model has been introduced, with 13 extra horsepower and a number of deluxe features.

But in either form, the VW 1500 is a tidy package, beautifully finished and fun to drive, and should be as reliable if not as long-lived as its aging *bruder*. ■ ■

Now Anyone Can Steam-Bend Wood

[Continued from page 112]

panying photos is a good test project for the foil technique. If you have no use for a packboard, you could try a chair back or perhaps a boat seat.

Select straight-grained wood, free of knots or checks. Cut the five strips to size, round off all corners and edges, and sand the wood smooth before steaming.

In making the two-part jig for the up-rights, note that the reverse curve is exaggerated to allow for springback as the oak dries.

Unroll heavy foil until it projects 6" beyond the ends of your five oak strips, the two uprights, and three crosspieces. Put a piece of hardboard about 3' long and 3" wide under the strips, centered lengthwise on the foil. Place matchsticks between the oak strips to allow steam circulation.

Bring the edges of the strip of foil up around the wood until they meet. Crimp the edges together in a double fold. Also crimp the envelope together at one end and bend up the excess foil so the seam will be above the water level when water is poured in the opposite end.

A pint of water will do for a start. Turn on the hotplate and fold the open end of the package nearly shut to contain the steam. From now on, wear gloves. Add small amounts of hot water as the water boils away. Steaming time varies with different woods, but you need about a half-hour for each inch of thickness. This package should take about a half-hour after the water boils.

At the end of that time, remove the three crosspieces from the bath, using gloves and pliers. Center them on the jig and drive nails through predrilled holes in one end block to hold the strips in place. Using a clamp, slowly pull the sections down to the curve of the jig. Drive nails through the second end block to hold the strips as shown in an accompanying photo.

Prepare for bending the first upright by nailing the large piece of the two-part jig to the workbench. Remove a strip from the steamer, bolt the backstrap in place, and bend as shown. Bend the second strip with the same jig after transferring the first to a panel of scrap wood for drying.

When the parts are dry and assembled with 1" copper rivets or brass machine screws and washers, apply a finish of boiled linseed oil, spar varnish, or paint. ■ ■

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. Glandular Inflammation very commonly occurs in men of middle age or past and is often accompanied by despondency, emotional upset and other mental and nervous reactions . . . often signs that the glands are not functioning properly.

Neglect of such conditions or a false conception of adequate treatments may cause men to grow old before their time . . . loss of vigor and possibly lead to incurable conditions.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully treated for Glandular Inflammation by a New NON-SURGICAL treatment method perfected by the Excelsior Medical Clinic. It has proven so successful it is backed by a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance.

Men from over 1,000 communities in all parts of the country, have been successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and better health.

RECTAL-COLON DISORDERS

Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation.

REDUCIBLE HERNIA

is also amenable to a mild Non-Surgical treatment.

Either or both of these disorders may be treated at the same time you are receiving Glandular Inflammation treatments.

Write For New FREE Book

It's fully illustrated. Gives excellent factual knowledge about diseases peculiar to men and women. Tells HOW and WHY New Modern NON-Surgical methods are so successful. Write Today.



Excelsior Medical
Clinic Dept. B6250
Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

☐ Glandular Inflammation ☐ Hernia ☐ Rectal-Colon

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

as a standard of length, replacing the platinum meter bar. Trouble is, you can only precisely measure about 10 inches at a time with the krypton standard.

With the coherent laser beam, scientists say there is no reason why we couldn't measure 100 miles or more with tremendous precision. Already, laser distance measurements have been made over hundreds of feet to accuracies within a few millionths of an inch.

The laser's commercial success will rest on more prosaic tasks. Undoubtedly, one of its big jobs will be in communications. Since lasers operate on frequencies thousands of times higher than radio signals, they can carry many times as much information. One laser beam could carry thousands of simultaneous television signals.

Big problem, though, is modulation: attaching the information to the beam. One method demonstrated recently was passing the beam through a crystal of potassium dihydrogen phosphate—KDP, to friends. This substance changes its optical properties in an electrical field. Put an amplified signal across the crystal and it modulates the beam.

The injection laser. A more direct method may come out of a third basic type of laser—the transistorlike injection laser. Dr. Stuart A. Collins of Sperry showed me one recently. I knew it was supposed to be small, but not *how* small. I needed a magnifying glass to see it. The laser itself is a chunk of gallium arsenide smaller than a pinhead. Two sides are mirror-bright. When a direct current is applied, a beam of coherent infrared energy shoots from the mirrored surfaces.

The important thing is that the output varies in proportion to the DC input, so it's easy to modulate. At IBM recently, I saw researchers transmit speech and music across the room on the invisible beam from an injection laser. The signal-transmitting ability of the injection laser will be tested in space soon—probably in 1965.

Goal: perfection. One feature of injection lasers excites scientists: Where most lasers are inefficient—they transform only one percent or less of the pumping energy into coherent light output—the injection laser is highly efficient. Scientists see no reason they couldn't eventually approach 100-percent efficiency. The injection laser could

replace light bulbs, producing more light for less money.

While the laser is just beginning to come out of the laboratory and go to work, speculation over its ultimate uses runs wild. One observer suggested a laser tree pruner. Aim the beam at a high branch, pull the trigger, and down comes the limb. Another suggested that backfires for fighting forest fires could be set from a plane. While both may be possible, present lasers aren't powerful enough. And if they were, they'd cost more than most tree surgeons and forest-fire fighters could afford.

Missile killer? Most far-out idea to date: the radiation weapon. Everyone agrees it would be dandy to shoot down approaching missiles with a laser beam. Trouble is, even the biggest lasers don't approach the necessary power levels. The most powerful lasers announced to date generate about 1,000 joules—a joule is one watt for one second. Such units can set fire to wood, paper, and other inflammable substances at a mile or two. This is spectacular, but still fantastically short of the power required to knock down missiles.

Scientists estimate that this task would take upwards of 10 billion joules. Capacitors to store that much energy would be as big as office buildings. And nobody knows how to get rid of the heat. Any such giant laser would probably vaporize itself before it could damage a missile.

Although these problems are formidable, no one knows for sure that such a weapon is impossible. And since there's no other very promising missile killer on the horizon, military planners continue to pour money into superpower-laser research.

Ultimately, even missile destroyers may look pale beside tomorrow's laser developments. Chances are its most earth-shaking uses have not yet been dreamed of. Three years after the birth of the vacuum tube, this revolutionary device was generally considered as just another—and not very satisfactory—detector of wireless telegraphy signals. The circuits that were to launch the electronic age had not yet been conceived.

Said Sperry's Warren Macek, "A lot has happened with lasers in three years. But if we could see today the things that will be coming out five years from now, we wouldn't even be able to tell what they're for." ■ ■

20,000,000 Bucks in the Suggestion Box

[Continued from page 70]

Where do you get ideas? Fraser's boss, the Illinois Central, offers this clue: "Question the rightness of *everything*." Why are things done this way? Why does it take so long? How good are the tools? Can a certain step be eliminated?

Eli Lilly & Co. is one of America's big pharmaceutical houses. Recently it was having trouble, in one manufacturing process, with a carbon slurry filter of a type long used. One employee, Jim Hodson, suggested: "Just eliminate it." His idea was tried, and it was found that in the present process the filter was actually no longer needed. Hodson got \$1,276.

Can a design be improved? Or can different—and cheaper—materials be used without impairing usefulness or quality? Anton Forster is a dispatcher at the Fisher Body plant in Cleveland. It occurred to him one day that packing-cartons, braced with the usual two-by-four lumber studs, were heavy, expensive and cumbersome. "Let's try rolled cardboard tubes," he suggested.

Fisher Body gave the idea a try. The new tubes were strong, lighter, and so much cheaper and quicker to install that Forster was paid \$2,500.

Other ideas grow out of sheer frustration. A Navy mechanic, assigned to repair truck tires, got tired of waiting for someone to come along and help him lift the heavy wheels back on the axles. He doped out a small wheel jack that would do the job for him—and got \$177.

But leave it to the ladies to come up with sheer feminine ingenuity. A female operator for Thompson Products noticed recently that a power belt that drove her machine was fraying at the edges. This so upset her sense of tidiness that she applied an old female fix-all: She dabbed the frayed edge with nail polish. Then someone persuaded her to drop the idea in the suggestion box.

When the suggestion committee got it, it seemed like a crazy idea, but luckily someone took it seriously enough to give it a try. Today, the power belts in Thompson plants are lacquered at the edges. Now they not only look tidy but last much longer—so much longer, in fact, that Thompson figured its savings at \$43,000 a year and sent its neat lady operator a thumping \$6,000.

Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again—this offer of brand new genuine Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 yr. factory warranty at less than cost. Perfect power for go-carts, scooters, tractors, mowers, generators, pumps, sprayers, etc. We bailed out 3 big factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while quantities last. Act fast.



Clinton 2 1/2 hp.
Mdl. 500—Re-coil
starter Std. 5/8 shaft
w. keyway—ready
to go. Reg. price
\$49.50. Special
(item 1002)

\$29.95

2 for ... \$59.50
6 for ... \$176.50



Briggs & Stratton
2 hp. Mdl. 60101
Rope start, std. 5/8
shaft w. keyway.
Sturdy 4 cycle power.
Reg. price
\$49.80 Spec. (item
106a)

\$29.75

2 for ... \$58.90
6 for ... \$175.50

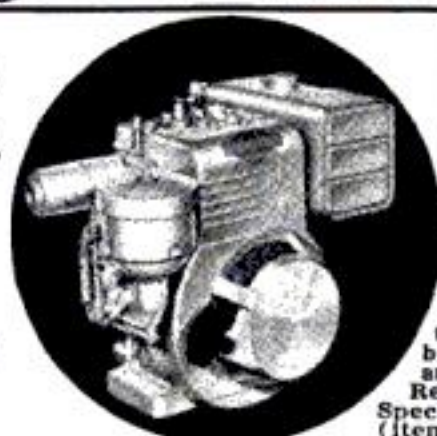
\$67.50

5 3/4 hp.

Briggs

&

Stratton



Briggs & Stratton 5 3/4
hp. Mdl. 143302.
Recoil start. Std. 1" shaft
w. keyway, aut. choke &
throttle control—a rugged
big engine ready to tackle
any job.

Regular price ... \$92.60

Special (item 1059) ... **\$67.50**

2 for \$130.00 6 for \$350.00

2 3/4 h.p. Clinton—34.95

Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model.
Alum. Block, castiron cylinder
Rope start—5/8" std. shaft
Item 1107

34.95

2 For ... **67.50**

3 1/2 h.p. Clinton—39.95

A big engine with big power. Mod-
el 406, 4 cycle, rope start, 3/4" std.
shaft.

39.95

Item 406 ... **77.50**

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

Western Electric late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost \$40.00 new—guaranteed excellent condition.

ITEM 855 NC. Wt. 8 lbs. **\$6.95**



HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor. 110-120 v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. ... **\$6.85**

9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. ... **\$7.85**

10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. ... **\$8.85**

12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb. ... **\$9.85**

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc.

10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) ... **\$11.95**

12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) ... **\$12.95**

Send 10c for 100 page Catalog FREE with order. Prices f.o.b. factory — Send check or MO



MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-123, Burlington, Wis.
Southern Customers write Dept. B-123, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR ANY MAN



LOW COST WELDER

WELD - BRAZE - SOLDER - CUT

NO OTHER WELDER AT THIS PRICE INCLUDES THIS COMPLETE EQUIPMENT—FULL FACE SHIELD, HEAVY CABINET, GROUND CLAMP, HEAVY WELDING CABLES PLUS twin carbon arc torch, welding rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, instruction book. Make and repair auto bodies, parts, fenders, trailers, boats, metal furniture, fixtures, ornamental iron, farm equipment, garden tools, bicycles, toys, etc. Operates on any properly wired 115 V. line. **TEN-DAY FREE TRIAL. FULL ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE.** More than 250,000 in use in homes, garages, farms, shops, factories. Now ANYONE can weld, braze, solder, cut, heat metal without experience. Does 1001 jobs on all metals. Save and earn money.

SEND ONLY \$2.00

Pay postman \$12.95 plus C.O.D. charges. Practical lifetime gift for hobbyist, mechanic, auto restyler, hot rodder, homeowner. Order today on **10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.**

FOUR WAY WELDER CO. 1810 S. FEDERAL ST. DEPT. W3-N CHICAGO 16, ILL.

an internal-combustion piston engine can compete, and win. Even pickups and station wagons drag.

In the several years since drag racing was taken off the streets, it has become one of the nation's fastest-growing sports.

The leading sanctioning body, the National Hot Rod Association, headquartered in Los Angeles, estimates that between 400,000 and 500,000 persons are involved in dragging. At local meets competitors and crews sometimes outnumber the spectators. Yet the spectator count for this year will run to 3,700,000. (Each of baseball's big leagues draws about 10,000,000.)

At this year's Nationals, 1,000 cars were entered, shepherded by 6,000 owners, drivers, and mechanics.

Reduced to simplicity, dragging is racing an electric timer. Two cars of the same class compete in elimination runs.

A "Christmas tree" of electric lights, connected by cable with three timing traps at the finish line, starts a race. The tree has 14 bulbs, 7 facing each lane, positioned vertically. The five top bulbs are yellow. The next is green, to start. The lowest is red to indicate that a driver has jumped the gun. If he does, he has no argument—an electric eye has told on him.

The light cycle, top to bottom, requires only 2½ seconds. The start for each lane can be off-timed by the control tower to provide for handicapping.

At the finish line an electric eye records the time of a run to hundredths of a second. Two other eyes record the speed for one-tenth, or 132 feet, of the quarter-mile distance. The first eye is 66 feet in front of the finish line, the second 66 feet beyond it.

A driver can record the highest speed and still lose a race; he can be faster through that last 132 feet, but have taken more time for the quarter-mile.

The action is fast. At the Nationals they run off three races a minute. The really sizzling performers, the dragsters, or "rails," consist of little more than frame, engine, drive train, and cockpit.

The commonest vehicle in dragging—seven out of every ten competing—is a stock car or "stocker." A lot of doctoring goes into them. Suspensions are beefed. Cylinders are overbored. Carburetors can have any size jet. There is no prohibition on factory-supplied camshafts or trans-

mission ratios, and heavy-duty clutches are common. Any axle ratio is permitted. Piston displacement is limited, though. The maximum permitted is 427.2 cubic inches.

Super Stocks are the top class in the stock-car division. Usually current models, they have a bigger horsepower-to-weight ratio than the other stockers. Their equipment is restricted to options available to the public. A few Super Stocks are tended and driven by factory teams. Most are individually owned but sponsored by car dealers.

Dodge swept the Super Stocks at the Nationals this year, with automatic transmissions outrunning the stick shifts.

Dragging encompasses four other "sections," or types of cars, and one subsection: a "street" section, a "moderate competition" section, a "competition" section, and stock sports cars, plus a variety known as "factory experimental."

Within these sections are 70 different classes. Among the cars at the Nationals were a 1949 Anglia and two 1923 Model Ts. One Model T and the Anglia were powered by Chevy engines, the other T by an Olds.

Some cars are polished like mirrors. A top rail will sport chrome plumbing; its crew will cap exhaust pipes against dust when their car is not in action. Other cars look fresh from a junkyard. The dressiest cars are awarded prizes.

Back-yard assembly. Many classes, where rules permit, sit high off front wheels to permit pitch on weight transfer when the accelerator goes down. Most of these cars are assembled in back yards. Their owners reshape their cams, push their compression ratios almost to the point where gasoline will ignite without a plug, drill out carburetor jets, experiment with axle ratios, and try out combinations of gears. Every excess ounce of weight is razored out.

Mechanics rough the mating surfaces of cylinder blocks and heads so that gas-kets won't blow. They fiddle with timing until the racket from exhausts is pure Mendelssohn. They tinker right up to the eleventh hour. It's almost a rule that the components of a rear axle will be spread out on newspapers 30 minutes before a race.

Many cars are so highly tuned that their engines quit if they drop below 1,000 r.p.m. Drivers wipe any trace of dirt off their "slicks," treadless, soft-compound tires

U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

SELLING FOR ONLY A FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST!

THOUSANDS OF ITEMS AVAILABLE FOR ONLY 2c AND 3c

ON THE DOLLAR, DIRECT FROM GOVERNMENT

EXAMPLES:

Jeeps \$197.00
Typewriters \$8.79
Radios \$2.65
Boats \$178.00
Airplanes \$159.00
Bicycle \$5.50
Leather Boots 65c
Carbines \$20.00
Telescope \$4.00
Pass. Bus \$208.00
Refrigerator \$5.00
Power Mower \$7.50
Mimeograph \$23.00
Generators \$2.68
and thousands more!
PLUS a list of 1000 locations where you can purchase surplus on the spot!
**Full Details—
How, Where to
Buy Only \$1.00**



FREE! FREE! FREE!

Separate 48-page catalog with pictures and prices of more than 400 items you can order **DIRECT BY MAIL** is yours free when you send \$1.00 for the surplus catalog. Examples:

Parachutes	Ammunition	Boats
Walkie-Talkies	Holsters	Silverware
Clothing	Tents	Hand Grenades
Goggles	Tools	Gun Racks
Boots	Combat	and Hundreds
Battle Hats	Knives	More
Guns	Mine Detectors	
Cots		

30 DAY FREE HOME TRIAL COUPON

Surplus Bargains, Dept. PS-12
P. O. Box 50939, New Orleans 50, La.

I enclose \$1.00. Send both catalogs immediately. I understand that my money will be refunded if I am not completely satisfied. Also I will receive a full refund with my first order of \$10.00 or more.

Name _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

FULL PURCHASE PRICE OF \$1.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER OF \$10.00 OR MORE



KING MIDGET FOR 1964

Drive it for 75c a week. Rider Agents Wanted. Send 25c for 32 page book, full details, dealer price. Or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORP.

ATHENS 2, OHIO

HANDLED ENTIRELY BY MAIL

**BORROW \$1000
REPAY \$51.24 MONTHLY**



**BORROW \$100 TO \$1000 ON
YOUR SIGNATURE ONLY • 24
MONTHS TO REPAY**

Enjoy life, end money worries! Confidential BORROW-BY-MAIL plan provides cash for any purpose. Small payments, fit your pocketbook. Private, entirely by mail. No endorsers, no personal interviews. Fast service. State supervised. Details sent in plain envelope. No obligation. Inquire now.

Amount of Loan	24 Monthly Payments
\$100	\$ 5.93
\$300	\$17.49
\$500	\$27.69
\$800	\$41.93
\$1000	\$51.24

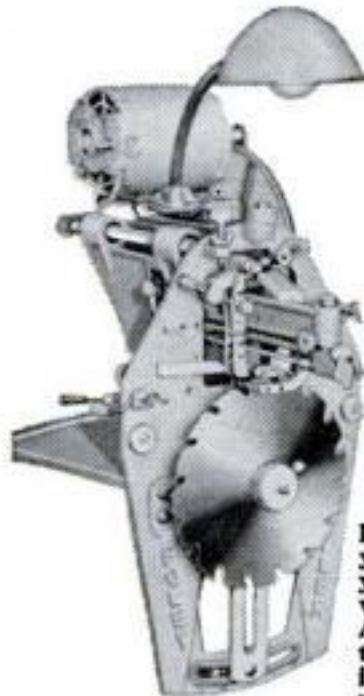
American Loan Plan, Dept. TA-173
City National Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Age _____ Occupation _____



**MAKE
\$20 to \$30
A WEEK
EXTRA
MONEY**

Here's a practical way to increase your income and build security for your family. Earn extra money every week sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer. You can actually build your own business with it—without special training or previous experience.

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO CASH. Make from \$3 to \$6 an hour evenings, week-ends. Start in your basement or garage. No canvassing. "I advertised in our local paper and got in 83 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Filer brings you more customers. Hundreds are making extra money this sure, fast, easy way. You can too.

**FREE
BOOK
SHOWS
YOU HOW
TO START**

"Money Making Facts" explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc., how to build your business and expand—every step of the easy way. Don't wait. Mail coupon now for this exciting book and easy pay plan. No salesman will call.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
1219-3 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Rush free book, "MONEY MAKING FACTS", and details on easy pay plan.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Are Drag Racers Really Crazy?

on driving wheels that give maximum bite.

Fresh off a showroom floor, the huskiest of today's non-sports stock cars, without supercharger, will take at least 15 seconds to travel a quarter-mile and will be going about 95 m.p.h. By contrast, at the 1963 Nationals a '63 Chevrolet factory experimental—carrying optional equipment provided by the manufacturer but not necessarily available on the assembly line—clocked the quarter-mile in 12.7 seconds and reached 118.1 m.p.h.

A street-section '51 Anglia—certainly powered by something besides an Anglia engine—did the quarter-mile in 11.03 at 127.9 m.p.h. A street roadster with a '63 Dodge engine ran the distance in 12.17 at 121.1 m.p.h. A Chevy, supercharged, was timed at 10.45 and 138.4.

These cars won their class competition, but, then, so did a stock '57 Chevy at 14.48 seconds and 87.7 m.p.h., a stock '54 Hudson at 16.46 and 82.1, and a '58 German Opel at 18.03 and 77.

The fastest car, the "Top Eliminator," proved to be a Chrysler-powered rail owned by Ken Hirata and Phil Hobbs of Kokomo, Ind., and driven by Bob Vodnik. It streaked the quarter-mile in 8.62 seconds and was going 174.7 m.p.h. The all-time record for rails is 190.26 m.p.h.

Having no radiators, rails get hot. They have to cool off an hour between runs.

Tricks of the trade. Drivers try to rattle their opponents. Some over-rev their engines on the starting line and then feather their throttles on takeoff, hoping that the other fellow will overspin his wheels and lose a precious fraction of a second—or jump the starting signal and be disqualified. Some make slow practice runs and then, with a change of carburetor jets, spark advance, and axle ratio, flash down the strip in actual competition.

Another example of strategy: At the '63 Nationals everybody expected shrewd veteran Don Garlits—holder of that 190.26-m.p.h. record—to walk off with the big Top-Eliminator honors. Instead, he jumped the gun, was disqualified. Suspecting that Vodnik's rail was a mite faster, he had gambled on outguessing the starting light and gaining the needed split-second advantage.

The appeal of dragging is widespread among all sorts of people—including the female. Here were some of the entries at the Nationals:

Mrs. Elsie Ayres, Wayne, N.J., housewife and grandmother; Sam Parriott, city councilman, Commerce, Calif.; John E. Crews, doctor, Maitland, Fla. (his car was The Mad Medic); Bob Hall, Air Force flight-test engineer, Fairborn, Ohio; Wayne Kleb, dairy farmer, Spring, Tex.; Dick Griffin, commercial pilot, Lansing, Mich.; Ted Harbit, teacher, Frankton, Ind.

Twenty-three of the entrants were beyond the age where life begins—40. Mr. Parriott, 66, drove his car 148.5 m.p.h.

What about safety? Despite the speed, in a million and a half miles of organized dragging in 1962, only two deaths occurred. Strict supervision makes accidents rare. But cars do spin out and engines do explode.

Lending to the safety record is NHRA's insistence on car inspection and such safety devices as helmets, seat belts, and, in some classes, shoulder harnesses and flameproof suits.

Local NHRA groups discipline members found guilty of a "moving violation" of city or state laws. A pair of speeding tickets can bring temporary loss of driving permit, a punishment—for a drag racer—akin to the rack.

Drag racers do it mostly for glory and excitement, but there are prizes. The sweetest, naturally, is an automobile engine, donated by a Detroit manufacturer. Sears, Roebuck gave \$100 tool kits to all class winners at the Nationals. Other prizes commonly include piston rings, TV sets, tachometers, and the like.

Top rail drivers like record holder Don Garlits do get paid—as much as \$1,000 an appearance.

Detroit contributes more than engines. Ford and Chrysler offer advice (and equipment, for a price) to anyone with a yen to zip down a strip. This year Ford built a control tower for the Nationals.

General Motors' policy is to neither participate in nor encourage racing of any sort—even though Chevrolet engines are in a lot of hot performers on the drag strips.

Wally Parks, former editor of *Hot Rod*, is NHRA president. Ed Eaton, one-time proprietor of a "speed shop," one of the proliferating nuts-and-bolts emporiums catering to rodders, is national-events director.

The "Eliminators." The most coveted titles at country-wide meets are those of Top Eliminator, Competition Eliminator,

Are Drag Racers Really Crazy?

Middle Eliminator, Little Eliminator, Junior Eliminator, and Top Stock Eliminator.

The Top Eliminator is always an "AA" dragster—scaling 2 to 2.99 pounds of car to each cubic inch of displacement if unsupercharged, and 2.5 to 3.99 pounds if supercharged. The AA car with the quickest time is a finalist. His opponent is selected by progressive elimination among the eight quickest runners-up in races that have been run during the meet.

The Top Stock Eliminator is the survivor among 50 of the quickest stockers at the meet.

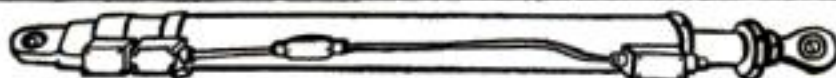
To capture one of the remaining four eliminator trophies, a car must have been the victor in its class. NHRA statisticians compile a list of national elapsed-time records, excluding those for the AA and stock sections.

They divide these records into four equal groups, such as 9.6 seconds to 11.5, then 11.6 to 13.8, and so on. On their records at the meet, the dozens of class winners automatically fall into one of the four time catchalls. The kind, type, or power of the cars count for nothing—only their times are considered.

A drag-racing glossary

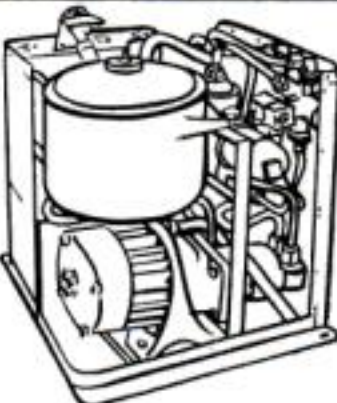
Drop the hammer.....Full throttle
Put your foot in it.....Full throttle
Puffer, blower, windmill.....Supercharger
Ratchet jawConstant talker
Bench racingAfter-race chatter
TypewriterPushbutton transmission
TachTachometer
BoxTransmission
Juice, punchFuel mixture
GasserHot rod using gas for fuel
FuellerCar using exotic fuel
SlicksTreadless tires
LunchBlow up, as an engine
Tube steakHot-dog sandwich
CogAxle ratio
SkinsTires
Wind upGet maximum r.p.m.
Top endHigh engine speed
Feather footSlow driver
FinkCheater
In the chuteStaging area
SpookTo unnerve a competitor
StrokerEngine with increased stroke
LightsMechanism for timing
HonkTo beat another car
Run for tinRace for trophies

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Rated for 3000 PSI continuous duty, 5" bore. Shaft size 3". Stroke is 34 1/2". Has 1/8" pipe ports. Self aligning bearings at either end—1 1/4" ID. Shpg. Wt. 200 lbs. Tremendous power package develops almost 60,000 lbs thrust. Used—excellent condition, tested prior to shipment. Approx. GOVT. COST, over \$3000. NOW, \$52.50



COMPLETE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Units contain all necessary hydraulic lines, 1 1/2 gal. reservoir, 4-way valve, 3 relief valves, 2 pressure gauges 0-5000 PSI, air valve & check valves, accumulator, hi-pressure filter, hydraulic sight gauge, pump unloading valve, 2 external control valves, 3000 PSI hydraulic pump rated 3 GPM @ 1500 RPM. Unit driven by 7 1/2 HP electric motor, 200 V, 400 cycle, 3 phase. Approx. GOVT. COST \$3000. Shpg. wt. 150 lbs. \$69.50 *Drive adapter available for driving pump from your own standard motor or engine \$8.95



"BIG 12" ARC WELDING AND BATTERY CHARGING KIT

With Deluxe accessories consisting of one R1 300 amp generator, 30 feet welding cable, welder's adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 300 amp ammeter, 300 amp shunt, rheostat, toggle switch, 300 amp reactor coil arc stabilizer, voltage regulator, battery charging relay, one pair heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. Govt. cost \$750. Most items new—all perfect. Wt. 82 lbs. \$49.50



POWERFUL RETRIEVER MAGNET

Surprising strength. Can be used to retrieve underwater objects near piers, in wells, etc. Picks up all ferrous metals. Approx. pull 75 lbs. Approx. 3" x 3". Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. \$3.95



FREE COPY! LIMITED OFFER!

Send today for your FREE copy of this new and amazing catalog containing 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electrical, precision tools, marine items, automotive etc. for hobbyist or industrial. Order from this ad. All prices FOB, Culver City, Calif. 50% deposit for COD. Send check, cash or money order.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS1263

8501 Stellar Drive • Culver City, California



ASK FOR HASTINGS
PISTON RINGS stop oil pumping
FILTERS keep engines dirt-free
CASITE ADDITIVES restore pep and power—save oil, gas, repairs

NEW CATALOG

Everything for the Craftsman
Over 1,500 Items
Finest Domestic and Imported Woods...
Kits...Ornaments
...Tools...Special Hardware...Tile.
LOW MONEY.
SAVING PRICES
Stanley Power Tools
—Big Discounts!



Workshop Supplies, Equipment

Send for Craftsman's NEW 132-page catalog... get big discount prices on Stanley Power tools! Finest kiln-dried domestic and imported woods, wood and metal legs, ornaments. Over 1,500 items! Big values on tools, craftsman hardware, Mosaic Tile, upholstery supplies, lamp parts. Glue Injector. Send 25c to help pay postage and handling. Craftsman Wood Service, Dept. B-12 2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-12
2729 South Mary Street, Chicago 8, Illinois
Enclose find 25c. Rush new CRAFTSMAN Wood Catalog.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

The plan was to hit the men's refuge again, ream open the hole to shoulder width and then haul the pair up. Agonizingly, there were parts failures—an hour lost here, two hours there—as the drill whirled downward at 30 feet an hour. Weary rescuers grabbed cups of coffee from a Salvation Army lassie, and went back to work. Shifts lasted about 30 hours. Then the men curled up near a bonfire in the 40-degree night air, slept three or four hours.

Tuesday, August 20. Fellin—who, with 44 years in the pits, had taken charge below—screamed a warning. The roof of their tiny cavern was cracking. The drilling threatened to drop tons of rock on top of the prisoners. Disappointed, the drillers dragged their drill from the 193-foot level and began surveying for another site that would drop the drill on the outer perimeter of the hole—this was a feat comparable to a ball player trying to hit Sandy Koufax's fast ball precisely on one particular piece of seam.

Meanwhile, a special camera was being lowered down the hole towards Bova's presumed position. Eighty feet down, it jammed in the bore and had to be hauled up. The microphone dropped down and was pulled up. It came up wet; there was water in his hole, possibly a freezing three or four inches. Another hole—a four-incher this time for faster drilling—was started towards Bova.

Thursday, August 22. The big drill, poking downward some 300 feet towards Fellin and Throne in a second try, began ominously spewing up gray-white, hard-rock powder instead of black coal dust. The men's spirits both above and below drooped noticeably. Some cried openly. The bore had obviously missed the pocket. Drill holes don't go straight down; they "drift"—bend and slant—with the alternating hardness of the soil layers. The grimy, weary rescuers knew this 12-inch hole was near Fellin and Throne; the pair could hear it burring down. But in which direction? And how far away? If the second hole was close, perhaps the trapped two could dig through to it.

A compass was lowered to the imprisoned men. They circled their tiny tomb trying to see if the steel drill deflected the needle to give them a clue in which direction to hack. No luck. The drill was pulled up. Amid complete silence, all rescue engines

hushed, volunteer Atomic Energy Commission workers flown in from New York took a ½-by-1-inch piece of 120-curie cobalt 60 from its 1,200-pound lead container and lowered it down the 12-inch hole. Fellin and Throne were then dropped a Geiger counter, and again there was an attempt to try to find the respective headings of the two holes. Again, the results were nil.

For perhaps the only time during the long rescue effort, Fellin appeared to panic. "Drill the escape hatch right down the six-inch communications hole," he pleaded.

Dr. Charmbury turned this all-or-nothing plea down. "If the small hole is blocked, or caves in, the men are lost. While we have it, we can keep them alive," he insisted.

At six p.m., the mammoth drill lumbered four feet east and eight feet north of the unsuccessful hole, and began another weary 19 hours of drilling. Meanwhile, the 4-inch diamond-tipped drill continued a slow, breakdown-studded path toward Bova's presumed refuge.

Below, Fellin began joking with Throne and with rescuers on the surface in an obvious effort to keep spirits from flagging. "Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground," they sang. When asked about the brandy they had received, Fellin laughed, said they "had put it in storage." Cigars lowered to them were chewed; lighting a match was still an explosion hazard. Waiting for the drill to break through was like the last day of a 20-year jail sentence, the two reported over the loudspeaker system.

Friday, August 23. The tired drillers had vowed to drop this third hole "right on the peaks of your hats." At 3:47 p.m., the crew miraculously did just that. For two hours previously, the drill had tapped down, a half-inch at a time, while Fellin and Throne crouched, terrified, dust masks over their faces, blankets wrapped around them to ward off the dirt sure to pour in as the drill broke through. Getting through without causing a landslide was like getting the yolk out of an egg without breaking the shell. Operator Mike Rank's hand on the throttle was as delicate as a surgeon's manipulating a scalpel.

At the surface a knot of mine men lying on the ground at the communications hole, listened to Fellin's directions and wigwagged hand signals to Rank in the cab above them. Air was forced down the hole to blow out



Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation
(Act of October 23, 1962; Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code)

1. Date of filing: October 1, 1963.
2. Title of publication: Popular Science Monthly.
3. Frequency of issue: Monthly.
4. Location of known office of publication: 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017.
5. Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017.
6. Names and addresses of publisher, editor, and managing editor: Publisher: Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017; Editor: Robert P. Crossley, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017; Managing Editor: Kendall Goodwyn, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017.
7. Owner: The Stockholders owning more than 1% of Popular Science Publishing Company stock are: Noreen S. Capen, Capeswold, Bedford Village, New York; Marguerite N. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Connecticut; Robert D. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Connecticut; Helen B. Glennon, 49 Woodbine, Larchmont, New York; Godfrey Hammond, 1 Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, New York; Irma V. Hammond, 1 Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, New York; Margaret C. Jennings, 12 Overlook Drive, New Canaan, Connecticut; Mansell and Company, 45 Wall Street, New York, New York 10005; Jean L. Van Buren, Grosset Road, Riverside, Connecticut; Ada Bell Wilson, 683 Springfield Avenue, Summit, New Jersey.
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: None.
9. Paragraphs 7 and 8 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. Names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders of a corporation which itself is a stockholder or holder of bonds, mortgages or other securities of the publishing corporation have been included in paragraphs 7 and 8 when the interests of such individuals are equivalent to 1 percent or more of the total amount of the stock or securities of the publishing corporation.
10. This item must be completed for all publications except those which do not carry advertising other than the publisher's own and which are named in Sections 132.231, 132.232, and 132.233, Postal Manual. (Sections 4355a, 4355b, and 4356 of Title 39, United States Code)

	Average No. Copies Each Issue during Preceding 12 Months	Single Issue Nearest to Filing Date Aug. 1963
A. Total no. copies printed (Net Press Run)	1,400,231	1,302,759
B. Paid circulation		
1. To term subscribers by mail, carrier delivery or by other means	947,148	928,076
2. Sales through agents, news dealers, or otherwise	323,362	281,000
C. Free distribution (including samples) by mail, carrier de- livery, or by other means	22,227	14,043
D. Total no. of copies distributed (Sum of lines B1, B2 and C)	1,292,737	1,223,119

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete. (signed) Eugene S. Duffield, President

"The biggest headache

confronting state game departments today is deer management. Or maybe that isn't quite the right way to put it, for as game authorities have told me repeatedly, 'We could manage our deer all right. It's getting along with people that causes the trouble.'

In too many cases, the deer hunter is his own worst enemy, standing in the way of healthier herds and more and better hunting because he cannot or will not give up outmoded traditions and beliefs, because he fears that killing antlerless deer means wiping out the population, and because he refuses to accept new and progressive ideas based on proved facts.

Game researchers and administrators in just about every state know how to maintain deer populations at the peak levels food and cover conditions will permit. They have the formulas, based on decades of national studies as well as their own experiences, to supply their hunters with maximum annual harvests of first-quality trophies and venison, with no danger that breeding stock will become depleted.

But often, when they try to put such formulas into effect, uninformed or misinformed sportsmen rise up in alarm and indignation and throw a wrench into the machinery. Whatever the outcome, valuable time and effort are wasted, sportsmen are pitted against other sportsmen, resentment and ill will build up, and the whole conservation movement suffers."

An excerpt from "The Deer War," Ben East's controversial article in December Outdoor Life, America's favorite outdoor magazine. It's on sale now. Only 35c.

Outdoor Life

355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

the "cuttings" and, hopefully, to give Fellin and Throne some indication as to where the drill would enter their chamber. They could feel the breeze but couldn't detect its direction.

Down, turn by agonizing turn, half-inch by excruciating half-inch, the drill bored. Finally, Fellin yelled exultantly, "Hold it! The drill is through!" On the surface the tense knot of rescuers broke into smiles. A priest yelled "Praise be to God, they're through."

The follow-up plan appeared relatively simple. Axes, timber, survival gear, more powerful lights were sent down. The timber was to be used by the pair to brace up their hole against the always threatening cave-ins. A \$3,000, 3½-by-22-inch closed-circuit TV camera was lowered, and for an eerie hour, rescue workers and bystanders peered at two monitors for glimpses of men known to most of them only as names and voices.

Pictures of the strata taken by a special Pennsylvania Drilling Co. mining camera were processed and studied. Next a plug was made, a series of wooden plates, fastened together with steel and wrapped with rubber. After the last shipment of newly cut pine timbers was sent down (old-time miners always insist on fresh pine shorings, and Fellin was no exception), the plug was rammed 298 feet down into the hole. Twelve inches of 60-minute quick-drying concrete was then poured over it. Thus, the 12-inch bore the rescuers had labored days to dig was blocked up again in a matter of hours. The plug prevented dirt from pouring in as a 26-inch, 1,350-pound reamer began cutting down into the 12-inch hole, widening it enough so that the two men could be hauled to the surface.

Saturday, August 24. At dawn, the 26-inch reamer bit into the earth for the first time. Now the final push was on.

Above, the scene became increasingly frenetic. The National Guard had to be called in to hold back the weekend throngs of curiosity seekers. Bulldozers chewed into a stand of trees nearby and leveled a landing strip for the two Marine Corps copters slated to take Fellin and Throne on an eight-minute flight to Hazleton Hospital once they came up. Medics set up a first-aid tent.

At 4:45 Saturday afternoon, a minor panic hit the camp. The 26-inch reamer had bored 38 feet down, but the hole was

ragged and a cave-in threatened. The reamer was hauled out. Welders enlarged it to 30 inches. Rushed back to the mine under police escort, it went to work again to widen the holes so steel casings could be set in to prevent slides.

Sunday, August 25. Over the communications system, the trapped men heard a radio mass for shut-ins; they definitely qualified. At a depth of 38 feet, the larger reamer was withdrawn and two steel casings, 26 inches on the outside, 19 inches on the inside, were set into the hole with Bentonite, a quick-drying plaster, binding them together. Helmeted John Adams was lowered down the hole to inspect it and came up making the "V" sign with his fingers. The hole was clean. Then a 17½-inch reamer dropped down and began boring for paydirt.

Monday, August 26. All day the reamer whirled—158 feet down at 2 a.m.; 226 feet down at dawn; 265 feet down by noon. The trapped pair removed the wooden prop they had erected under the plug above them, and finally the giant reamer began eating through the concrete, rubber, and wood, at barely "peckin'" speed, 15 r.p.m.s or less. Finally at 3:38 in the afternoon, Fellin yelled, "The plug is through." At 6:22, he called, "Take it up all the way," and the reaming was over. Jubilant drillers, covered with concrete, dust, coal, and smiles raced to the Salvation Army tent, swiped the American flag, and raised it to the top of the drill.

"We're gonna come up just like John Glenn," Fellin had said, and he was almost right. There were five possible rescue plans, and while the reamer and its 10 lengths of drilling pipe were withdrawn, the experts on the surface debated as to which one to use. Three "escape capsules," all specially fabricated from rolled steel and steel mesh, were at the site.

Shaped like double-ended artillery shells, these were hollowed out to hold a man. Attached to a winch, they would be lowered down 308 feet into the mine and pulled up like elevators with one man per trip. After several test runs these were discarded. The hole had "drifted" and the capsules were in danger of jamming in the bent bore. Finally, coveralls sewn onto parachute harnesses were selected as the escape containers and these were lowered to the men.

Hank Throne came up, greased like a

Select & Save By Mail from Popular Science's General Store



IT'S A RADIO

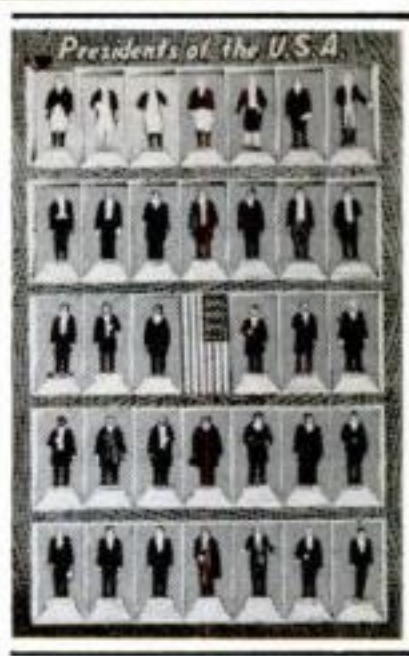
TRANSISTOR PET...HE'S A RADIO! A twist of his nose—the radio plays; button under his collar changes stations. Lovable pet "stuffed" with fine all transistor radio set. A really talented animal! Wonderful entertainment for kiddies and teenagers...if they can steal him from the grown-ups. Furry pile. 9". Assorted animals. Transistor Pet\$9.98



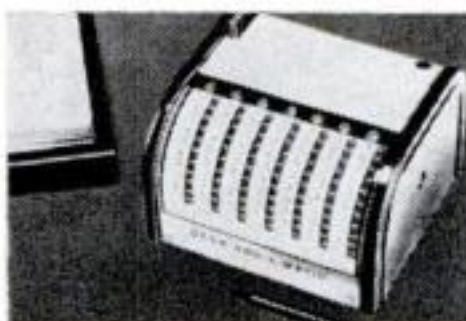
35 TREE LIGHTS CHANGE COLOR! Change from red, to green, to amber, to blue! Constantly blink a different color! Each bulb burns independently of the rest. Imagine your tree with a color-changing rainbow of these enchanting lights! Over 21 ft. long. Wraps gracefully around tree. 110V. 70 Lights\$5.79
35 Lights\$2.98



34 PRESIDENTIAL STATUES... your own complete collection of every president of the United States—from Washington to Kennedy—in authentically detailed plastic. Each on a gilded pedestal printed with name and dates of office. Beautiful display rack. Statues 1 1/4" hi. Impressive for den, schoolroom, etc. Set ... \$3.98



ELECTRIC HOT POT boils 4 cups of water in minutes—for instant coffee, tea, cocoa. Heats soup, canned foods, baby bottles, etc. Electric, break-resistant! Easy-pour spout, stay-cool base & handle. Perfect to use right at table—or office desk! Polished aluminum, with electric cord. Great for home, school, travel.
2 for\$5.50 Each\$2.95



DESK TOP ADDING MACHINE ...multiplies too! Why pay hundreds for a big office-type machine? This personal-size wonder keeps budgets, balances your checkbook, verifies grocery tapes, etc. Adds to 9,999,999 quickly, automatically. Does difficult multiplication also. Fast clearing mechanism; shows running total. 5" high. Desk Top Adder ...\$6.98



ELBOW-LENGTH MITTENS are personalized and snowproof! No more slush or snow down glove tops. Little arms stay warm and dry in any weather—in roughest play! Child's name on each bright red Elbo-Mitt helps prevent loss and mix-ups. Waterproof vinyl; warm cotton lining. Snug wristband; wrist to elbow zipper. State first name & age. Pr.\$2.98



YOUR INITIALS AS BOOKENDS Provide a "novel ending" for your book collection...and add a note of distinction to desk top, den, living room, library, etc. Thick beautifully carved solid wood with rich antique finish. 5 1/2" high with strong, sure-hold metal underbase. Specify 2 initials (not available: I, O, Q, U, V, X, Y, Z). Initial Book Ends, pair\$2.95



ELECTRIC SHOE SHINE BRUSH shines shoes automatically. Puts a reflection bright finish on any shoe, instantly, without buffing or rubbing. No effort, no work...just push the button for a professional shine. Great for busy salesmen, servicemen, students, etc. Perfectly safe for children to use. Uses standard batteries (not incl.) 8" long; plastic. Shu Shine \$4.98



PERUVIAN TYPE SKI MASK ...Save face on the slopes. 100% Orlon knit keeps you toasty warm. Covers entire head and neck. Rolls up to use as a "gob" hat. Intriguing design in brilliant colors. Protects face from icy blasts & cold winds on nippy winter days. State whether for adults or for children (up to 14 yrs. of age). Each\$2.98



ELECTRIC

ELECTRIC LAWN SET WITH SANTA, SLEIGH & 8 REINDEER 10 feet long! Let our jolly Santa perch outside your house for the holidays and wave your "Merry Christmas" greetings where everyone can receive them. Santa appears at his best, riding a toy-laden sleigh pulled by 8 prancing reindeer. Festive, sparkling, delightful on lawn, roof-top, porch or attached to house. Heavy weather-proof plastic, approx. 21" tall. Sturdy stakes anchor into soil. Durable. Use it year after year. Disassembles for storage. Won't rust. UL approved outdoor cord, metal reflectors, bulbs. 110 volt. 2 Lawn Sets\$14.98
Each Lawn Set\$7.98



YOUR OWN FULL-SIZE BACKYARD SKATING RINK

All the thrill of an ice skating rink in your own backyard...and all winter long! Only 4 inches deep; freezes quickly. One piece, seamless plastic bottom. Sturdy aluminum. 6 Foot Diameter Ice Skating Rink\$9.98
10 Foot Diameter Ice Skating Rink\$12.98
14 Foot Diameter Ice Skating Rink (6" Deep)\$17.98

Mail to **POPULAR SCIENCE** Today

Popular Science, Magazine Services Division
355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

**SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED OR
MONEY REFUNDED**

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s

WE PAY ALL POSTAGE.

(Enclose a check or money order with your order)

12/63 **TOTAL ENCLOSED**

NEW HI-FI PERFORMANCE

The Exciting NEW **MODEL 422 BENJAMIN**
CO₂ 10-SHOT SEMI-AUTOMATIC
.22 PELLET PISTOL

\$24.00
Ask Dealer for Demonstration.

EFFICIENT—SAFE—DEPENDABLE—CONVENIENT
Famous BENJAMIN Quality

AT LAST— an Amazing New Handgun that Incorporates the Characteristics Wanted for Serious Training, Plinking and Match Competition—Indoors and Outdoors—at **LOWEST SHOOTING COSTS!** Handsome, Dynamic, Mechanically Reliable, MODEL 422 combines Traditional BENJAMIN PEAK POWER and ACCURACY with Incredible Firing Speed—Smooth JAM-PROOF ACTION (no ramrod for cleaning pistol bore required)

WITH EXTRA MARGIN
BENJAMIN'S Unique DOUBLE SAFETIES

Press Trigger Safety "OFF"
Release Hammer Safety as Illustrated.

INDOOR SAFETY
HAMMER SAFETY

KEEPS SHOOTING & SHOOTING & SHOOTING & SHOOTING
AS FAST AS YOU CAN SQUEEZE THE TRIGGER!

FREE Write today! Complete Catalog Benjamin Rifles & Pistols—Single Shot & Repeaters—BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Offer on Hunting Knives.

Use Benjamin H-C Pellets in Model 422 for Accurate, Jam-Free Shooting.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

CLOGGED SEWERS



SAVE COSTLY PLUMBING REPAIR

PATENTED CUTTERS CLEAN 1" TO 12" PIPE with Power

★ **FREE BOOK** Tells How To Clean All Drains

Valuable advice on removing Roots, Grease, Detergent, Rags in TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS. Get rid of foul odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business. Receive **FREE SKETCH** of Plumbing Pipeline in average Building. Save Plumbing Bills. Tear this Ad out now and write your address beside it for helpful **FREE BOOK** on Power and Hand Units. No Agent will Call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSF, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILL.**

HEART DISEASE

#1 Enemy



Give **HEART FUND**

#1 Defense

History's Most Dramatic Mine Rescue

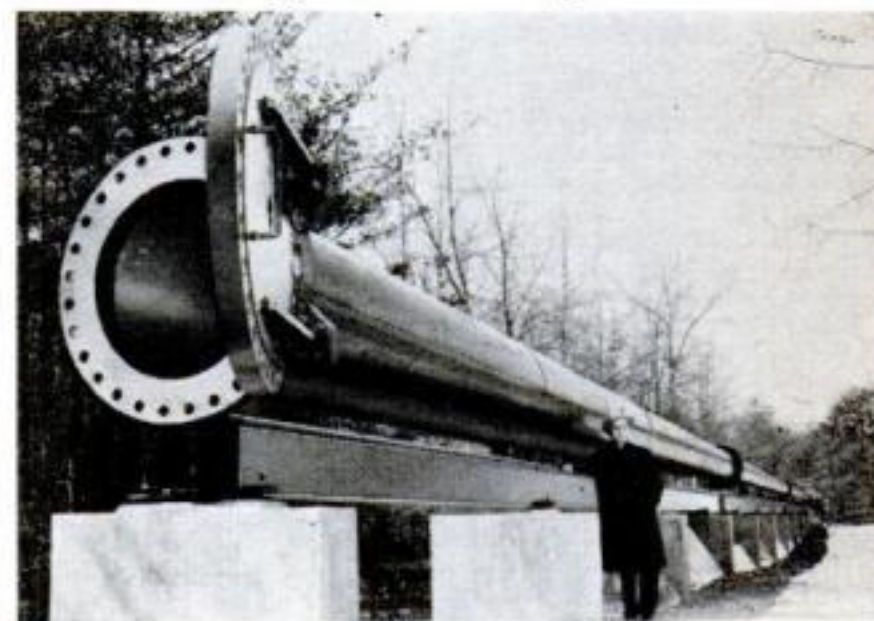
pig to avoid friction, singing lustily, an orange football helmet on his head to protect him from falling rocks. A red truck with a winch had replaced the drill over the hole. "Boy, what a ride," Throne exulted. And when his bearded face popped out of the hole after a 17-minute ascent, Navy corpsmen grabbed him, as he began to cry, lowered him onto a litter and rushed him to the first-aid tent and then to the waiting helicopter.

Next came Fellin, his trip only half as long—eight minutes. Cheers and an incongruous outburst of yodeling erupted as he emerged. It was 2:41 a.m. on the morning of Tuesday, August 27, and the men had been below just six hours short of two weeks.

Six feet east of the jubilant rescuers, the drilling for Bova, halted during the last stages of the Fellin-Throne rescue for fear of causing a cave-in, began again. This one man, dead in all probability, was still below, but as long as he remained in the damp darkness of the mine, the men above were determined to reach him. They had just seen one miracle; who could be positive that it might not happen again? ■ ■

Editor's Note: *Louis Bova was finally given up for dead by rescuers at Sheppton on Thursday September 5. Experts theorized that he died of starvation, exposure, and injuries, probably on or about August 23.*

Little charge makes big noise



Five pounds of explosive at the small end of a 180-foot conical shock tube simulates the blast of six World War II blockbusters at its mouth. Naval Ordnance Laboratories, White Oak, Md., built it as a model for a 2,000-foot tube that will amplify a 1,000-pound charge to simulate the shock waves emitted by a nuclear explosion.

World's greatest classified opportunities

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 LEXINGTON AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Classified Ads only \$1.20 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in February issue, copy should be in our office by December 20. No cancellations accepted after December 14. All advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records. Address orders to O. K. Kelly.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

ANY European Car shipped directly to you at substantial savings. Autoport, Mainzerlandstrasse 216, Frankfurt/Main, W. Germany.

CROSLY or Foreign car parts catalogue. Parts discount club. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

AUTOMOBILE Literature, antique, classic, modern; manuals, photos, rare reprints. No-profit hobby club. Free information. Enthusiasts, Box 451A, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JEEP Parts! For Military and Civilian. At great savings. Largest inventory. Catalog for owners and dealers. Inquiries invited. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

JEEP Owners—V8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad, page 171.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-123, Troy, Ohio.

SAVE Up To 50% on Auto Parts, Accessories! Get new 252-page Illustrated Catalog, just out. Over 100,000 items to renew, rebuild, renovate all makes, models domestic, foreign cars, trucks, sports cars, from 1920 to 1964's; '28 to '31 Model A! Latest Hollywood accessories, custom and hi-speed equipment. Rush 25c for postage, handling—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 PS-12 Archer, Chicago 16.

WILD Labels, bumper strips! Strange, startling, unconventional! Krazy Labels, Box 15-C, Olympia, Washington.

NOTICE—Mechanics, car-owners, racing and drag-strip drivers, boat enthusiasts and anyone who deals with gasoline engines. Are you willing to gamble \$2.50 to learn a secret that will make your car motor perform better? No more dead-spots in acceleration, easier starting, better mileage, and all around performance. A trick discovered by accident in 1938 and guarded by family since then. A must for mechanics—one tune-up job pays you back in satisfaction, plus putting you way ahead for future trouble-free tune-ups. Car-owners—a 5 minute do-it-yourselfer and away you go. Racing drivers—bring home that trophy. Send \$2.50 for booklet of simple A.B.C. instructions and watch your problems fade away. Jim Bacino, Lake Road, Avondale, Pennsylvania.

RING-Valve Job while driving. \$6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed! Nothing like it! Many mechanics recommend! Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

TRANSISTORIZED Ignition Systems. Electrotone's newest, improved, foolproof. (SS-1: \$29.95. SS-2: \$39.95). Free illustrated catalog, technical data, complete specifications of unique design. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Doron Enterprises, Inc., Dept. PS, Box 7214, Chicago 80, Illinois.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Agents Wanted	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods	29
Art Instruction, Cartooning, Sign Painting	54
Authors Service	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment	2
Auto Trailers	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars	1
Aviation	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc.	6
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc.	12
Books & Magazines	23
Business Opportunities	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists	50
Buy It Wholesale	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies	34
Camping Equipment & Tents	16
Coins & Currency	26
Detectives	47
Do-It-Yourself	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets	17
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs	18
Educational & Instruction	45
Electric Trains	64B
Electrical Supplies & Equipment	7
Employment Information	42
Engineering Services	60A
Engines, Motors, Etc.	10
Farms, Other Real Estate	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes	14
For Inventors	60
For Sale Miscellaneous	71
Formulas, Plans, Etc.	39
Gifts	49
Government Surplus	11A
High-grade Salesmen	44
Hobbies, Collections	31
Home Craftsman	65
Hypnotism	24
Import-Export	38B
Inventions Wanted	61
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc.	24A
Loans By Mail	80B
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc.	25
Minerals & Precious Stones	30
Miscellaneous	79
Models, Model Supplies	64
Moneymaking Opportunities	38
Motion Pictures & Color Slides	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies	4
Musical Instruments and Song Writers	35
Of Interest To Women	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches	67
Personal	80
Phonograph Records	35A
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc.	32
Plastics	40
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc.	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies	58
Profitable Occupations	22
Radio, TV, Electronics, Hi-Fi	36
Remailing Service	80A
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies	56
Science & Chemistry	41
Special Services	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc.	15
Stamp Collecting	28
Tobacco & Pipes	68
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters	77
Typewriters & Office Machines	55
Wanted to Buy	72
Watch Repairing	78
Welding, Soldering	8

ANTIQUE Model Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Antique Auto Parts, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.

1962 CHEVROLETS 4-Door \$699, 1962 Ford Galaxies \$599, 1962 Studebaker Larks \$499. All Full Price! All Are Automatic And Are Available Now! Hurry Send \$1.00 For Complete Details. Car Buys, Box 840, Angwin, California.

PARTS Model "A." List 25c (Refundable) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

FREE, Circular, gifts, automotive accessories, Lesters, M1, Box 10, Franklin Square, N.Y.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Campers. Pre-cut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons 5, Kansas.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Large Stock Indian, Cushman, Vespa, Mustang, NSU Parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri 64127.

GO Kart \$8, Harley motorcycle \$15, Cushman Motorscooter \$15, less engines. Engines \$5 up. Go Kart complete \$30. English motorbike \$25. (Mailorder Only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 116, listing these and hundreds of similar bargains, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

BMW Motorcycles, shaftdrive, U.S. Distributor Butler & Smith, Inc., 160 West 83rd St., New York 24, N. Y.

GO-Carts \$12.00. Catalog 25c. Master, 1420 S. 11th, Niles, Mich.

MOTOR Scooter For Christmas!! The New General Motor Scooter is safe, simple, smooth and low in price. General Scooter Division, 511 E. Colfax, South Bend, Indiana.

MOTORIZED your own Bicycle. Plans—\$1.00: Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota.

SCOOT'R-Bike. Parts to convert bicycle frame \$4.95; wheels, clutches, engines discount priced. Plans \$2.00 refundable. Gilliom Manufacturing Co-112, St. Charles 12, Missouri.

BANKRUPT Motorcycles, Unbelievable Bargains! Bulletin 35c. Bunico, 146-HS, Covington, Virginia.

MINI Bike—Complete Plans \$1.00. H. Irvin, 1509 N. 9th, Fresno 3, Calif.

BICYCLE Twillite Safeties. Free descriptive folder. Lew Products, R2, Holland, Mich.

5 AVIATION

PHOTOGRAPHS, 10 large inflight photos of leading U.S. built aircraft. Send \$2.00 to Pilothouse, Box 608, Englewood, New Jersey.

FREE 32-page catalog of aviation books. Aero Publishers, 2162-PS Sunset, Los Angeles 26, California.

AMAZING flight principle—Lawn mower engine hovers 230 pound man across land/water. Complete Plans M-8. Kit information \$2.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 367-Silverdale, Washington.

PROPELLERS, Plans, supplies for airboats, snowplanes, 125 H.P. Lycoming engines \$150.00. Parts, gauges, throttles, spark plugs, wires, hose oil coolers, gaskets, etc. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301, Ft. Worth, Texas, 76015.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

BATTERY chargers... home type. Electrotone's famous line (including automatic). Prompt delivery. Free catalog. Doron Enterprises, Inc., Dept. PS, Box 7214, Chicago 80, Illinois.

REBUILD Batteries! Complete Manual \$3.00. Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual \$3.00. Chrysler Corp. Alternator Guide \$3.00. C.O.D. Accepted. Bayer Publications, 938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies. Send \$1 For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operating Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3445 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

APPLIANCE—Lamp—Vacuum—Range Parts. Wholesale illustrated 1964 catalogue 25¢. SECO, 112 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama. 35233.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

FREE Catalog, welders, kits. Build 400-ampere welder, plans 35¢. Dunbar Manufacturing, Chaska, Minnesota.

PRODUCTION Welders, 110/220 \$69.50, \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady 3, New York.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

STANLEY, Millers Falls, Skil, Disston, Wiss, Plumb, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand, Ridgid, and hundreds of other Nationally Advertised Brands at Prices Hard to Beat. Send 25¢ for our Big Tool Catalog Today! Silvo Hardware, 107-PS Walnut, Philadelphia 6, Penna.

FREE trick and other offers. Helcin, S-610 McKinley, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

MACHINIST tools. Small shop supplies. Campbell Tools, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio.

ATLAS Bench Lathe—\$75. Free List. Machine Service, Newfane, Vermont.

FREE information! Unique inexpensive woodworking tools. Stahl Mig., 3166 Wadsworth, Saginaw, Mich.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted GM51-53-71-110. Mayer, 2093 East 19 Street, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

BRAND new 2-cycle, 2½ H.P. gasoline engine with 2" pulley on ½" shaft. Rope start, air cleaner, and gas tank. Ready to run on adding gasoline & oil mixture. Wt. only 17½ lbs. Esse Radio Co., 42 W. South St., Indianapolis 25, Indiana.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell 11, Michigan.

STEAM Engine V4-25 B.H.P. 0-1000—R.P.M.s At 200 P.S.I. Blue Prints. Parts Or Assembled. James H. Lawler, 8125 State, South Gate, Calif.

11 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of 64 designs, including Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans, Frame Kits, Full-Size Patterns! 80-page catalog illustrating over 40 Build-it-Yourself boats 50¢. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

CAR Engines for use in boats. Save up to \$1000. "What You Should Know." New booklet 10¢. Dept. B. Star Marine Engine Works, Berkeley 10, Calif.

FIBERGLASS cloth, matt, polyester and epoxy resins. Lowest prices. Seifert's, Box 1206-X, Green Bay, Wis.

200 PLANS, some kits. Catalogs: Powerboat 50¢, Sailboat 40¢. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton 35, Mass.

11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

FREE War Surplus Catalogue when you order our directory! Jeeps \$178. Airplanes \$159. Boats \$7.88. Generators \$2.68. Typewriters \$8.79 typical government surplus sale prices. Buy 10,001 items wholesale direct. Full details. 607 locations and procedure \$1.00. Surplus, Box 789, PS-10, York, Penna.

JEeps \$64.50, airplanes \$75.20, boats \$6.18. Many others direct from U.S. Government. For complete "Directory" and catalog send \$1.00 to Quality Surplus, Box 22038-P12, Indianapolis 22, Indiana.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Buy In Your Area. Send \$1.00. PS Surplus Information, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

JEeps—\$62.50, Typewriters—\$4.15, Cars—\$32.78. Radios—\$2.65. Televisions, Guns, Binoculars. Typical Government Surplus Prices. Exciting Details Free. Enterprises, Box 402-S10, Jamaica 30, New York.

GOVERNMENT surplus—what—where—how. Thousands items! Depots nearby you! Complete Guide—\$1.00 to Surplus Board, Box 152-E, Chicago 17, Illinois.

"GOVERNMENT Surplus Directory—Procedure"—Details. Industrial, Box 770-(F), Hoboken, New Jersey.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"GIANT Arms" Dr. Young's, D. C. Revolutionary discovery. \$2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises. \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

HEALTH! Reducing, Gaining, Muscles. Longevity. Guaranteed. Mail 25¢ for all 4 courses to: Sid's System (PS-L-63), 8421-C Evergreen, Southgate, California.

FREE Information about inexpensive Course. New Guaranteed Discovery uses only a Rope! Strength, Health, Muscles. Gain—Reduce. Any age. Roperice, 4834 Art. Room 200, San Diego, California. 92115.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete illustrated course in one volume. Send \$1. Now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co. Amityville 39, New York.

ISOMETRIC Contractions: Ultraefficient muscle building method; equipment, long workouts unnecessary. Complete principles, exercises \$2.00. Isometriks, 1604 O'Farrell, San Francisco, California.

BAR-BELL Course, illustrated \$1.00. Catalogue 10¢. Good Barbell, B-1495, Hendersonville, N. Car.

FREE Acrobatic Tumbling course given with self-teaching handbalancing system. Write, Power, 926 Austin, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes: Complete kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-9, Hartford 1, Conn.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

DYNASCOPE—Amazing World-Famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dent. DS-17, Hartford 1, Conn.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 144-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

ASTRONOMICAL books, star-atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11, 229th St., Flushing 64, N. Y.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinkers, Jigs, Reels, Flinnysports, (PE), Toledo 14, Ohio.

ARMY Surplus—Many items under \$1.00. Free list. Marvin, Box 141, Ellenville, N.Y.

CANNON Fuse 3/32" Diameter, Waterproof, Burns Under Water: 10 Ft.—\$1.00, 25 Ft.—\$2.00. Postpaid. William Zeller, 10-A, Hudson, Michigan.

POLISHED Hunting Horn \$3. Guaranteed. P.O. Box 336, Wheatland, Okla.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.95, catalog 10¢. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, tents (300 styles—most erected on display). Send 25¢ for new giant catalogue—handbook—camp site directory. Morsan Tents, 810-G Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens, aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 10¢. Marine Life, Dept. 107, Box 626, Dania, Florida.

TROPICAL Fish, Freshwater: Guppies to Discus. Saltwater: Atlantic, Pacific. Live Delivery. Catalog 10¢. Box 981, Miami Beach, Florida. 33139.

EARN \$10,000 yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information 25¢ coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000—\$5.95, 5000—\$8.95, 10,000—\$16.95. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

ONLY—\$2.00—African Crawler Instruction Book, Postpaid. Three Oaks, Dresden, Tenn.

MEN!—Women! Make money raising bait for us. We buy your crop! Red Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CAROLINA Coast ¼ acre Homesites only \$395—in 14,000-acre development on Highway 87! Roads, electricity, telephones, water system already in. Golf course, country club, motel, shopping center in operation. 50 freshwater lakes. 4,000 acre private hunting preserve. Free literature. Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-M, North Carolina.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 46th annual series of lists describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-H, 85 Bloor Street, East, Toronto 5, Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price \$385.00. 40 acres, \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA Water Wonderland! Homesites, Cottagesites, Mobilesites. Established area. \$390 Full Price, \$5.00 Month. Swimming, Fishing, Boating, Hunting, Golfing, Write, Lake Weir 41, Silver Springs, Florida. Ad 6-1070-(F-0).

STROUT Catalog—Mailed Free! All types property. 162-page Fall edition. Over 3700 selected Values, 466 Offices Coast to Coast. "World's Largest." Strout Realty, 50-ZB E. 42nd St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.; 7-ZB S. Dearborn St., Chi. 3, Ill.; 510-ZB S. Spring St., L.A. 13, Cal.

\$1 ACRE—Canadian Border—Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands directly from Tax Authorities (non-profit). Lists, Photographs mailed: Bureau, 56 Cherch, Toronto 1, Canada.

TEST Your Retirement Plans. Friendly Tucson Green Valley. America's \$100 million retirement community announces first year's introductory apartment rental program. Be our neighbor in America's sunniest healthiest climate. Rent 2 bedroom apartment for \$55 monthly (established rental \$110 monthly); one bedroom apartment for \$45 monthly (established rental \$90 monthly). Recreational and medical centers, swimming pools, golf course nearing completion. Free Literature. Maxon Construction Co., Room 105, 2644 E. Speedway, Tucson, Arizona.

ABANDONED Timber Leaslands! Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—\$20.00 plus \$6.50 Taxes yearly. Mans. pictures. \$1.00 (Refundable). Administrator, Erindale, Canada.

LAND Owner or broker wanted—as partner in world's greatest enterprise. Ornstein, DuQuoin, Illinois.

MILLIONS of acres valuable government land now available low as \$1.25 per acre. Buy, lease, homestead. Complete information \$1.00. American Land Disposal, Box 725-B, Holland, Michigan.

FREE . . . big illustrated Catalog. Top values coast to coast! Farms, Ranches, Homes, Businesses, Waterfront, Recreation, Retirement properties. United Farm Agency, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112, Plaza 3-4212.

GOVERNMENT Land now available in 25 States. Millions of acres low as \$1.25 acre. Exclusive new copyrighted report! Send \$1.00 to U.S. Land Disposal, Box 18177-E2, Indianapolis 18, Indiana.

SCENIC Oregon — Farms, acreages, homes, business. Free brochures. "Selected Best-Buys." AAA Nationwide Realty, 839N 99W Hwy., McMinnville, Oregon.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn \$750 to \$1,000 monthly. Men urgently needed. Car furnished; business expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn \$8.44 hour spare time. Write for Free Book. No obligation. Universal, CPS-12, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715PSP Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EARN \$10,000 Selling Books By Mail! Box 51-V, Des Plaines, Illinois.

INVESTIGATE Fires, Storm Damage. Accidents For Insurance Companies—Pays up to \$1,000 a month, part or full time. No college necessary. Car furnished; expenses paid. We train you at home in spare time. Keep present job until ready to switch. Pick your location. Men badly needed now. Full information Free. Write Liberty School, Dept. C-29, 1139 W. Park, Libertyville, Illinois.

FREE: "How To Win Contests." ConteStar, Box 51-C, Des Plaines, Illinois.

HOW To Sell Cars! Approved Course \$10.00. Free Details. Box 130, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada.

PROFESSIONAL position awaits you as trained Auto Accident Investigator. Many attain these prestige positions, earning to \$1,000 monthly with simplified home training in spare time. College unnecessary. Insurance Investigators urgently needed. Car furnished, expenses paid. Free employment help. Or, open own business. Free Booklet. Sample Lesson. No obligation. United Schools, C1232, 1626 Glendale, Orlando, Florida.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Course. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

OPERATE Real Estate Or Employment Agency. Home Study. Nationwide Real Estate Schools, Box 1657, Lexington, Kentucky.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines. Any issue, 1888-1960. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKS! Elusive. Located! Free Lists. Mel, 12725 Flatbush, Norwalk, California.

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

BOOK Manuscripts Wanted, co-operative publishing; particulars free. Forum Publishing Co., 324 Newbury Street, Boston 15, Mass.

FREE—Freethought book list and sample Rationalist magazine "The Liberal." Friendship Liberal League, Inc., Thomas Paine Center, Box S, 5233 N. 5th St., Phila. 20, Pa.

SAVE to 84% on books, records. Free Catalogue. Discount Reader's Service, SKC-5435 Upland Way, Philadelphia 19131.

FREE Book Catalog! Handling 10c. Uncle Sam, Troy 234, New York.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

\$200 WEEKLY! "Selling Houses." Plan so easy, will amaze you! \$1.00 or free details. Mr. E. Stanley, 3336 W. Belvedere, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subjects. Catalogues free. Transanbooks, Matawan, New Jersey. 07747.

SAMPLE copy 10c. Circle Chess Journal, Box 326, Park Ridge, Illinois.

BOOKS! New or out-of-print. Monson, 4524 Montview Blvd., Denver, 80207.

BOOKHUNTERS! Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charleston 29, Mass.

BOOKS! 2000 Subjects. Catalogs 15c. Myers Book Service, Marquand, Mo.

ENCYCLOPEDIA! 10 Volumes Beautifully Illustrated. Big Discount. Write: Box 211, New York, 10005.

FREE Catalogs. Big And Little Blue Books. United Book Service, Box 53, Wilmington, California. 90746.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 69P, California.

HYPNOTISM, sleep-learning headquarters! Strange tapes, records, books! Giant catalog free! Research Association, Box 24-G, Olympia, Washington.

FREE Hypnotism. Self-Hypnosis, Sleep-learning Catalog! Records, Tapes, Books, Courses. Equip! Drawer PS400, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

PATENTED new hand device enables you to hypnotize unnoticed, silently, swiftly, or refund! Hypnotist's Handbook and self-hypnosis included. \$2.00. Hypnosis Foundation, Box 487, La Mesa 2, California.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! "Instantaneous." "One Word." "Against Will" methods exposed! (Nobody knows) "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique." Complete (illustrated) course—\$2.00. Arthur Fowler, Box 4392, Woodbury, New Jersey.

WORLD'S largest catalog free. Merlin Enterprises, P.O. Box 613, Los Catos, Calif.

HYPNOTISM. Self-hypnosis. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma awarded. Free particulars. School Hypnology, East Meadow 1, New York.

HYPNOTIZE Others—Unnoticed. Quietly. Quickly. Safely. Sure-Easy Instructions \$1.00. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

SELF-hypnosis may help you many ways. Dynamic new concept of learning quickly, easily! Book! Tape! Record! Free literature. McKinley Publishers, Audio Dept., Box 3038, San Bernardino, California.

"FEMALE Hypnotism!" "Secret Method"—nobody knows but you! \$2, rushed. Guaranteed! Isabel Hall, Silver Springs, Florida.

HYPNOSIS Manual plus crystal ball \$2.00. Fletcher, 2407-PS Catherine, Dallas 11, Texas.

"SELF - Hypnosis - Guide." Hypnotist Nard King reveals remarkable "gadgetless" method. It allegedly provides Complete, Continuous, Control of Self (Emotions, Cravings, Memory, Sleep, Talents, Flow of Creative Ideas, Anesthesia, Etc.); Desired Results Triggered At Will! Amazing book! Photo illustrated. Mailed plain wrapper. No therapeutic claims. \$2.95—delighted or refund! Verity Publications, Newfoundland 2-B, New Jersey.

HYPNOTIZE Quickly! Certainly! Amazing Power! Mastery! Men, Women respond excitingly! "Against will," "Unnoticed" methods exposed! Be successful! Entertain! Aid others! Complete illustrated course. Send \$1.25. Duccun, Box 4147-E5, Jersey City, New Jersey. 07304.

24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

FUNNY Cards. 50 samples 25c, wholesale novelty catalog. Dhon-WG-Marks, Broadview, Illinois.

RING-A-Ding Puzzle. 16 Brass Parts, Will Fascinate The Whole Family! Real Challenge! Fun Stumping Your Friends! Great Gift For Father Or Son! Instructions Included. Send \$1.98. Puzzle, Dept. P, Box 216, Bellefonte, Pa.

POPULAR! 10 Life Of Party Cards 25c. Surprise Novelty Free! Excelsior, 397, Lynnwood, Washington.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

CATALOG, trick. 25c (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties). Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio 7, Texas.

84 PAGES. Completely Illustrated Catalogs. 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N. Y. C. 11.

MAGIC Catalog! World's Finest. 3000 Tricks (408 pages) \$2.50. Beginners, Amateurs, Professionals. Kanter's, P200 S, 13th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

1000 LATEST Tricks. Jokes. Magic! New De Luxe Giant Edition! Hot off Press! 160 Pages Thick! Bigger, better than ever! Special for December, only 10c. Free Trick too! House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS12C-63, Monroe, Conn.

BE A Magician! Introductory catalog with free trick, only 35c. Ireland Magic, 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois. 60625.

FREE magic catalog. Houdini sensational escapes, handcuffs, Stage illusions, Magic, Jokes. Write today. Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

FREE—Professional Magic Lists. Wisehart, 48 North Powell, Columbus, Ohio. 43204.

FUN With Figures! Amaze and Mystify friends! Write the answer to addition problem before it's written. No one can figure it out. Send \$1. Power Of Nine, Box 3852-S, Akron 14, Ohio.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 40 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 52, Dallas, Texas.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

GIANT Illustrated Catalog listing Hundreds of Bargains in Coins and Supplies, only 50c. Raroca, 31-A North Clark, Chicago 2.

ILLUSTRATED Coin Catalog — \$1.00 Postpaid, Antioch, Box 11074-PS, Kansas City 19, Missouri.

25 DIFFERENT coins from 25 foreign countries. \$1.00 bargain. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois.

CURIOUS Coins and odd paper money from seven countries! Yours for only 10c. \$100.000 Confederate "money" Facsimile bonus for promptness. Other interesting offers on approval. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton M2, N. H.

\$18,000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839. 1893-S. 1895-P. 1858 pay \$200.00—\$15,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—\$250.00; Flying Eagle Cents—\$950.00; Indian Cents—\$1,750.00; Dimes before 1943—\$5,250.00; Quarters before 1924—\$4,250.00; Half Dollars before 1929—\$7,500.00; 2c Pieces—\$200.00; 3c Pieces—\$200.00; Half-dimes—\$3,250.00. Hundreds of others worth \$10.00—\$10,000.00. Canadian Coins — 1921 — 5c Silver — \$300.00. 1875 Quarter — \$500.00. 1921 — 50c — \$2,000.00. Wanted 20c Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue, Giving Complete Allcoin Information—send \$1.00. Purchase catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation (K-465-C), Boston 8 Massachusetts.

FLYING Eagle Plus Large Cent—\$4.00. Rhode, 105 Windsor, Reading, Pa.

TRADERS Treat—Holders For Coins. List Free. C&E, Conover, N. C.

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Pony Express Silver Commemorative Medal \$1.00. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

PROFIT collecting foreign coins. 30 coin sampler. All different, many older. Send \$2. Collector's Coins, Box 6532, Bloomington 20, Minn.

7 DIFFERENT South American Coins—Bills—25c. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

FREE Coin Supplies. Giant Coin list 10c (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

LINCOLNS: 30 Different before 1940 plus 1960D small date. \$1.40. 22 Different "S" including rare 1955S. \$1.60. Harris, Box 586J, Cupertino, California.

COIN Bargains Galore! Illustrated Lists. 10c (Refundable). Hutchinson's, Box 6256, Philadelphia 36, Penna.

10 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1921—\$1.00. 20 before 1931—\$1.50. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla. 74834.

COIN Collectors' favorite newspaper, "Numismatic News!" Gives coin values. Sample 25c; 1 year \$3.00; special: 6 issues \$1.00. Coin St., Iola, Wis. 54945.

"COINS Magazine." World's favorite! Lists coin values. Illustrated. Sample 25c; 1 year \$3.00; special: 3 months \$1.00. Coin St., Iola, Wis. 54945.

BARGAIN List! U.C. Coins. Accessories. Stamp please. Hugh's, Hickory, N. C.

FIVE Large English Pennies—25c. English catalog — \$1.00. American catalog — \$1.75. Canadian catalog—\$1.00. Anzac catalog—\$1.00. Mexican catalog—\$1.50. Foreign catalog—\$4.00. All postpaid. Current lists—10c. Molzan, 3228 Fruitvale, Oakland, California. 94602.

BRILLIANT Proof Sets—1956—\$12.75. 1957—\$8.95. 1958—\$12.75. 1959—\$7.95. 1960—\$6.95. 1961—\$3.95. 1962—\$3.75. 1963—\$3.50. Beautiful Uncirculated \$20.00 Gold—\$63.50. two different types \$121.50. List Heirloom Gold, Coin, Jewelry upon request. Bargain Lists 25c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska. 68111.

CATALOGUE—34 Pages. All U.S., Canadian Coins and Supplies. 25c. Harold Ball, 2614C Calhoun, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

40 PAGE Illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10c. Stony, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

SILVER Dollars! Uncirculated. 1885-P. 1889-P. 1896-P. 1897-P. 1898-P. 1899-O. 1901-O. 1902-O. 1923-P. 1925-P. \$2.50 Each. Stroud's Coins, Kinston, N. C.

LINCOLN Cents 23-S. 24-S. 21-S&P. 16-S&P. 17-S&D. 19-S&D. 20-S&D. 25-S&D. 29-S&D. 30-S&D. 28-S&D. 27-S&D. 55-S. 54-P&S. 32-D. 33-P. 39-S&D. 49-S. 34-D. 1909-P. Good To Fine—Complete Lot \$9.95. Rolls 1955-S Fine To X. Fine \$14.75. 1949-S \$4.95. 1954-S \$2.50. Berry, Box 1241, Orange, California.

TWENTY-four page 1963 retail price list of U.S.A. and Canadian coins, 10c. Our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

INDIAN cents, 10 different \$2.95. Universal, Box 309, Richmond, Virginia. 23202.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging \$3.00. Includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida. 33137.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloging up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

UNITED Nations. 15th Anniversary Sheet. With first day cancel, as commemorated by Russia. Free! While they last, with approvals. Philatelics, P-J, New Paltz, N. Y.

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, \$1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different). \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2323 Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

20 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

702 U.S.A.—25c (plenty commemoratives). Request Approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. Stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E123PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, G.P.O. Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A123PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE! 222 Worldwide, 10c handling. Penny Approvals. Jung, Box 46277, Los Angeles 46.

GIANT Stamp Collection including Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrocks, Boy Scout Issue, Complete UN Set, recent Olympic & Sport issues from many countries, etc. Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything 10c! Stampex, Box 47-LP, White Plains, N. Y.

100 BRITISH Commonwealth 10c. Accompanying approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 502, Ontario.

100 DIFFERENT Stupendous Worldwide 10c. Attractive Approvals. Linstamps, St. Catharines 402, Ontario.

FABULOUS Introductory Grabag 25c. Sensational approvals. Crown Stamps, Virgil 602, Ontario.

80 DIFF. U.S. Stamps. Includes 19th Century Commemorative. High values. Plus 1943 Flag Stamp of Occupied Nations. All for only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

STAMP Collecting Outfit, includes packet worldwide stamps, nine Triangles, two Diamonds, New African Nations, Topicals, package hinges, watermark detector, millimeter-perforation gauge. Everything, 25c with approvals. Lorrain Q. Brown, Marion, Michigan.

NEW 1964 U.S.-Canada. Catalogue 20c. New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

POPE John Commemoratives: Balzan Peace Prize, Cardinal Spellman visit, "Vacant Throne" issue. Yours for 10c to introduce Bargain Approvals. Ask for Lot EH-48, Zenith Co., 81 Willoughby, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11201.

"OLD Glory" in Flaming Colors!!! USA Flag giant beauty from Honduras! Enormous United Nations Mexican Stamp! Plus Strange Gorilla issue, Duke of Windsor, Morocco, lovely Macao flowers, Wild- Buffalo stamp & others, 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 10, Florida.

AMERICAN Historical Collection!! Enormous George Washington beauty, F.D. Roosevelt Diamond, Giant U.S.A. Flag Commemorative, Plus Midget soldier, Latin Orchid issue, Old St. Pierre Fisherman, etc. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10A, Mich.

307 WORLDWIDE Different 25c. Sensational approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 202, Ontario.

PINEAPPLE Mangoes Triangle Fruit Set! Gorilla, Greenland Set, 25 others 5c. Approvals. Lichvar, 11808 Princeton, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

25 LARGE American Commemoratives 10c. Accompanying approvals. Free Perforation Gauge. Linstamps, St. Catharines 102, Ontario.

OLD scarce U.S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clinton Station, Newark 8, N. J.

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 5c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel—Ice-land—San Marino—plus triangle set—Plus Antigua — Borneo — Virgin — Scouts — Congo—Russia—Plus large stamp book—all four offers free—Send 10c for mailing cost. Empire Stamp Corporation, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

FIFTEEN Philatelic Zoological Specimens 10c. Approvals. Free Watermark Detector. Crown Stamps, Virgil 302, Ontario.

QUEEN Elizabeth On Stamps—A beautiful collection of 50 different stamps from 22 countries—all bearing the portrait of the Queen of England. 10c with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10A, Michigan.

FREE!! Congo Triangle Set! Boy Scout Beauty! 25 others. Different. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio.

FREE! 115 Different. Send Dime, Handling. Approvals. Jacobson, Crompond, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps, 25c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. flags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet, 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 PS, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

U.S. ILLUSTRATED Catalog Free, Mint Specials 909-21—90c, 859-93—\$6.00, 740-9—\$1.80. 704-15—\$3.25. Simmy Corporation, 40 Court, Boston 8, Mass.

BUTTERFLIES Diamond, Triangles!! Malaysia Triangle! Giant Washington! 25 Others, 5c. Approvals. Tibbs, 410 Garfield, Georgetown, Illinois.

U.S. STAMPS. Giant Discount Catalog —25c. Raymax, 37-VX, Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

166 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives \$1.00. Carstamps, 739 Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

500 DIFFERENT Free! To approval buyers. Gordon Davison, Henniker 5, N. H.

306 MINT \$3.00. M. King, 330 Alexander, Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

FREE!! German collection, approvals included. Martin, Box 218, Tustin 5, California.

FREE 50 India. Approvals. Walter Kotowski, 19265 Eureka St., Detroit 34, Michigan.

SPECTACULAR Worldwide Mint Packet \$1.00! Ross, 1127 Nichols, Stratford, Conn.

FRENCH Pictorials, 10c with approvals. Schaefer, Box 1704, Washington 13, D. C.

80,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

LOOK! Six Queen Elizabeth Mint Sets from Antigua, Caymans, Malta, Montserrat, Mauritius, St. Kitts! 21 Brilliant Pictorials 25c. Attractive Approvals! Gannon Stamps, Box 931, Canton 1, Ohio.

PORTUGUESE! 25 Different free. Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

SAN MARINO—25 different only 25c! Worldwide approvals included. Cole, Box 223-G, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

FLAG stamps free. Request approvals. Gorlitz, Box 265C, Park Ridge, Illinois.

15 ISRAEL 10c. Approvals accompany. Cooper, Box 75053, Los Angeles 5, California.

FREE—Beetles, Flowers of Africa, 100 stamps of the world. Approvals accompany. Young's, Box 1258, Fremont, California.

FREE—Antique Car set, Ships, Planes, 100 different stamps of world, with interesting approval selection. Walter Saunders, 926 Second, New York 22, N. Y.

KATANGA, Togo Free With Approvals. Delval, Box 142, Palmyra, New Jersey.

SPANISH Colonies, complete "Stamp Day" issue, 20c with approvals. Fire Island Stamp Company, Box 37B, West Islip, N. Y.

FREE. Flag Stamps. 6 Beautiful. Tri-colored Approvals. Hughes, 16 Bloomfield, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

TWO Hundred Different Stamps 25c. No Approvals. Norge, Hohokus, New Jersey.

SPACE! Rockets! 50 Different \$1.00. No Approvals. Paketeria, 1357, N. Y. 1.

STAMP and Story Club. Free stamps and stories plus approvals. Box 71, Baldwin Park, Calif.

START Approval Business—Details 25c!! Steele, 1117-S Franklin, Oakland, Calif. 94607.

FREE—100 different foreign, including colorful mint flower sets from independent Africa, with fine approvals. Guido Cetti, 3689 State, Santa Barbara, California.

FREE! 29 thrilling jet, astronaut rocket, space, airmails. Send 10c handling. 2c approvals included. ABC World, Box 6000-WK, San Francisco, California.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-ML San Francisco 1, California.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, 45 Winchester Rd., Mansfield, Ohio.

88 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemorative Stamps And Our 88 Page Catalog. 50c. Stamp Consultants, Clinchfield, Georgia.

VATICAN Mercies Airmails 10c, Approvals. Snedco, Box 68A, Waldwick, N. J.

ECONOMICAL 1/2-3c Approvals. 39,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 628-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

SUPERB Approvals. Stamps 1/3 to 1/2 catalog. P. G. Beals, 62 Bridge St., Manchester, Mass.

FREE! 50 world stamps to approval applicants. Stewart's, 521 Vananda, Ajo, Arizona.

FLAG set, Pope Triangle, fifty others. 10c; approvals. C & R, Box 522, Hicksville, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California.

50 DIFFERENT stamps free with foreign approvals. J. Nutt, Box 357, Penn Yan 9, New York.

SENSATIONAL Penny Approvals! Pictorials, Topicals, Etc. Write Today! Schmidt, Box 5426, Reno, Nevada.

U.S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

COLORFUL Collection Of 111 different, including Triangles, Diamonds, Bicolors, Multicolors, Airmails.—Just 10c with Worldwide Approvals. Valley's, Box 414-PS, Spring Valley, California.

TRIANGLES. 25 Different 10c, Approvals. Howard Davison, Suncook 5, New Hampshire.

1500 FOREIGN \$1.00, 5000—\$3.00. 5000 USA-commemoratives, ahrs. high values, revenues, 19th Century, etc. \$3.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

FREE! 25 Egypt, 10c handling. Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan. 48030.

FLAG Stamps—Eleven Different Rainbow Colored Beauties—5c. Approvals. Novak, 1620 Madrone #31, West Sacramento, California.

FREE! Surprise "Mystery" stamp packet. Approvals. Dancer, B75-T45, Mansfield, Ohio.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Maryland.

FREE Sample! Interesting, Informative, Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

3,000 BRAZIL One Dollar (Mint USA). Petter, Box 72, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil.

300 DIFFERENT Germany 25c to approval applicants. Rothschild, 3112—76th Ave., Washington 28, D. C.

50 YEARS Old—15 different United States Stamps at least 50 years old—10c with low priced United States approvals. Jaxon, Box 145 S. Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

EARTH Science—Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription \$2.50. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

GET Free Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or Craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . . new catalog just off the press—yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-14, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, Calif.

OPALS. Fiery. Ready to Set. 10 for \$6.00. Pricelists. P.O. Box 80, Sanmiguel d'Allende, GTO. Mexico.

LABELED U.S. And Foreign Minerals. Lists 10c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

GOLD, Silver, Nickel Ore, With List, 50c Postpaid. Gemco, Eisner Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

BUTTERFLIES—10 brilliantly colored tropical specimens processed ready for mounting \$1.50. Butterflies, Dept. 7, P.O. Box 3213, International Station, Seattle 14, Washington.

THE Want Ad Hobbyist monthly. Sample 25c. 2700 Bay, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. 71601.

FOSSIL Fish. 16 Rough Gems, 15 Fossils Or Large Exogyra Cancellata \$2.00 Each. Tervo's, 14 Nassau, Garden City South, New York.

SOLDIERS, painted, unpainted. Catalog 35c. Box 62, Iberville, Que., Canada.

COLLECTORS Matchbook Covers! 100 Different Unused \$1.00. Album \$3.00. Catalog 25c. Helene S. Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

LUMIROD Is For Creative People. See It Under Miscellaneous (79).

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

FAST. Hi-quality Finishing—Kodacolor Rolls: Eight Jumbo Prints \$1.98—Twelve \$2.49—Twenty \$3.49—Reprints 15c. Also low B&W Prices. Custom Quality Studio, Box 4838A, Chicago 80.

COLOR Movie Fans! Low Cost—High Quality processing our specialty, 8mm just \$1 (or \$3 with fresh film). Mailed back next day. Craftsmanship guaranteed. Send exposed reel or request free mailers and price list of complete photo-finishing services. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

PORTRAITS painted from photograph. Write Photoettes, 402-PS Hazlett, Baltimore, Maryland. 21229.

30 WALLET Photos \$1.00. 2—8x10 Enlargements \$1.00. Oil color 8x10 \$2.00. Dick's Photo, Louisville 12, Ky.

33 MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

16 MM SOUND-Projectors, Films. New Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City, N. Y.

SEE the World in Color. 8mm—16mm. Kodachrome Movies. Alaska, Hawaii, Europe, Africa, U.S. National Parks, Disneyland, War and Rocket Films. 185 Subjects. Write World In Color, Box 392-PS, Elmira, N. Y.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE! Six-months subscription to Blackhawk Bulletin—most extensive listing of 8mm. movies and 2"x2" color slides available anywhere! Blackhawk Films, 315 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport 5, Iowa.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, New York.

LADY Wrestling. Movies, Photos. Free List. Peerless, Box 171-P, New York 13, N. Y.

16MM Sound Film Bargains. Free List. Movocco Film, 14 Leonard, Springfield 4, Mass.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FUJICA, Canon Minolta, Bronica, Asahi-Pentax, Mamiyalifex . . . Order direct thru Mail Order for tremendous Savings. Free catalog. Hero Camera Co., 3-5, Chome, Ginza-Nishi, Tokyo, Japan.

CUSTOM Telescopes, Lens, Tripods, Equatorials, Magnifiers and Accessories, UPCO, Sunbury, Penna.

FREE! Send now for photographic bargain book. Dept. 4-K-12, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

SONGWRITERS, with publisher contacts, need song ideas—in any form. Share royalties. Songs composed, recorded, promoted. Free Examination. Send now! Songwriters' Associates, 236 West 55th Street, N. Y. 19-G.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Chord Organs! Famous makes. Free home trial. Easy terms. Trades. Free catalogs. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, Dept. P, 2003 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22.

ACCORDION-O-RAMA. 874 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. Tremendous Discounts. Top Brands. Free Brochure.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONGPOEMS and songs wanted! Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., Box 405, Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

GITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, woods, necks, tools. List 15c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

USED Professional Guitars, Amplifiers, Drums. Write: Hills, 1215 War Memorial, Peoria, Illinois.

SWISS Musical Movements, Boxes. Mechanical-Electrical. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

SONGWRITERS: Amazing Hit-Kit with record and book has 12 different professional musical backgrounds for you to use with your songs! Less than \$10.00!! Send for free information. Trafalgar Music Corp., Box 94-E, Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGPOEMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional Songwriters equally. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact, 1619-N Broadway, New York 19.

GOVERNMENT approved Home Study Music Courses produced on seven 12" records, coordinated with instruction books, teaching guides and designed to teach guitar—Piano—Accordion. Each course offers one year of professional music lessons \$12.95. Vavro Institute, South St. Paul, Minnesota.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

ACCORDION Repair Guide \$3.00. How To Build Accordions \$5.00. Accessories. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Fischer's, 1000 Jersey, Bellingham, Wash.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.

35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RECORDS—Stereo, Monaural. Big Discounts. Noelsson, Box 211, New York, N. Y. 10005.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

SAVE dollars on radio, TV-tubes, parts at less than manufacturer's cost. 100% guaranteed! No rebrands, pulls. Request Bargain Bulletin. United Radio, 1000-S, Newark, N. J.

PIX Your Own TV. Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 461 Jericho Tpke., Mineola, N. Y.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

COMPLETE Pre-recorded tape inventory. Free tape recorder discount Catalog. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington 9, D. C.

TRANSISTOR Lab Kit Only \$9.95. Build Receivers, Transmitter and Amplifier. Write For Full Information. Edu-Kits, Dept. 588A, Hewlett, N. Y.

CITIZEN'S Band Automotive Alternator Filter. \$2.50. Engineered Products Company, Springboro, Ohio.

ASTOUNDING Government surplus illustrated catalog 10c. Meshna, Lynn, Mass.

CANADIANS: Giant Surplus Bargain Packed Catalogs. Electronics, Hi-Fi, Shortwave Amateur CB. Rush \$1.00 (Refunded). ETCO, Dept. PS, Box 471, Montreal, Canada.

15 DISTANCE One-tube plans—25c. Laboratories, 1131 Valota, Redwood City, California.

KITS meticulously assembled (60/40 solder) and tested by R.C.A. Institutes' graduate. Satisfaction guaranteed. Inquire. Lamar Jackson, Box 563, Rome, Ga. 30161.

TRANSISTOR Radios Repaired. \$5.00 covers parts, labor, return postage. Mail radio and \$5.00 to: Mannington TV Co., 23 Pyles Ave., Mannington, West Va. Guaranteed.

TRANSISTOR radio, weighs only nine ounces, 2 1/4 inch speaker gives full rich tone. \$4.88 each. California residents add 4%. Tarnay & Son, 9312 Glasgow Place, Los Angeles 45, California. Limited supply for immediate delivery.

STEREO Tape Club—All major labels, latest releases. Fast service, worldwide membership, no minimum purchases. STC, Box 852-D, Santa Barbara, California. 93-102.

ATTACH Adaptor to conventional Stereo Amplifier. Add two speaker cabinets. Witness full natural sound reproduced with full incremental locations. Unit encapsulated. Guaranteed. \$39.95 Prepaid USA. Stereosphere, Box 3009, Huntsville, Alabama. 35811.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

\$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soilless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C, Bushnell, Florida.

DOLLS! Dolls! Dolls! We teach you to repair, make, sell all kinds of dolls and accessories including clothing. Study at home. Earn while you learn. Free booklet. Lifetime Career Schools. Studio PSC-123, 11824 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, California.

SELL Champion AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Plugs, 1608-K Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 436PS Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J.

WANT Your name with 1000 mailers? 25c lists your name with our mailings every month. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. DB3, Mount Morris, Illinois.

STOP Throwing Away Boxtops! They're worth money! Some 25c! Inquire: "Box-tops-DG," Cedar Hill, Texas.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

MAKE \$25-\$50 week clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

RAISE Rabbits and Fishworms on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

\$100 WEEKLY possible. Compile Mailing lists and address envelopes for advertisers. Home-spate time. Particulars free. National Service, 81, Knickerbocker Station, New York City.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instruction for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, K69C, Los Angeles 25.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-T, Evanston, Illinois.

EARN \$10,000 Selling Books By Mail! Box 51-S, Des Plaines, Illinois.

OPERATE Restaurant Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC-123, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois.

MAKE Money Making Leathergoods. 1148 Ideas. Free Information. Tandy Leather Co., Box 791-L4, Fort Worth, Texas.

\$100.00 WEEKLY Possible! Mailing Circulares—Spare Time! Free Details! Debb Company, 436P3 Bloomfield Avenue, Verona, N. J.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

PACKAGE fast selling items for self-service racks in stores. Full, spare time home business. We supply sources everything needed. Experience unnecessary. Complete plan free. Home Packaging, 807-HSO Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

PLASTICS—Cash in now with my new Home Producers "No-Selling" Plan. I supply everything—even Financing! NPC, Box 23321-GL, Los Angeles 23.

SONGS into \$\$\$\$\$\$—New, unknown Songwriters, Songpoets, Composers share \$33 millions yearly. Any kind, we collaborate, publish, promote. Free appraisals, free samples, details from Nordyke Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood, California. PS-90028.

MANAGE Motel or Resort. Men, women, couples can make \$400.00 to \$1,000.00 monthly plus apartment. Pick own location with our employment assistance. Learn at home. Free Booklet. Motel Managers Training School, Dept. PSC-123, 612 So. Serrano, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

FREE Booklet! Profitable spare-time business bronzing baby shoes! Complete set-up on credit. Kiktavi, Box 60948-G, Los Angeles, California. 90069.

FREE: "How To Win Contests." ConteStar, Box 51-D, Des Plaines, Illinois.

BECOME Home Manufacturer! Build special Custom Cases to order. Untapped market. Terrific profits. We provide instructions, supplies, everything! Full, spare time. Details Free. Customcase, 805-CSO Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Be your own boss. Prepare easily and quickly at home regardless of age or previous experience. Free book tells how. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3517-R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

AUTOMATION Will Never Replace Draftsmen! Rocket And Moon Projects Offer Many Opportunities. Rapid Advancement. Prestige. Security. New Home Study Course Trains You In The Most Modern Techniques. Free Information On This Vastly Interesting Field. Norm Morris, Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. PSC-123, 11824 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Box 327, Shennadoah Station, Miami, Florida. 33145. (Founded 1935.)

MAKE \$12.00 Profit each dozen assembling belts. Thompson's, Loganville 15, Wisc.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. PX-1263, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

MAIL order business can buy your future. Free details. Ormiston, Stockport, Ohio.

MAIL-Order home business. Get Free Copy. "Make Money in Mail Order." Mailco, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Dept. K69C, Los Angeles 25.

OWN Franchised Collection Agency. High Profits—Full or part-time. Write: Interstate Credit Systems, Gateway Building, Covington, Ky.

OWN your own Western Auto Store. Over 3,800 now operating. Minimum investment \$14,000. Free training. No retail experience necessary. For complete details write Chas. Wilson, Room 901, Western Auto, 2107 Grand, Kansas City, Missouri. (Indicate geographical area preferred).

GET Into Custom Upholstery. Turn Old Furniture into big \$\$\$ spare time. Reupholster chairs, divans like new. Make custom slip covers, drapes. No experience required. We supply everything. Write for Big Free Illustrated Book on Easy Home Instruction and how we start you in big \$\$\$ home business. Modern Upholstery Institute, Dept. U-111, Palibrook, Calif.

SELL Carded Merchandise to retail stores. Cafes. Service Stations, etc. Large Profits! Free Catalog. Bennett Co., Strong, Ark.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS2 Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

LIQUID Molding Rubber, Free Information, Chaney's 5415-C San Jose Blvd., Jacksonville 7, Florida.

FREE wholesale directory list—350,000 items. Dean's Box 40-PS, Elberton, Ga.

LIQUID Rubber, Plastercraft Kits, Molds, Hobby Supplies. Catalogue And Sample 10c. Wooley Company, Box 29-D, Peoria, Illinois.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago 26, Illinois.

BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers. 3605 South 15th. Minneapolis 7. Minnesota.

PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Be Independent. Details Free. Ideal. Box 357-XD. Valley Stream, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL Mailorder Business Made Easy. Complete setup service. not just instructions. Hermes. 152 West 42. New York City. 10036.

PARTNERS Wanted for world's greatest educational enterprise. Ornstein, DuQuoin. Illinois.

FOREIGN Coins—Currency Wholesale Per 10, 100. Jolie. Roslyn Heights. New York.

\$216.00 A MONTH. Spare time. With Bench Grinder. Write today. P. S. Field. 315 Westport Road. Kansas City 11. Missouri.

SUCCESSFUL Business \$1.00. Refundable First Order. Write B. C. Co., 847-5 Rd., Richmond. B.C., Canada.

DISTRIBUTOR wanted: Air-operated vacuum cleaner sells to service stations for \$19.50. Your cost \$9.50 postpaid. Inka Industries. 2409-F Crocker. Houston 6. Texas.

BUILD profitable business through mail order. Latest modern manual tells how. Free particulars. Buchwalter Sales. 834-175th St., Dept. 82. Hammond. Indiana.

START Your Own Business. Free Details. A. Pastam Co., P.O. Box 156. Levittown, Penna.

SELL Books By Mail. 400% Profit. Royal. Box 450-M. Cleveland 27. Ohio.

"HOW and Where to Obtain Capital." Reliable Service. Rome City. Indiana.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing. 4444-PS Ute. San Diego 17. Calif.

TESTED. Proven Moneymaking Opportunity. sets you up in Home Mailorder Business! Monthly earnings in hundreds possible. sparetime! Yorktown Mail Distributors. Box 383-PS. Yorktown Heights. New York.

I MADE \$40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00—Free Proof. Torrey. Box 3566-F. Oklahoma City 6. Oklahoma.

BIG Profits Mailing Wholesale Catalogs. Circulars. Matteson. 1341-P. Stoneylan. No. Kingstown. Rhode Island. 02852.

FREE Details—Start Unique Service Business On Shoestring. Blinds. 15 E. Thomson. Springfield. Pa.

\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax. 34741D. Los Angeles 34.

MAKE \$46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts. Bridgewater. Mass.

MAKE Simple Repairs For Insurance Companies. Full Or Part Time. Free Details. P.O. Box 71. Dayton 5. Ohio.

\$3.00 HOUR Possible Home. Sparetime Assembling Our Products. Novelty Lamps. Cabot 1. Ark.

TIN-Cans. Newspapers. Sawdust. 200 uses. Instructions \$1.00. Charles Company. 42-DPS. Norwood. Ohio.

MAILORDER Pays Big! Tested. proven. home money making opportunity! Everything furnished. Mann. 266-PS. Hillsdale. New Jersey.

TYPISTS needed! Start profitable home business—Write: Box 3015-DE. Milwaukee 18. Wisconsin.

MAKE \$46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts. Bridgewater. Mass.

PLASTERCRAFT molds. liquid rubber. plasters. flocks. candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters. Blue Rapids. Kansas.

EVERYBODY Eats! Amazing new. portable 49c meal. Needs no refrigeration. Exclusive Area Wholesalerships and spare time Distributors needed. Send \$1 for three meals. Comidex Corp., New Canaan 17. Connecticut.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Be your own boss. Prepare easily and quickly at home. regardless of age or previous experience. Free book tells how. Weaver School of Real Estate. 3517-R Broadway. Kansas City. Mo. 64111.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner. Room CL-3-L. 1512 Jarvis. Chicago 26. Ill.

\$100 WEEKLY possible. Compile Mailing lists and address envelopes for advertisers. Home-spare time. Particulars free. National Service. 81. Knickerbocker Station. New York City.

TO \$100.00 Weekly. Mailing Catalogs. Sample. instructions. 25c. Costar. GPO Box 972-PS. New York 1.

VENDING Machine—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation. 715 PSM Ensor Street. Baltimore 2. Maryland.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11. Plains. Ga.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner. P-125 West 86th. New York 24.

MAKE \$25-\$50 week. clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some Clippings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free. National. 81. Knickerbocker Station. New York.

PROFITABLE hobby adds to income. Operate Home Mail Order Business. Write Publicity. Box 727B. Kalamazoo. Michigan.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports. SP-528. 333 North Michigan. Chicago 1.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to \$9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts. 1512 Jarvis. Room CR-3-L. Chicago 26.

WE purchase items you make at home for us. Enclose stamp for details. Wolfe Specialties. Box 171-A. Center Line. Mich.

WORK at home packaging merchandise. Very profitable. No selling. Everything supplied. Details free. HBE. 120-S South LaSalle. Chicago. 60603.

CIGARETTES—Make 20 plain or filter tip for 9c. Factory-Fresh pipe tobaccos. Mild tropical flavored Philippine cigars. Facts free. Moberly. Box 4030. Owensboro. Kentucky.

AMAZING Manufacturing Opportunity. Free list of manufacturing formulas. Presler Oil Company. Fostoria 18. Ohio.

"YOUR Phone Is Your Fortune" is a course that tells you how to turn your telephone into dollars. Price \$1.00. Free circular. Richard Sale. 1517 Foster Road. Richmond. Virginia. 23226.

MAKE Up To \$50.00 Daily Soliciting Delinquent Accounts From Business Men. Terrific Commissions. Write General Finance Co., Dept. PS-123. Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City. Mo. 64106.

AMAZING opportunity. Operate profitable mail order business. For details write: Spicka's. Box 1603 A. Omaha 8. Nebraska.

LEARN How to raise capital. Free details. NCRReports. Box 331. Harlingen 3. Texas.

EARN \$1000.00 month operating Bookkeeping Tax Service. Details Free. Universal System. Box 664. Springfield. Missouri.

MAKE \$50 Per Thousand Addressing Envelopes. Details \$1.00. J. P. Jereczek. Box 61. Arcadia. Wisconsin.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. generators. starters. profitable. easy. at home. Free particulars. Batteryman. Prundale Station. Salinas. California.

WANTED! Name Collectors! Home-Workers! Mailers! Representatives! Details 10c. "AdServices." Box 324. Victoria. B.C., Canada.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm. Superior EE. Wisconsin.

\$25.00-\$75.00 Weekly Clipping Newspaper Items for Publishers. Some worth \$10.00 each. Details free. Harvey. 1402-AN. Englewood. Colorado.

YOUR Own. Easy-To-Start. Home Mail-order Business. sparetime. Fascinating! profitable! Information free. Alfano. 19-PS Pine. Closter. New Jersey.

MAKE "Beautystone" and Attractive building plastics at home. easily—durable—economical. Big demand. Bays Laboratory. Oklahoma City 73109.

EARN extra money fast. free details. Robert Dumit. Box 3314. Scottsdale. Arizona.

HOME mailorder plan brings you \$25 orders distributing outstanding \$3.25 product. \$16.66 profit. Free particulars. JanMar. Box 572. Washington. D.C. 20044.

TYPISTS Needed! Start profitable home service—Write: Box 3015-DD. Milwaukee 18. Wisconsin.

\$2,000,000.00 INVENTIONS: Send \$500.00 For 5% Profits; 1%—\$100.00. Wall Street Inventions. Suite B-106. 210—5th Ave., New York 10.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BUY Direct From Factories! Appliances. Cameras. Watches. Free Details! Cam Company. 436PB Bloomfield Avenue. Verona. New Jersey.

FREE! Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches. jewelry. cameras. hi-fi. stereo radios-phonos. appliances. housewares. hardware. power tools. luggage. musical instruments. garden equipment. sporting goods. toys. many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog. Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. PS. 145 West 15 St., New York 11. N. Y.

AMAZING Value—Handwoven Harris tweeds only \$1.70 per yard. Coatings. plaids. suitings 56 inches wide only \$2.80 per yard. Swatches. prices sent free. Satisfaction Guaranteed. MacGillivray Company. Weavers. Benbecula. Outer Hebrides. Scotland.

NEW 6-color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Furniture. clothing. Housewares. appliances. refrigerators. freezers. washers. dryers. televisions. radios. luggage. binoculars. hi-fi. stereo. phonographs. recorders. cameras. projectors. musical instruments. sporting goods. toys. tools. typewriters. watches. jewelry. Huge discounts on thousands of name brand items. For free specimen list of actual factory prices—postcard: Selbyco-6. Decatur. Illinois.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American. European. Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rock-bottom prices. Free details. International Buyers. 216-PS Jackson. Chicago 6. Illinois.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source In U.S. Furniture. clothing. electric appliances. housewares. auto accessories. tools. sporting goods. farm equipment. hobby supplies. bargain merchandise. world imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers. Box 52-CX. Burlington. Iowa.

TRAIN SETS—\$1.36. Recorders—\$6.70. Pistols—\$5.74. Binoculars—\$1.20. Radios. Watches. Rings. Cameras. Typical Import Prices. Buy From 685 American. European. Japanese Wholesalers. Exciting Details Free. Enterprises. Box 160-S4. Jamaica 30. New York.

ELECTRIC Guitars. amplifiers. wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin. PSW. Covina. California.

DRUG Sundries. Complete Line Of Rubber Goods. Nationally Advertised Brands. Vitamins. Etc. Write For Free Catalog. Federal Pharmacal Supply, Inc., Dept. PS. 6652 North Western Avenue. Chicago 45. Illinois.

MEN! Drug Sundries. Vitamins. wholesale catalog 10c. T. Tretts Co., Box 186. Buffalo 1. New York.

FREE! Illustrated Catalog! Picture Mould. Miter Service. Bauerle Cabinet. Hammond. La.

38B IMPORT-EXPORT

23 CAL. 6 Shot Pistol. New-Real. No Blanks. \$13.95. No C.O.D.'s. State Age. Global Imports, 7017-S Ravenswood, Chicago.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10c. Kemisco, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest money-making discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. P-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

EMBEDDING, casting secrets free. Sample, 25c. Crystal, 2849-H Montrose, Chicago 18.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear — Colors — Cut to size — Clear Rods — Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

NOW! Low Priced Plastic Laminating Machines. Details. Burr, 7645 Oakland, Kalamazoo, Michigan. 49002.

LEARN Plastics! Send 20c For Sample 3 Experiments. Details. Plastic Projects, Box 5171, Detroit 36, Michigan.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers. We have everything. Moulds, Findings, Sheet Plastic. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 20 Garden St., Dept. P, Providence 3, R.I.

PLASTIC Embedding for fun and profit, no oven. Make beautiful jewelry, decorative panels, science specimen castings. Catalog 25c. Natcol Plastics, Box 444, Yucaipa 4, California.

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

NEW Concepts in physics and astronomy comprising a unique structural explanation for the subatomic particles and their forces. Nuclear theory challenged. New 1963 edition. 25 cents postpaid. C. F. Kraft, 4809 Columbia Road, Annandale, Virginia.

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-12, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

MICROSCOPES. American made prepared slides, biological supplies. Write for catalog, 25c, includes Free human anatomy slide. New York Microscope, 135P William St., New York 38, N. Y.

SCIENCE Fair projects, hundreds of ideas. Send 50c. Brown Research, Dept. N2, Box 310, Bellaire, Texas.

CHEMICALS still 20% off, including pyrotechnicals. Catalog 25c. Unichem Box 3626, Grand Central Station, New York 17.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National, Box 133-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

BE Outstanding in school. Exhibit preserved zoology specimens. Five different samples postpaid \$1.00. Send 25c for price list. Preserved Specialties, Box 96PS, La Place, Louisiana.

EXPERIMENTER'S Handbook Free With Bigger Discounts Catalogue, 25c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gift With Catalogue, 25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

FREE 3 Pyrex test tubes with purchase \$3.00. Catalog 25c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

AMAZING! Metallic lead Crystals grow in minutes! Scientific, Educational, Complete Lead Crystal Kit, \$1.95 Prepaid. Eckert Mineral Research, Inc., Florence, Colorado.

CATALOG 25c. Free kit with \$10.00 order. Used listings. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-A, Brighton, Mass.

ROCKET Construction kits, engines. Free parachute sent with new catalog 35c. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

"ROCKET-Balloon." Four feet tall. Hundreds of feet altitude. Over one mile distance. Uses common fuels. Send \$3.00 for three. Product Development, Box 727A, Mendota, Minnesota.

CHEMICALS, Preserved Specimens, Biologicals, Apparatus, Pyrotechnics, and Books. New Illustrated Catalog only 35c. Special-Pair of Chemical Resistant Gloves Free with Catalog. Dover Scientific, 35-24 31st St., Astoria 6, New York, Dept. S2.

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write Only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida.

WORK For the U.S. Government. Send \$1.00 for next five monthly issues containing announcements of Federal job examinations. Good pay plus fringe benefits. Civil Service Reporter, Dept. P.S., 330 Newbury Street, Boston 15, Massachusetts.

DIRECTORY of Foreign-U.S.A. job possibilities. Most occupations. Up to \$1600.00 monthly. Often free transportation. Benefits. Money back guarantee. Send \$1.50 (\$2.00 airmail), C.O.D.'s accepted. International Employment, C12, Box 22038, Indianapolis 22, Indiana.

WANTED—men for career opportunity in private investigation. Earn professional salary and respect. Write Civil Investigative Agency, 814 W. Colonial, Orlando 2, Florida.

AUSTRALIA! Your Skills Are Needed In Booming Australia! Adventure! Tremendous Opportunities! Government-Assisted Passage! Details \$1.00. Irving Heyer, 320 Cypress, Santa Ana, Calif. 92701.

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction, Aviation, Shipping, Oilfields, Government, Manufacturing, Trucking, etc. Foreign—Stateside. Helpful information plus job-getting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Only \$3.00 (\$3.25 Airmail). Research Services, Box 6768-PS, St. Louis, Missouri. 63144

TREMENDOUS Opportunities—U.S.A.—Overseas—Choose Jobs—Locations—Transportation—Free Details. Occupations. International Airport, Box 100-M8, Jamaica 30, N. Y.

APTITUDES Revealed—Suitable vocations for you are revealed by scientifically-prepared tests, psychologically analyzed. Discover what vocations you should consider. For complete service send \$12 to Institute For Vocational Research, Drawer 2545-SA, Arthur Godfrey Road, Miami Beach, Florida. 33140.

JOB-GETTING made easy with your own action-getting resume! "Effective Resume Guide" gives you step-by-step directions. Includes sample resumes, introductory letters, Job-Finding Aids. Send \$3.00 to Employment Aids, Box 66F, Maplewood, N. J.

43 AGENTS WANTED

MAKE Big Money taking orders for Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees. Everybody can now grow Giant Size Apples, Peaches, Pears in their yards. Also Shade Trees, Shrubs, Vines, Roses, etc. Outfit Free. Stark Bro's Desk 30164, Louisiana, Missouri.

YOUR Own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088PS, Providence, R. I.

START Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss, 1125 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$25,500 in 1962. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 275 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh, Dept. L-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

EXOTIC Earrings! Details free. Pair, \$1.00. Ohga, PS-494 Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

DISTRIBUTORS Wanted for top Quality imported razor blades. Buhl, Box 34, Princeton, Florida.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

PROTECTED Dealerships: Nameplates, Signs, Certificates, Plaques. If You Maintain Minimum of \$1,000. Gross Commissions Yearly. \$1.00 Brings Complete Sales Kit. Returnable If Territory Taken. Balance \$2.50 C.O.D. Designer Signs, 2 West 46 Street, New York 36, N. Y.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EARN Big Commissions Full Or Part Time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundreds items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now. National Press, Dept. 9, North Chicago, Illinois.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-74-P, New York 16.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P66-P, New York 16.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today: we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P-1263, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

CALENDARS, Novelties—Full or Part Time. Liberal Commissions. Fleming, 6335-B, Cottage Grove, Chicago 37.

\$25.00 OR more in a day for part or full time route work. Large repeat orders. Man or woman. Write Mcness, Freeport 43E, Ill.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

PHOTOGRAPHY: Earn Big Money. Travel. Own your own studio. Learn at home in your spare time. Write for big free Book. School of Modern Photography, Dept. C-1263, Little Falls, N. J.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WY, Fox River Grove, Ill.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-12, Atlanta, Ga.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

FCC LICENSE in 6 weeks. First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. Elkins Radio School, 2603A Inwood, Dallas, Texas.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, California.

MISSOURI Auction School. Free catalogue. 1330 Linwood, Kansas City 9-x5, Missouri.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2CY-1, Chicago 6.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass.

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

WANT a Diesel Career? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 66-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X946, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

LEARN principles of Rocketry and Astronautics through Model Rocketry. "From today's Model Rocketeers will come tomorrow's Space Scientists." New illustrated catalogue, 25c. Estes Industries, Penrose 33, Colorado.

LEARN Oil Burner Servicing. Earn while learning. Free Employment Assistance. Details: Dept. B, P.O. Box 6695, Portland, Oregon, 97266.

LEARN While Asleep, hypnotize with recorder, phonograph! Details, strange gigantic catalog free! Sleep-Learning Association, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 339, Chicago 40, Illinois.

TECHNICAL Training—Worlds finest home study courses at low cost. Write for free 100 page handbook. C.I.S.T., 841 Garden Building, 263 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

GOOD paying jobs open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers! V. A. Approved. Free Catalog. Write O.S. Hutch, Greer Technical Institute, Braidwood, Illinois.

DRAFTING, Blueprint Reading, Schematics. Send \$2.00 first lesson, complete home course \$25.00. Prior Inc., 23-09 169 Street, Whitestone 57, New York.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn \$1,000-\$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax Training School, G1, Monsey, New York.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City P, Iowa.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation, 941-P No. Highland, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

ENGINEERING And Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Mechanical, Liberal Arts. Major Accounting. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also available. 5719-A Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California.

FREE General Catalog—100 Pages Text vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

DENTAL Technician's Home Study Student's Kits. Instruments, plastic, etc. Illustrated instructions. Write for Free lesson. Grant Laboratory, Haas Bldg., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

DYNAMIC speaking, singing. Self-training records. Amazing!! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

TEACHING Machine Teaches you. Sample course included. \$1.00. New Learning Systems, Box 2848, Columbus 4, Ohio.

COMPUTER Programing. Homestudy course. Details free. Comcor, Box 63, Doraville, Georgia.

PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665 35, St. Louis 88, Mo.

BE A Tutor of reading. Private tutors of the Phonics Method are in desperate demand. Earn from \$5 to \$10 an hour. Study at home. Details free. Reading Arts Academy, 1100 West "Q," Wilmington, California.

INCOME Tax preparation course \$8.00. We help you to develop profitable business. Tax School, 356 Tenth Avenue, New York 1.

COMPUTER Programing, automatic data processing, electricity, appliance repair. Worldwide Institute, Dept. 703, 2555 Shelley, Indiana, Pennsylvania.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel pin, Certificate, Future. 2759CB-W, Broadway, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE Course. Credentials. Diploma. Free Information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 88th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training — Career for young and old, men and women. Free information write to 1917-C North Kenneth Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois.

49 GIFTS

INEXPENSIVE Useful Gifts—Free catalogs! Ross, 1127 Nichols, Stratford, Conn.

GENUINE Kentucky Hickory Smoked Country Hams 90c Pound. Plus Postage. Lee's Hams, Hardin, Kentucky.

YOUR NAME—"Floating" on 2x8 Clear Plastic. Lucite Desk Holder. Translucent Letters: Red, Blue or Green. Gracious Executive Gift. \$3.95 Postpaid or \$1.00 Now. Balance C.O.D. Desksigns, Room 307J, 2 West 46 Street, New York 36, N.Y.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists most all kinds 1000 \$5.00. FREE folder. Your circulars mailed \$4.00 1000. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

YOUR Confidential Representative In New York. Harding, Box 111, N.Y.C. 10028.

LOCATING Service! Any Item or Product. Jake Barraco, 478 Gardner, South Beloit 1, Illinois.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

WANTED: Short stories, books, articles, plays of all descriptions for sale to publishers, producers. Free Literature! Literary Agent Mead, Dept. 27A, 915 Broadway, N. Y. C. 10.

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors! All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. PSX, 84 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C. 11.

AUTHORS, POETS: GUARANTEED newspaper publication. Publish now, pay later. Details free. "Times," 2403 E. Lancaster, Ft. Worth, Texas.

54 ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

"HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1912, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

ART Lessons—\$6 a month. Includes Drawing, Painting, Commercial Art, Art Kits (worth \$25) and materials. Assignments corrected, with overlays, by mail, and returned to you. Write for free book. No obligation. Washington School of Art, Studio 1512, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

SIGN Painting—Instructions, Brushes, Equipment. Free Catalog. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri.

LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning! Free Details. Cartoonists, Box 3097, Lincoln 10, Nebr.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks, Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

SHOWCARDS! Signs! Instruction Information Booklet Free! Harris, Box 1567-SC, Portland 7, Oregon.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, Mimeograph, printing presses \$25.00 up. Write Dixigraph, King, N. C.

CAROLINE Adding Machine for students, farmers, small businesses. Sturdily Built! Guaranteed One Year! Photo Free. M. L. Vickery, P.O. Box 601, West Monroe, La.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

FREE Catalog: Rubber Stamps, Printing. Dowling Products, Dept. PSC3, Pitts-town, N. J.

FREE 32 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog. Signature Stamps \$3.50. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

THREE line pocket or office stamp \$1.00. Win Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

POCKET Or Office Type Stamp \$1.00. Vargo's, 4119A Buechner Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

POCKET 3 Lines \$1.00. Office stamps \$1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan, Detroit, Michigan 48211.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

BUSINESS Printing. Catalog. Samples Free. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves, Missouri. 63119.

OFFSET printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R. I.

PRINTING, Fast, Economical. Free Samples. JLP, Box 817-PS, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. 33302.

1000 GUMMED Name & Address Labels \$1.00. Perk's, Essex, Mass.

CHOOSE Type, Postpaid Printing, McDonald, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena, California. 91102.

1000 NAME, Address Labels \$1.00. Rubber pocket stamp \$1.00. 1000 Business cards \$3.95 Printing. Free Literature. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio.

MIMEOGRAPHING, Offset Printing. Free samples. Pennsway, Drawer 1340, Scranton, Pa.

SPECIAL Offer! 1,000 Thermographed Business Cards, \$3.75. Free Samples! Griffin, 322-PS West State, Ithaca, New York. 14850.

1,500 BEAUTIFUL Name-Address Labels \$1.00. Postpaid! Hallow's, 14 Drexel, Cahokia, Illinois.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters" \$3.75 postpaid. Samples. Routh, 3105 Collier, Greensboro, N. C.

300 BUSINESS Cards \$2.00. Samples. Johnson, Box 5321, Phila. 42, Penna.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists, 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15", starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Custom Manufacturing, 1464 East Commercial, Springfield 2, Missouri.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

TYPE case catalog. Manufacturer. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfield, Michigan.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Prepare your own patent application. Our "Patent Kit" includes detailed instructions and all necessary material. \$12.95. Money back guarantee. National Inventors Company, Box 88, Ben Franklin, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, \$6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Ave., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched and skillfully developed for high commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers, by technical specialist and professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. Graduate of Industrial Engineering, U.S. Patent Office former Patent Examiner, U.S. Government former Patent Adviser. Second decade of reliable service to inventors, manufacturers, lawyers. Free "Invention Record" and Important Information, Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 2104V Bush Building, New York City 36.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C712-FL, Fremont, Ohio.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, \$6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have," write: United States Inventors Service Company, 1311 "G" Street NW, Washington 5, D. C.

BOOKLET—Advice for Inventors. Protect Yourself by Reading this Publication. \$1.00. Information Publishers, Box 6757, Portland 66, Oregon.

SAVE High fees! Prepare your patent application yourself! New "Do-It-Yourself" Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Blaine, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Hold all inventions; improvements! Write for recommended procedure! Washington Inventors Service, 422G Washington Building, District of Columbia 5.

SAVE High Fees! Get Patent Protection On Unpatented Inventions. Free Information. Write: "Protection," 4105B Metropolitan, Dallas, Texas. 75210.

U.S. Patent Office Searches—\$5.00. Free Invention Record. Patents Engineered. Patent Office Searchers, 233 Broadway, Room 3615, New York.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, \$6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT applications prepared \$100.00 up; 32 years experience; free protection form and booklet. Inventors Service, Box 222, Duluth, Minnesota.

60A ENGINEERING SERVICES

MACHINERY. Electronics. Plant layout. Design, development, research. Technical problems reviewed. Todd Consulting Engineers, 424 West 119th, New York. 10027.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS Wanted: Manufacturers need new items! Your inventions, ideas developed for cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record": Information. Raymond Lee, 2104W Bush Building, New York City 36.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, C-712-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

PROFIT from others experience. Sell your invention yourself, direct to manufacturers. Complete instructions, format letter and how to get names of manufacturers. \$1.00. Slagle, P.O. Box 466, Shalimar, Florida. 32579.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash-Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Don't sell or license your invention for cash or royalties until you receive our offer. Financial assistance available. For Free information, write International Invention Institute, 17 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS Needing Help with any problem, financial, development, securing manufacturer, obtaining patent. Write the organization that delivers action and results—not promises. Pioneer Invention Service, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS. Working models developed. Any material Reasonable. Leonardi, 5047 Park, Kansas City, Mo. 64130.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan. 48067.

FREE Catalog—for 5c Stamp, Plastic Model Kits, Cars, Planes, Ships, Army Vehicles, Figures, Matchbox, Minitanks, Chemistry Supplies. Write: Bronx Hobby Shop, Dept. P12, Bronx 52, New York.

LIVE Steam Engine Castings Catalog 25c. Ship Models Ltd., Andover, Mass.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 35c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

TRAIN Bargains: 25c (Refunded) Brings Catalogue of 1500 Gilbert, Lionel, Atlas, etc. Equipment Bargains For All Gauges. Also Aurora, Strombecker, Scalextric, etc. Slot Racers. Hobby Surplus, P.O. Box 1106S, New Britain, Conn. 06050

START Own Miniature Museum. Can Supply Parts For Making Nostalgic "Steam Tractor," "Corliss," "Hit And Miss," "Beam," Others. New 100 Page Catalog \$1.00. Cole's Power Models, Ventura, Calif.

HOT air engine. New improved model. Free information. Huff, 3302 Sharon, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241.

STEAM—Gas engines Castings and finished. 27 different. Creators, 6 H.P. Compound. Finest materials and fittings. Catalogue \$1.00. Dept. PS, Denison Live Steam Models, 1606 Denison, Cleveland, Ohio. 44109.

64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Big Discounts Bulletin 10c. Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 60622.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

SKIL-CRAFTS New '64 Catalog. Largest and Finest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free Gift with first order. Send 50c. Refundable with first order. Skil-Crafts, Box 105-PS, Joplin, Mo.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-M49, Fort Worth, Tex.

WOODWORKING Catalog And Manual. Large sized pages, many full color. World's largest selection foreign, domestic veneers; cabinet lumber, plywood, inlays, wood finishes, tools, books, furniture hardware, upholstery supplies. Over 2,000 items. Send 25c. Constantine, 2050 Eastchester Road, Dept. T-102, New York 61, N. Y.

WOODWORKERS—Home Workshop—catalog 132 pages. Save on fine woods, hardware, power tool. 25c. Craftsman, 2719 S. Mary, Chicago 8, Ill.

WOODWORKERS—Home Craftsmen! Catalog containing Lamp Parts, Veneers, Lazy Susan Bearings, Swiss Movements, Chair Cane, Folding Metal Legs, Wooden Legs, Finishing Materials, etc., only 10c. Barap Specialties, Box 2044Y, Chicago 9.

2512 PLANS, Patterns, Things to make do. Fun. Profit. World's greatest selection. New catalog 10c. Craftplans, 18250-B Harwood, Homewood, Illinois.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

FREE! Illustrated Catalog, picture moulding, mitering service. Bauerle Cabinet, Inc., Hammond, La.

EXPANSIVE Bit, with 3 cutters, for bit brace, 3/8" to 3". Postpaid \$3.95. Free Tool Catalog. Mapes Home Supply Co., P.O. Box 173, Whitesville, N. Y.

This One



DEKK-216-TZ60

CASTING Easy, Aluminum, Bronze, Iron, With Foundry Built For Under \$25. Complete Plans, Instructions \$2. Speed Engineering And Manufacturing, Angwin, California.

12 JIGSAW Wall Patterns, Instructions \$1.00. Miniatures 25c. Silhouette Workshop, 36 Linnaean Street, Cambridge 38, Mass.

WOODWORKERS! Radial arm or table saw resharpens own blades! Precision concentricity, tooth angularity. Make wooden fixture. Plans \$1.00. Satisfactory results guaranteed. Cardinal Crafts, Box 1411-D, Englewood, Colo. 80110.

SWISS Musical Movements. Large tune selection. Rocking Chair Movements. Tune List's 10c. Wholesale-Retail. Patterns for woodworkers. 1500 tested projects for home improvements, or profit. Catalog, supply list 35c. Basswood Boxes, plates, trays, hds. unfinished craft items for personal decorative touch. Large catalog 35c. Walters Hobby Shop, 207-PS French, Utica 4, New York. 13502.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

BUILD your own. Tractor plans. Free information. Eltraco, Dept. B, Camptonville, Calif.

PLAYER Piano Books. Send for free list. Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N. Y. 13850.

MAKE Your Aluminum Snow Shovels Like New. Steel Wear Strips 75c. Rivets Included. Frank Sassano, 603-90th St., North Bergen, N. J.

TRIM your own hair! Send \$2.98 for Lifetime Mini-trimmer. Uses regular Double Edge Blade! Handsome gift pocket case. Christensen Patents, 325 S. New Hampshire, Los Angeles, California. 90005.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free Catalogue. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARS, Tobaccos, Save! Free list. Tobaccoist, 3950 Lawrence, Chicago, Ill. 60625.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

HOME TYPING: \$65 week possible!! Instruction booklet, \$1. Rutward, 3009 Bryant, Columbia Station, Ohio.

PERSONAL Gifts for Mother and Baby. Catalog Free. Kirk Enterprises, 470 27th Street, San Francisco, California. 94131.

RECESSED toilet brush and detergent wall cabinet, keeps them together, away from children, patented, prevents soggy matted brush, vented into wall space. Easy to install. \$7.95 postpaid. The D Company, 117 North Cayuga Road, Williamsville, New York. 14221.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

SURPRISE gift from Orient \$1.00. NBARS, 9325-PS Menard, Oaklawn, Ill.

SLIGHTLY-used Unimat multi-purpose lathe. Inquire: William H. Hinsch, 8111-4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11220.

72 WANTED TO BUY

WANTED: ERBurroughs books! Cash! Cazedessus, 2350 Contour, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

GOLD in '63! Silver, coins, treasure, relics. Important finds possible using specialized Goldak electronic locators! Established 1933. Free literature. Write: Dept. C6, The Goldak Co., 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, California.

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. Find them with new 1963 models. Free information. Raytron, Box 715, North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. 12-PS, San Gabriel, California.

FUN & Profit finding buried treasure, relics with transistor M-Scope. Known worldwide for supersensitivity, dependability. Guaranteed Very easy terms. Send for Free literature, fascinating user experiences. Fisher Research, Dept. DZ, Palo Alto, Calif.

ULTRAVIOLET Flashlight, Standard D Batteries Throws 35 foot beam. Free information. M E D Electronics Inc., Dept. PS-1, 102 W. Jefferson Street, Falls Church, Virginia. 22046.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee. Terms, Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California.

NEW Coin Locator! Free literature! Howe, 811-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

GUARANTEED. Gold, Silver, Treasure, Coin, Metal And Water Finder Only \$3.00. Robbins, Ashland, Oregon.

SUPERSENSITIVE transistor treasure finders locate buried gold, silver, coins. \$19.95 up. Kits available. Free catalog. Reliko, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

TREASURE Finders—Easy to make electronic kits or assembled models. Underwater models available. Free literature. Electronic Applications, Inc., Dept. S, Box 6095, Alexandria, Virginia.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies. Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

FREE Watchmaking Course! Details. Wholesale Catalogue 25c. Bengal's, Culver City, California.

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, Box 77-BN, Fox River Grove, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Wholesale Catalog! 100,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 3, New Jersey.

NORELCO Owners—Keep your shaver cutting like new or your money back with our precision sharpener. Fits all Norelcoes except floating head. \$2.98 value for \$2.00. Prepaid. Sent to: Sharpener, Box 1047, Great Falls, Montana.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, Columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West PS-11, Salt Lake City, Utah. 84119.

PETRIFIED Wood, Millions of Years old. \$1.00. Brannon, 3010 G. Williams, Dallas 33, Texas.

RECEIVE Mails—Offers, From Wholesalers, Manufacturers, Publishers, Everywhere. Get Listed, 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

RECEIVE Gifts, samples, magazines, catalogs, opportunities 10c. Leaderbrand, Adkins, Texas. 78110.

LUMIROD Is A Formable Plastic Line—Of—Light. Kit—Accessories And instructions \$2.00 Postpaid. Q-Arc Devices, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif.

MEN Only! Surprise Package \$1.00. Enterprises-V2, Box 266-PS, Spring Valley, New York. 10977.

80 PERSONAL

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic listening devices. Ace Electronics, 11500-F NW 7th Ave., Miami 50, Florida.

"RULE Others with your Thought." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

LOANS by mail, \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arizona.

INDEPENDENT Thinkers — investigate Humanism, the scientific, personal philosophy! Free literature. American Humanist Association, Dept. PSM2, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

PROFESSIONALS—25c Each. \$3.00 Month. De Graff, Box 14156P, San Diego, California.

MEXICAN Law Practice. 1203 Arizona Ave., El Paso, Texas.

HEARING Aid Batteries. Save! Guaranteed Fresh! H.A.S., Box 51, York, Pa.

BALDING? Frank, honest advice. One price. \$2. Wilsons, Box 1406, Salina, Kansas.

HOW To obtain capital. Particulars free. NCReports, Box 331, Harlingen 16, Texas.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

UNUSUAL Adult Books Catalog 25c. Box 3125, Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

SWAP trading stamps for as little as 2c per hundred. Rush 25c for handy stamp mailer and special offer. Arbuckle, Box 566, Sulphur, Okla.

BIRTH Certificate? Are You Retiring Soon? Let Me Help You Get It. American Service Fee \$2.00 (Small Government Fee Extra). Goldenage Service, Paul Hauser, Notary, High Point, N. C. 27260.

80A REMAILING SERVICE

BOSTON Mailing Address. Details Free. Reader's Service, Kenmore Box, Boston, Massachusetts. 02215.

SECRET Mail Receiving System. Hedgpath, 406-PS South Second, Alhambra, California-91802.

NEW YORK City secret address. Remails 25c. Monthly \$3.00. Donohoe, 968 Sherman, New York 56.

MIAMI Confidential Addresses. Hotel, Private, P.O. Box 25c letter, \$3.00 monthly. Scenic cards, hotel stationery available. Box 339, Shenandoah Station, Miami, Florida.

UNTRACEABLE remailing, top secret, confidential 25c. \$3.00 monthly. Silent Service, P.O. Box "V", Estes Park, Colorado.

REMAILS From Kokomo, 25c Each. Triple, Box 247, Kokomo, Indiana.

LETTERS remailed 25c. Robert Carter, Box 742, Los Angeles, Calif. 90053.

DEPENDABLE Remailing Three Dollars Monthly. Dixy, Box 5274, Corpus Christi, Texas.

REMAILS. Single 25c. Monthly \$3.00. Acme, Box 811-PS, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. 33302.

CONFIDENTIAL Remailing 25c; \$3.00 Month. Vermont Special Services, Box 624, St. Albans, Vermont.

TORONTO Address. Remails 25c. Wilcox, 20 Northridge Ave., Toronto 6, Canada.

RECEIVING — Forwarding. Remailing \$3.00. West, PS-110 Pine Grove Dr., Wilmington, N. C.

CONFIDENTIAL remailing \$3.00 monthly, 25c letter. Butcher, 2510 Everett, Kansas City, Kansas.

CONFIDENTIAL remailing 25c. Allen's Service, P.O. Box 9127, Phoenix, Ariz. 85020.

SAN FRANCISCO Confidential mail address. 25c remailing. Kirk Enterprises, 470-27th Street, San Francisco, California. 94131.

DESERT remailing and postcards; 25c ea. Sphinx, Rt. #1, Box 30, Joshua Tree, Calif.

POLARIS Submarine City Remails 10c. Crawford, 1621 Magazine, Vallejo, California.

80B LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW \$100 to \$1000 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. 12-215, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW \$1,000 AIRMAIL! Repay \$44.82 for twenty-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-F, Kansas City 1, Kansas.

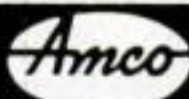
LOANS by mail, \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arizona.

**PHIL RIZZUTO . . . Radio Network Sportscaster and Former Yankee Shortstop
DISCOVERS A RICHLY REWARDING NEW NATIONAL PASTIME!**

"There's a new indoor pastime I'd been introduced to recently that has me wondering where it's been all my life. Until I outfitted the basement of my new home with a set of American Machine power tools, I had no idea how much fun it could be to make things out of wood—nor how easy it can really be. I am constantly amazed with the accuracy, speed and ease with which I can now make useful and beautiful things for the house, for the kids—and for my own pleasure and convenience. I don't know how they do it, but the remarkable low cost of these professional quality tools has taken nothing away from their ability to do a job."



BUY DIRECT FROM OUR FACTORY



POWER TOOLS SAVE AS MUCH AS **80%**

**8" TILT ARBOR
POWER
SAW
\$14.95**

f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs.

Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" tilt arbor power saw with ground cast iron table . . . less blade. If desired, RIP FENCE for easier work alignment, \$3.50 additional



REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS DECREASE COSTS, INCREASE EFFICIENCY
Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested and packed right in our own factories, shipped direct . . . save store profits.

DOES WORK OF \$75 BENCH SAW
as is. Converts easily to equal any \$300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dados, makes coves and mouldings. **FREE CABINET BASE PLANS**

Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing \$300. FREE plans . . . sheet of 3/4" plywood and 3-4 hours are all you'll need. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, pullout saw-dust bin, tool storage compartment. **UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE**

BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL

• Locks securely at any angle to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2 1/4" • Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale • Patented motor mount takes std. 1/4 h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power • Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.) • Accurate mitre gauge assembly • Ground spindle • Enclosed steel base • "Compo" bearings • Accessories available at factory prices • RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) \$3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) \$4.50.

**6" SWING
3-FT. LATHE
\$9.85**

f.o.b. factory

Optional Faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. \$2.50



Complete as shown

DOES THE WORK OF \$40 UNITS—
Sturdy all cast iron power tool turns wood or plastics with the precision and speed of machines selling for 4 times as much. Tubular steel bed, ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-Rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2 speed pulley. Fits any motor. **UNCONDITIONAL 10 YR. GUARANTEE**

**FULL 22" LONG, 4 1/8" JOINTER-PLANER
\$19.95**

F.O.B. Factory Complete as shown

100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

**PROVED BY
MORE THAN
500,000
USERS**



DOES WORK OF \$60 UNITS

Now, at little more than a hand tool price, a guaranteed professional quality precision machine which does same work as skilled hand planing . . . much faster, more accurately. Make accurate glue joints; rabbeting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers; square taper cuts for chair legs; accurate beveling.

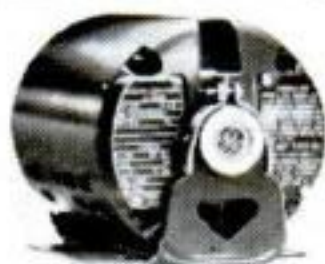
• Precision ground cast iron tables, adjustable for depth of cut • Rigid cast iron base • New patent-pending design holds clearance between knives and tables at any depth • Rabbet depth 3/8" • Hardened, ground high speed steel knives • Patent-pending fence adjustable to any position, any angle 0°-50° • Patent pending lift-off guard (nothing to loosen!) • Balanced steel cutter head. **UNCONDITIONAL 10-YEAR GUARANTEE.**

**OR
1/2 HP
ELECTRIC MOTOR**

SPECIAL AMCO PRICE (when purchased with any unit in this ad)

\$12.95

f.o.b. factory if purchased separately, \$18.95



SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY

Brand new factory-fresh motors for use with any of the units on this page. Limited quantity purchase . . . first come, first served. Wt.: 17 lbs. **FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY**

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

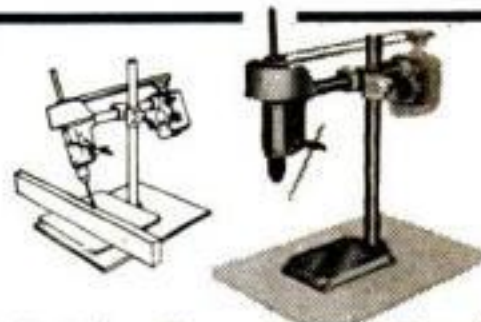
AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS-123, Royersford, Pa.
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed \$. . . or \$3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. ☐ I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.
☐ 8" Power Saw at \$14.95 ☐ Jointer-Planer at \$19.95
☐ Long Rip Fence #354C at \$4.50 ☐ Drill-Press at \$29.95
☐ Standard Rip Fence #354 at \$3.50 ☐ Lathe at \$9.85
1/2 hp ☐ \$18.95 (if purchased separately) with faceplate
Motor: ☐ \$12.95 (if purchased with other item) \$12.35 ☐

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
(please print)

**32" RADIAL
DRILL PRESS
\$29.95**

F.O.B. Factory 1/2" Cap. Jacob's Chuck Inc Shipping Wt. 30 lbs.

**DOES WORK
OF \$90
UNITS . . .
AND A
GREAT
DEAL MORE**



Industrial quality precision machine with all features of standard drill press, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Greatly increased depth of throat. Can be pre-set to any angle or position for on-or-off table drilling . . . even horizontal drilling. All cast iron and steel. **UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE**

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied or money refunded.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY
Dept. PS-123, Royersford, Pa.

I'm Sick AND TIRED OF WAITING!



THIS IS THE TRUE LIFE STORY
OF JOHN W. HARVIN, JR.
OF DAYTONA, FLORIDA. FROM OUR
I.C.S. SUCCESS FILES

1. EVERYTHING COMES TO HIM WHO WAITS?
THAT'S A LAUGH. I WAITED FOR THE BREAK.
WAITED 'TIL I WAS SICK OF IT. HOW LONG
CAN A GUY WITH A WIFE AND 3 KIDS GO
ON DREAMING?

LOOK—IT SAYS
THEY'LL SEND
YOU A CAREER KIT
FREE. THREE BIG
SUCCESS BOOKS



4. THAT SETTLED IT! I DECIDED TO FIND OUT
WHAT I.C.S. WAS ALL ABOUT. AFTER ALL,
WHAT DID I HAVE TO LOSE?

NO OTHER WAY,
I'VE JUST GOT TO
GET MORE TRAINING.
OTHERWISE, I'M
STUCK



2. MY WIFE AND I THOUGHT ABOUT IT,
TALKED ABOUT IT, WORRIED ABOUT IT.
WE WERE STUMPED. WE THOUGHT WE
HIT A DEAD END

5. WHEN I SAW THE THREE FREE BOOKS, I
KNEW I'D FOUND THE ANSWER. I ENROLLED
—AND I WAS ON MY WAY!

THIS STUDYING AT
HOME SURE IS
SAVING ME TIME.
LOOK HOW FAR I'VE
GOTTEN ALREADY



HAS A COURSE IN
SURVEYING AND
MAPPING. DO YOU
SUPPOSE IT'S
ANY GOOD?



ONE DAY—MY LUCKY DAY—I TOOK A CLOSE
LOOK AT THAT FAMOUS I.C.S. COUPON. I'D
SEEN IT BEFORE A THOUSAND TIMES. BUT
THIS TIME I REALLY LOOKED

I.C.S. IS THE OLDEST
CORRESPONDENCE
AND LARGEST IN THE WORLD. 256
PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTIONS
SCHOOL DIPLOMA COURSES

6. JOHN HARVIN'S SUCCESS STORY CAN COME
TRUE FOR YOU, TOO. HERE'S THE FAMOUS
I.C.S. COUPON. LOOK IT OVER. CLIP IT.
MAIL IT NOW!

THAT RAISE WAS JUST THE BEGINNING,
IT'S SO GOOD TO
LOOK AHEAD WITHOUT
WORRYING. WE'RE ALL SO
PROUD OF YOU, JOHN!





Color in 50 seconds is only half of it



The new Polaroid Color Pack Camera would be an exciting gift even if it didn't give you a color print in 50 seconds. It's the smallest, lightest camera Polaroid has ever made; yet the prints are large. You can load it in seconds. The film comes in flat packs (8 shots to a pack) that drop right into the camera.

The remarkable transistorized shutter works automatically in all light levels, even measures

the burst of a flashbulb! And, anywhere there's enough light to read by, you can make 10-second black and white pictures with this camera without flash.

Although it's the most advanced camera in the world, it's very easy to use. You'll be taking beautiful pictures while they're still handing out presents.

See it soon, anywhere they sell cameras. It even looks exciting.